

Visit my cloud

*For a menu driven index, (smartphone friendly)
email me FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
You can simply click (or tap) on desired title.*

TrueNotes	www.DocDroid.net/PVIXRM
MoreTrueNotes	http://alturl.com/qo969
AmazingTriangle	www.DocDroid.net/KBwbXqF
BibleSupnaturalBook	www.DocDroid.net/zekugya
Deceived	www.DocDroid.net/ZJGR1rt
FactsYouNeverKnew	www.DocDroid.net/ZOHsdaJ
GossipStoppers	www.DocDroid.net/I6vy3U5
BizarreIllusions	www.DocDroid.net/cqEXBVI
InvisibleMammon	www.DocDroid.net/yo358I1
Mother	www.DocDroid.net/nukCty1
PerilousTimes	www.DocDroid.net/CGgEUpD
MorePerilousTimes	www.DocDroid.net/89AGNhP
UnconventionalRemedies	www.DocDroid.net/sGMiyFe
LifeAfterChristmas	www.DocDroid.net/kfvclAa
BeckyStuff	www.DocDroid.net/iUoDL00
Tulsa a City of Hurts	www.DocDroid.net/2H3IDfL
I Was Raised an Atheist	www.DocDroid.net/cHZldn1
Smart Bible	www.DocDroid.net/XrWcL3Y
Father's Love1	http://alturl.com/z9egs
Father's Love2	http://alturl.com/hjtm8
BodyLanguage/Heart	http://alturl.com/7smuu
CapsOrNoCaps	http://alturl.com/yynnuz
DoMirrorsReverseImages	http://alturl.com/hz6pp
HymnBook	http://alturl.com/3kveu
What Your Textbooks Never Told You	http://alturl.com/mc83w
All About Heaven	http://alturl.com/f3hbf

Do you have a poem, testimony, or insight you want to share?



You can have it made into a full color “True Note” stationary format, similar to those enclosed. Simply email your material to me, and I can do the rest. Adobe format can be emailed, & text is searchable.

Free setup!

There is no charge for the original setup, and the “True Note” cards cost only 10 cents each.

Minimum order 100 of your custom-designed card. Invitation envelopes are only 10 cents. No minimum.

It is recommended that your material be 500 words or less. Front and back panel may be customized to your needs, or you can have the plan of salvation on back panel.

David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

David Film attended Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa and Grace Bible Institute, Omaha Nebr. in the late '60's. Since then, he has been involved in Church related and outreach ministries, and served as Oklahoma State Coordinator for Christian Liberty Academy, Charter Secretary/Treasurer for Chrisitan Home Educators' Fellowship in Tulsa, CMTS in Bernville, PA, and Administrative Assistant for Children's Bible Fellowship in Carmel,NY.

In addition to door-to-door evangelism, he writes, produces and distributes teaching aids, brochures, and thought-provoking presentations on the subject of deception and discernment. He is the author of::

<i>Plastic Bubbles</i>	<i>The Wonder of Light</i>
<i>Facts You Never Knew</i>	<i>Everlasting Gossip Stoppers</i>
<i>Adopted In The Beloved</i>	<i>Invisible Mammon</i>
<i>Are You Deceived?</i>	<i>The Life After Christmas</i>
<i>Do Mirrors Reverse Images?,</i>	<i>Weird Remedies</i>
<i>The Perilous Times</i>	<i>Caps or No Caps</i>
<i>The Perilous Times II</i>	<i>Mother</i>
<i>Illusions</i>	<i>Body Language of the Heart</i>

He is listed in Who's Who of Academics & Professionals

With a compassion to teach children 5 to 95, he develops ways of exposing the fallacies of wrong thinking in today's society. Booklets, DVD's, Adobe PDF books/files, "True Note" cards, etc. are available dealing with a myriad of subjects, including deception, discernment, poems, anecdotes, etc.

David Film -
P.O. Box 655,
Okmulgee, OK 74447
918-804-6626
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

"True Notes" cards are at: www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com
More True Notes are at: www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com

“True Notes” Cards - any donation

**Suggested: 15 cents each. \$10/100 mix/
match. (\$5 S&H)**

David Film, P.O. Box 655, Okmulgee, OK 74447

Custom cards designed for your needs.

**Request details. Visit these at
www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com**

Title	Qty
<input type="checkbox"/> 70 23rd Psalm for me, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 346 65 Facts About the Pythagoras Triangle	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 130 Against All Odds	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 310 Amazing Triangle, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 345 An Amazing Discovery	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 288 And Behold I Come Quickly	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 218 Art of Conditioning the Soul, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 212 Asparagus	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 190 Audacity/Counterfeit of Importunity	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 238 Bananas	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 228 Bees Outsmart Scientists	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 224 Before You Call, I Will Answer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 150 Bible is a Supernatural Book, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 182 Biblical Timeline/Resurrection	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 263 Bloom Where You Are Planted	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 214 Bounce in Your Dryer...	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 261 Case For Life, A	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 79 Cashless Economy?, A	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 342 Categorical Notebook	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 172 Changing Definitions of Light/Dark	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 329 Checklist to the Reader	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 250 Christmas Card Template	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 25 Clean Blood	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 252 Complete Manufacturer Recall	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 146 Contradicting World, A	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 68 Counterfeit fruits of the spirit	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 174 Counterfeit Lifestyle	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 148 Counterfeits of Love	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 210 Cucumbers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 124 Cured of Diabetes	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 188 Delegating Responsibility of Taking	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 276 Didn't it Rain	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 308 Divine Triangle, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 158 DNA, An Amazing Blueprint	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 122 Doctor Didn't Recognize..., The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 349 Don't Leave a Memory	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 304 Do You Love Me?	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 198 Emperor's New Clothes, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 234 Enigma of the Snowflake	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 156 Everlasting Gossip Stoppers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 290 Everything You Wanted/Know Heaven	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 335 Facts About Honey & Cinnamon	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 77 Faith vs. Works	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 343 Father In Heaven	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 256 Five Reasons Why Civilization	_____

<input type="checkbox"/> 240 Food We Eat, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 314 Fonts, 2,111	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 254 Fool, A	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Four basic principles	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 356 Freeing the World	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 314 Free! 2,111 Type Fonts	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 242 Fruit	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 186 Genetic Testing & Predisposi	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 71 Godhead, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 126 Have You Ever Seen/life flash..	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 274 Heaven is real	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 He could have ...10,000 angels	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 142 Hugging	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 222 Human Cloning & Implic.	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 176 Humanism	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 86 If God's Love is Unconditional	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 202 If I Were The Devil	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 359 If People Have No Use For God	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 138 Illusions	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 246 I'm My Own Grandpa	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 337 Implications/Human Cloning	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 323 Irony of lies	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 226 Irony of Love, the	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 30 IRS and the Church	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 325 Is Your Money Collectng Dust	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 285 I Went To Heaven....	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 200 Jesus & Alexander	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 19 Jesus in OT/NT	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 152 Jesus Loves Me (Sr. Citizen)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 220 Just Kidding	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 162 Law vs. Grace (3 ways Eve....	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 206 Lincoln & Kennedy	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 250 Little Drummer Boy, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 236 Lost in the Cracks	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 321 Loyalty & betrayal	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 168 Love of Money, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 327 Mammon	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 91 Miracle of Forgiveness (English)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 45 Miracle of Forgiveness (Spanish) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (Danish) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (French) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (German) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (Hawaiian) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (Norwegian) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (Portuguese) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (Swahili) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Miracle of Forgiveness (Italian) www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 208 Modern Translations/Bible	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 192 Money	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 22 Mosaic Law Benefits	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 282 My Revelation of Eternity	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 154 Oh! The Love of Jesus!	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 331 Once There Was a Great...	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 83 Overt Act vs. The Heart	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 166 Paperville	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 134 Poem As Lovely As a Tree, A	_____

<input type="checkbox"/> 88 Politically Correct Santa	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 302 Positive Proof of a Designer	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 140 Prodigal Footprints	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Psalm 91	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 216 Quotable Quotes	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 244 Real Santa Claus, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 339 Rock of Ages	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 29 Safe (Faith Rest Life)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 32 Scary (Psalm 91)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 58 Seek Ye First	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 196 Seniors	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 73 Signers of the Dec. of Ind.	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Sixteen Hebrew Names of God	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 232 Suffering	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 352 Ten Character...Anti-christ	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 300 Ten Ways We Replace God	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 334 The Law Of....	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 230 There Once Was a Nation	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 318 Thirteen Things Your Dog....	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 204 This Much	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 160 Three enemies of faith	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 164 Three Temptations, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 286 To Believe And Not To Act...	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 292 To Thine Own Self Be True	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 92 Trade with me	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 350 Translation service	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 180 UFO's and You	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 306 Voices From The Past	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 170 We have Met The Enemy....	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 39 WeWalk By Faith...	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 248 What Am I?	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 56 What Old Glory means to me	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 128 What Were The Chances	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 132 When God Speaks	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 194 Who Am I?	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 80 Who I Am In Christ (Mirror)	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 144 Why is there an extrasquare.	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 85 Why No Revival	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 184 Why People Lie	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 136 Wonder of Light, The	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> 178 You Are What You Eat...	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	_____

David Film attended Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa and Grace Bible Institute, Omaha Nebr. in the late '60's. Since then, he has been involved in Church related and outreach ministries, and served as Oklahoma State Coordinator for Christian Liberty Academy, Charter Secretary/Treasurer for Chrisitan Home Educators' Fellowship in Tulsa, CMTS in Bernville, PA, and Administrative Assistant for Children's Bible Fellowship in Carmel,NY.

In addition to door-to-door evangelism, he writes, produces and distributes teaching aids, brochures, and thought-provoking presentations on the subject of deception and discernment. He is the author of::

<i>Plastic Bubbles</i>	<i>The Wonder of Light</i>
<i>Facts You Never Knew</i>	<i>Everlasting Gossip Stoppers</i>
<i>Adopted In The Beloved</i>	<i>Invisible Mammon</i>
<i>Are You Deceived?</i>	<i>The Life After Christmas</i>
<i>Do Mirrors Reverse Images?,</i>	<i>Weird Remedies</i>
<i>The Perilous Times</i>	<i>Caps or No Caps</i>
<i>The Perilous Times II</i>	<i>Mother</i>
<i>Illusions</i>	<i>Body Language of the Heart</i>

He is listed in Who's Who of Academics & Professionals

With a compassion to teach children 5 to 95, he develops ways of exposing the fallacies of wrong thinking in today's society. Booklets, DVD's, Adobe PDF books/files, "True Note" cards, etc. are available dealing with a myriad of subjects, including deception, discernment, poems, anecdotes, etc.

David Film -
P.O. Box 655,
Okmulgee, OK 74447
918-804-6626
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

"True Notes" cards are at: www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com
More True Notes are at: www.MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com

The above titles are “True Note” cards, many that have been adapted from books I have written over 28 years. A book entitled “Body Language of the Heart” is a compilation of all 28 years of writing into a single PDF file format. With PDF, you can simply click on “Edit” in your Adobe Reader, then click on “FIND”. Type in any given word/phrase you want to search for. It will search through the entire compilation for that word. It is available on a CD Rom for any donation, (include \$5 S&H).

You can order @ address at bottom, or Email me for an invoice, and pay by PayPal.

The “True Note” cards in this file which you can download, read, print and forward. are in a PDF format as well. However, this file is not searchable. You can get a CD Rom which **IS** searchable. (\$5 S&H).

Some fonts in this file may not display correctly unless they are installed in your computer. You can order **2,111 fonts** on a CD Rom (\$5 S&H), and simply copy any or all into the folder called “fonts” within your Windows folder.

1-These “True Note” cards are setup in this file in a “2-up” format. When you find the card/subject you are looking for, simply:

2-Put paper or card weight paper in your printer, and print side one of that “True Note” card. You can get 110 cover index at Walmart.

3-Turn your sheet over and print the next panel out , which is the back of the “True Note” card.

4-You now have two of your desired card title. Cut them in half, and fold each one. They are designed to fit any A-2 “Wedding” envelope, or you can simply hand them out as they are.

5-If you type “Template” in the “Search” field, you will see different templates set up for Christmas, birthdays, or just cards for any occasion, customized to your needs.

6-If you have something you want to have formatted in this way, simply email me and let me know your needs. They can even be uploaded in "The Cloud"

.
.
.

**David Film
P.O. Box 655,
Okmulgee, OK 74447**

Let me know your needs and I can invoice you (PayPal)

**FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
Visit www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com**

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 349

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 349

Don't Leave a Memory



Preserve a Legacy

Don't Leave a Memory



Preserve a Legacy

Do you have a poem, testimony, or insight you want to share?

*You can have it made into a full color
"True Note" card, similar to this one.

Free setup!

*There is no charge for the original setup,
and the "True Note" cards cost only 10
cents each.

*Minimum order 100 of your custom-
designed card. Invitation envelopes are
only 10 cents. No minimum.

*It is recommended that your material be
500 words or less.
*Front and back panels may be customized
to your needs, or add personal photos.

Simply send or Email your material to me,
and I can do the rest.
"Adobe Reader" format can be Emailed,
& text is searchable.

Do you have a book, poems, or material you want to preserve?

You can have it made into printed for-
mat (even if original is typewritten), and
reproduced, made into book format,
and even uploaded in "The Cloud"
PERMENANTLY for all to read!

You can have it illustrated with beautiful
full color scenery, art, clipart etc.

Personalized "www" address for any-
one to find it, open it, read it, download
it, copy it, print it, etc.

**NO MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEE!
NO HIDDEN COSTS!**

One - time setup, and \$5 per change
ONLY IF you want changes!

Email, write or call:

David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
(918)804-6626
Visit: TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Do you have a poem, testimony, or insight you want to share?

*You can have it made into a full color
"True Note" card, similar to this one.

Free setup!

*There is no charge for the original setup,
and the "True Note" cards cost only 10
cents each.

*Minimum order 100 of your custom-
designed card. Invitation envelopes are
only 10 cents. No minimum.

*It is recommended that your material be
500 words or less.
*Front and back panels may be customized
to your needs, or add personal photos.

Simply send or Email your material to me,
and I can do the rest.
"Adobe Reader" format can be Emailed,
& text is searchable.

Do you have a book, poems, or material you want to preserve?

You can have it made into printed for-
mat (even if original is typewritten), and
reproduced, made into book format,
and even uploaded in "The Cloud"
PERMENANTLY for all to read!

You can have it illustrated with beautiful
full color scenery, art, clipart etc.

Personalized "www" address for any-
one to find it, open it, read it, download
it, copy it, print it, etc.

**NO MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEE!
NO HIDDEN COSTS!**

One - time setup, and \$5 per change
ONLY IF you want changes!

Email, write or call:

David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
(918)804-6626
Visit: TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Take Readers Directly to Your Material!

- 1-Have your material formatted into any design, card, flier, etc. Even in booklet/book form.
- 2-Upload to "The Cloud", permanently - no monthly fees, no hidden cost!
- 3-Have a URL "Website" address to take people to your pages, free.
- 4-Take people to a SPECIFIC PAGE in your "Cloud"! From their Email or from browsing internet.
- 5-A simple "[Click Here](#)" in the text of your Email, which they can simply click on. No attached files.
- 6-Convert material into a "True Note" format similar to these pages. 10 cents each. Free setup.
- 7-All services from your location, any fees can be paid by PayPal.

David Film
P. O. Box 655
Okmulgee OK 74447
918-804-6626



355

"Freeing the World, One Enslaved Soul at a Time"



Take Readers Directly to Your Material!

- 1-Have your material formatted into any design, card, flier, etc. Even in booklet/book form.
- 2-Upload to "The Cloud", permanently - no monthly fees, no hidden cost!
- 3-Have a URL "Website" address to take people to your pages, free.
- 4-Take people to a SPECIFIC PAGE in your "Cloud"! From their Email or from browsing internet.
- 5-A simple "[Click Here](#)" in the text of your Email, which they can simply click on. No attached files.
- 6-Convert material into a "True Note" format similar to these pages. 10 cents each. Free setup.
- 7-All services from your location, any fees can be paid by PayPal.

David Film
P. O. Box 655
Okmulgee OK 74447
918-804-6626



355

"Freeing the World, One Enslaved Soul at a Time"



- 1-Translation Service** Any language into any of 100 languages.
- 2-Graphic arts, layout, design.**
- 3-Scanning, (OCR) even typewritten material.**
- 4-Conversion of JPG, BMP. PS, Tiff, PDF, etc.**
- 5-Color copying, printing, stapling, folding, binding.**
- 6-Archive of clipart, pics, etc.**
- 7-Over 2,000 Type fonts.**
- 8-Vinyl printing up to 55” wide.**
- 9-Uploading to “The Cloud”**

- 1-Translation Service** Any language into any of 100 languages.
- 2-Graphic arts, layout, design.**
- 3-Scanning, (OCR) even typewritten material.**
- 4-Conversion of JPG, BMP. PS, Tiff, PDF, etc.**
- 5-Color copying, printing, stapling, folding, binding.**
- 6-Archive of clipart, pics, etc.**
- 7-Over 2,000 Type fonts.**
- 8-Vinyl printing up to 55” wide.**
- 9-Uploading to “The Cloud”**

- 10-Create URL** (www address) to take people to your “Cloud”.
- 11-Create URL** to take people to ANY PAGE in your “Cloud”
- 12-CD/DVD production**
- 13-CD/DVD duplication**
- 14-Labels, album jackets**
- 15-DVD high quality albums.**
- .
- .
- .
- .

- 10-Create URL** (www address) to take people to your “Cloud”.
- 11-Create URL** to take people to ANY PAGE in your “Cloud”
- 12-CD/DVD production**
- 13-CD/DVD duplication**
- 14-Labels, album jackets**
- 15-DVD high quality albums.**
- .
- .
- .
- .

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



Translation Service

Any printed material, newsletters, Emails, Correspondence, Booklets, Books, etc.
Any language into any language!

Voice-To-Print Service!

Do you have some audio file, tape, audio CD, etc. That you want transcribed to print?
Now available! Transcribe to print!

Also:

Graphic Design, formatting,
OCR (Optical Character Reading)
Conversion of image formats,
(Jpg, Bmp, Pdf, Ps, Tiff)

Copying, color printing, folding, binding,
scanning, uploading, downloading, posting
in "The Cloud", archiving.

Visit www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



TRANSLATION Service

100 languages

Any printed material; Newsletters, Emails, Correspondence, Booklets, Books, etc.
Any language into any language!

Also:

Graphic Design, formatting,
OCR (Optical Character Reading)
Conversion of image formats,
(Jpg, Bmp, Pdf, Ps, Tiff)

Copying, color printing, folding, binding,
scanning, uploading, downloading, posting
in "The Cloud", archiving, etc.

Visit www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

***Any Language
into
Any Language!***

**Afrikaans
Albanian
Amharic
Arabic
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bangla
Basque
Belarusian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Burmese
Catalan
Cebuano
Chinese
Corsican
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
Esperanto**

**Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
Galacian
Georgian
German
Greek
Gujarati
Haitian Creole
Hausa
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hindi
Hmong
Hungarian
Icelandic
Igbo
Indonesian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Javanese
Kannada
Kazakh
Khmer
Korean**

**Kurdish
Kyrgyz
Lao
Latin
Latvian
Lithuanian
Luxemborgish
Macedonian
Malagasy
Malay
Malayalan
Maltese
Maori
Marathi
Mongolian
Nepali
Norwegian
Nyanji
Pashto
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Punjabi
Romanian
Russian
Samoan
Scottish Gaelic**

**Serbian
Shona
Sindi
Sinhala
Slovak
Slovenian
Somali
Southern Sotho
Spanish
Sundanese
Swahili
Swedesh
Tajik
Tamil
Telugu
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Western Frisian
Xsoha
Yiddish
Yoruba
Zulu**

***Any Language
into
Any Language!***

**Afrikaans
Albanian
Amharic
Arabic
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bangla
Basque
Belarusian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Burmese
Catalan
Cebuano
Chinese
Corsican
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
Esperanto**

**Estonian
Filipino
Finnish
French
Galacian
Georgian
German
Greek
Gujarati
Haitian Creole
Hausa
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hindi
Hmong
Hungarian
Icelandic
Igbo
Indonesian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Javanese
Kannada
Kazakh
Khmer
Korean**

**Kurdish
Kyrgyz
Lao
Latin
Latvian
Lithuanian
Luxemborgish
Macedonian
Malagasy
Malay
Malayalan
Maltese
Maori
Marathi
Mongolian
Nepali
Norwegian
Nyanji
Pashto
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Punjabi
Romanian
Russian
Samoan
Scottish Gaelic**

**Serbian
Shona
Sindi
Sinhala
Slovak
Slovenian
Somali
Southern Sotho
Spanish
Sundanese
Swahili
Swedesh
Tajik
Tamil
Telugu
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Western Frisian
Xsoha
Yiddish
Yoruba
Zulu**

Now that we understand that we no longer live by the "Letter of the law", let's take a look at the "Walk of Love" (The New Law):

- Do you talk to God about wrong things you have thought, said or done?
- Do you esteem others better than yourself?
- When was the last time you apologized to someone?
- Do you forgive someone who has wronged or offended you?
- Do you ever ask forgiveness from someone you wronged or offended?
- Do you try to find something complimentary to say?
- Do you give credit where credit is due?
- Do you find yourself complaining instead of thanking?
- Do you have compassion for someone in need, or ignore it, and walk by?
- Do you ever admit that you are wrong?
- Do you demonstrate humility in your daily actions?
- Do you criticize people's words or actions?
- Do you treat people as you would Jesus?

"Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me." Matt. 25:40

"For he that is least among you all, the same shall be great." Luke 9:48 329

Now that we understand that we no longer live by the "Letter of the law", let's take a look at the "Walk of Love" (The New Law):

- Do you talk to God about wrong things you have thought, said or done?
- Do you esteem others better than yourself?
- When was the last time you apologized to someone?
- Do you forgive someone who has wronged or offended you?
- Do you ever ask forgiveness from someone you wronged or offended?
- Do you try to find something complimentary to say?
- Do you give credit where credit is due?
- Do you find yourself complaining instead of thanking?
- Do you have compassion for someone in need, or ignore it, and walk by?
- Do you ever admit that you are wrong?
- Do you demonstrate humility in your daily actions?
- Do you criticize people's words or actions?
- Do you treat people as you would Jesus?

"Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me." Matt. 25:40

"For he that is least among you all, the same shall be great." Luke 9:48 329

Checklist to the reader

We are usually "poured into a mold" of ways we think, live and act from day to day. Because of this, we adapt our thinking to conform to those around us.



However, more often than not, the thinking process has been warped by ideas and philosophies imposed on us especially on the subject of religion. Let me give you one prime example:

Checklist to the reader

We are usually "poured into a mold" of ways we think, live and act from day to day. Because of this, we adapt our thinking to conform to those around us.



However, more often than not, the thinking process has been warped by ideas and philosophies imposed on us especially on the subject of religion. Let me give you one prime example:

Spirituality

You have heard the term “spirituality” from individuals and people “of the cloth”. But somehow we adopt a vague concept of what “spirituality” really is. Naturally, we associate it to the Ten Commandments. We assume (falsely) that the more of the Ten Commandments we can “keep”, the more “spiritual” we are. But did you know that the purpose of the law was to show us our inability to keep it?

Galatians 3:24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith. But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster.

The Law Makes You Sin!

C. S. Lewis, in his book **Mere Christianity** said that the more we try to obey the law (Ten Commandments), the more we are destined to break it. It is paramount to a built-in principle that the Law “makes you sin!” Yet how many of us has ever heard of such a thing. As a result, we go down our mental “checklist” from day to day to see how “spiritual” we are, and the Ten Commandments (for one) is some kind of thermometer. We essentially major on minors in life.

Spirituality

You have heard the term “spirituality” from individuals and people “of the cloth”. But somehow we adopt a vague concept of what “spirituality” really is. Naturally, we associate it to the Ten Commandments. We assume (falsely) that the more of the Ten Commandments we can “keep”, the more “spiritual” we are. But did you know that the purpose of the law was to show us our inability to keep it?

Galatians 3:24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith. But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster.

The Law Makes You Sin!

C. S. Lewis, in his book **Mere Christianity** said that the more we try to obey the law (Ten Commandments), the more we are destined to break it. It is paramount to a built-in principle that the Law “makes you sin!” Yet how many of us has ever heard of such a thing. As a result, we go down our mental “checklist” from day to day to see how “spiritual” we are, and the Ten Commandments (for one) is some kind of thermometer. We essentially major on minors in life.

If we read in the book of Galatians (in the New Testament), we find that, after we come to Christ, we are no longer under the 10 Commandments. Christ has redeemed us from the curse of the law.



Gal. 3:13 “Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree.”

We are dead to the law. **Gal. 2:19** “For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might live unto God.” In fact, if we try to please God by keeping the 10 Commandments, we are under a curse.

Gal. 3:10 “For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse.”

Do we not realize that if we think that we can please God by keeping the 10 Commandments, then **Jesus died in vain**.

Gal. 2:21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain.

Now we live by a new law - the law of love - to love God with all our heart, and love our neighbor as ourself.

If we read in the book of Galatians (in the New Testament), we find that, after we come to Christ, we are no longer under the 10 Commandments. Christ has redeemed us from the curse of the law.



Gal. 3:13 “Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree.”

We are dead to the law. **Gal. 2:19** “For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might live unto God.” In fact, if we try to please God by keeping the 10 Commandments, we are under a curse.

Gal. 3:10 “For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse.”

Do we not realize that if we think that we can please God by keeping the 10 Commandments, then **Jesus died in vain**.

Gal. 2:21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain.

Now we live by a new law - the law of love - to love God with all our heart, and love our neighbor as ourself.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 340

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 340

Categorical Notebook

Email FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
This Notebook is a 3 volume set,
total: 3,000 pages in a PDF format
on a CD Rom in one single file.
An 8-1/2 X 5-1/2 index is available
to locate categories you want.

The CD Rom of this compilation
is in the inside back cover of the 32 page
index. It can be opened
with free Adobe Reader.
(Samples of categories are in next panel)

This life long monumental work was com-
piled by Ralph G. Braun. If you would
like to express your appreciation, send gifts
to:

Ralph Braun
P.O. Box 211
Council Grove, KS 66846

Categorical Notebook

Email FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
This Notebook is a 3 volume set,
total: 3,000 pages in a PDF format
on a CD Rom in one single file.
An 8-1/2 X 5-1/2 index is available
to locate categories you want.

The CD Rom of this compilation
is in the inside back cover of the 32 page
index. It can be opened
with free Adobe Reader.
(Samples of categories are in next panel)

This life long monumental work was com-
piled by Ralph G. Braun. If you would
like to express your appreciation, send gifts
to:

Ralph Braun
P.O. Box 211
Council Grove, KS 66846

BIBLE CATEGORIES

Table of Contents

<u>Category</u>	<u>Page</u>
Abraham - Isaac.....	1
Abraham: Seed of Abraham (Romans 4:13).....	4
Absolute and Relative Concepts in the Christian Life.....	5
Acceptability in Session.....	6
Adam.....	7
Adam and Eve: Exulsion from the Garden, Gen. 3:22-24.....	8
Adam and Eve: Investigation and Judgment: Gen. 3:11-20.....	9
Acts; Book of: "Whom He hath Chosen": Acts 1:2.....	10
Acts; Book of: Day of the 2nd Advent: Acts 2:20.....	11
Acts, Book of: Foreknowledge of God: Acts 2:23.....	12
Acts; Book of: Sin of Ananias and Sapphira: Acts 5:1.....	13
Acts; Book of: Paul's Sin: Acts 21:26.....	14
Acts, Book of: "Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler".....	15
Adoption: Romans 8:15, Gal. 4:1-5.....	17
Adoption in the Ancient World.....	18
Adultery: Doctrine of.....	19
Advents: Two Advents of Three Persons.....	20
"All Things Work Together for Good".....	21
Ambassadorship.....	22
Angelic Conflict.....	23
Angelic Conflict: Bumping Demons off the Earth.....	24
Angelic Conflict: Major Passage Outline: Heb. 1-2.....	28
Anger: Greek Usage Of.....	30
Antioch: NT Christianity Center.....	31
Anti-Semitism.....	32
Apostates.....	33
Apostles to the Church: Roster.....	34
Apostleship.....	35
Appointment: Lev. 2:6.....	36
Ascension: Jesus Christ.....	36
Ark: 8 Characteristics, Gen. 6:14-16.....	37
Ark of the Covenant, Exodus 25:10-11.....	38
Athlete.....	39
Atonement: Unlimited.....	40
Attacks on the Humanity of Jesus Christ.....	41
Attorneyship of Jesus Christ.....	42
Authority in the Divine Institutions.....	43
Authority: Forms of.....	45
Authority in the Local Church: 1 Peter 5:5.....	46
Authority of Pastor: Destruction of: 2 Cor. 10:8-9.....	47
Balaam: Doctrine of.....	48
Balaam: Reasons He is a Believer.....	49
Baptisms, Seven (Four Real, Three Ritual).....	50
Baptism, Believer's Water: Immersion.....	51
Baptism of the Cup (The Cross).....	53
Baptism of Fire.....	54
Baptism of the Holy Spirit.....	55

BIBLE CATEGORIES

Table of Contents

<u>Category</u>	<u>Page</u>
Abraham - Isaac.....	1
Abraham: Seed of Abraham (Romans 4:13).....	4
Absolute and Relative Concepts in the Christian Life.....	5
Acceptability in Session.....	6
Adam.....	7
Adam and Eve: Exulsion from the Garden, Gen. 3:22-24.....	8
Adam and Eve: Investigation and Judgment: Gen. 3:11-20.....	9
Acts; Book of: "Whom He hath Chosen": Acts 1:2.....	10
Acts; Book of: Day of the 2nd Advent: Acts 2:20.....	11
Acts, Book of: Foreknowledge of God: Acts 2:23.....	12
Acts; Book of: Sin of Ananias and Sapphira: Acts 5:1.....	13
Acts; Book of: Paul's Sin: Acts 21:26.....	14
Acts, Book of: "Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler".....	15
Adoption: Romans 8:15, Gal. 4:1-5.....	17
Adoption in the Ancient World.....	18
Adultery: Doctrine of.....	19
Advents: Two Advents of Three Persons.....	20
"All Things Work Together for Good".....	21
Ambassadorship.....	22
Angelic Conflict.....	23
Angelic Conflict: Bumping Demons off the Earth.....	24
Angelic Conflict: Major Passage Outline: Heb. 1-2.....	28
Anger: Greek Usage Of.....	30
Antioch: NT Christianity Center.....	31
Anti-Semitism.....	32
Apostates.....	33
Apostles to the Church: Roster.....	34
Apostleship.....	35
Appointment: Lev. 2:6.....	36
Ascension: Jesus Christ.....	36
Ark: 8 Characteristics, Gen. 6:14-16.....	37
Ark of the Covenant, Exodus 25:10-11.....	38
Athlete.....	39
Atonement: Unlimited.....	40
Attacks on the Humanity of Jesus Christ.....	41
Attorneyship of Jesus Christ.....	42
Authority in the Divine Institutions.....	43
Authority: Forms of.....	45
Authority in the Local Church: 1 Peter 5:5.....	46
Authority of Pastor: Destruction of: 2 Cor. 10:8-9.....	47
Balaam: Doctrine of.....	48
Balaam: Reasons He is a Believer.....	49
Baptisms, Seven (Four Real, Three Ritual).....	50
Baptism, Believer's Water: Immersion.....	51
Baptism of the Cup (The Cross).....	53
Baptism of Fire.....	54
Baptism of the Holy Spirit.....	55

Category

Page

Baptism of Jesus.....	56
Baptizing Ministry of John the Baptist.....	57
Baptism.....	58
Barrier #1.....	59
Barrier #2.....	60
Barrier: Reconciliation.....	61
Beatitudes.....	62
Believers: Accusation Against.....	63
Believer: "He (believer) Cannot Sin".....	64
Believer: Free Individual.....	65
Believer: What Constitutes a Great Man.....	66
Believer: Inner Struggle.....	66
Believer: Legalistic (Weak) Romans 14.....	66
Believer: The Ordinary Life.....	67
Believer: Six Enemies of the Ordinary Believer.....	68
Believer: Strong Believer's Responsibility to Weaker.....	69
Believers: Differences Among.....	70
Believer: Proverbs 26, Weak Believer.....	70
Believer: Difference between Believer and Unbeliever.....	71
Believer: Unity of.....	71
Believer: Doctrine of Separation.....	72
Beloved.....	73
Bible: Knowledge, Imparting to the Believer.....	74
Bible: Word of God, Hebrews 4:12.....	75
Birth: Physical.....	76
Blessing.....	76
Blood of Christ.....	77
Body; Human.....	79
Body; Physical.....	80
Bones of Joseph (Bible), Gen. 50:22-26.....	81
Book of Life, Book of Works.....	82
Book of Life.....	83
Bread: Doctrine of: Matt. 4:4.....	85
Capital Punishment.....	86
Carnality.....	87
Canon of Scripture.....	88
Celibacy.....	89
Christian Way of Life Production.....	90
Christian Way of Life: Purpose.....	91
Christian Way of Life: Techniques in Christian Life.....	93
Christian Way of Life: Vocabulary.....	94
Christology (Doctrine of Christ).....	95
Christophany or Theophany.....	96
Christology (Doctrine of Christ).....	97
Christ: Deity Characteristics.....	98
Christ: Glories of Christ as Victor in the A-C.....	99
Christ: The Rock.....	100
Christ: Matthew & Temptations.....	101
Christ: Trials (6).....	103
Christ: Uniqueness.....	104

Category

Page

Baptism of Jesus.....	56
Baptizing Ministry of John the Baptist.....	57
Baptism.....	58
Barrier #1.....	59
Barrier #2.....	60
Barrier: Reconciliation.....	61
Beatitudes.....	62
Believers: Accusation Against.....	63
Believer: "He (believer) Cannot Sin".....	64
Believer: Free Individual.....	65
Believer: What Constitutes a Great Man.....	66
Believer: Inner Struggle.....	66
Believer: Legalistic (Weak) Romans 14.....	66
Believer: The Ordinary Life.....	67
Believer: Six Enemies of the Ordinary Believer.....	68
Believer: Strong Believer's Responsibility to Weaker.....	69
Believers: Differences Among.....	70
Believer: Proverbs 26, Weak Believer.....	70
Believer: Difference between Believer and Unbeliever.....	71
Believer: Unity of.....	71
Believer: Doctrine of Separation.....	72
Beloved.....	73
Bible: Knowledge, Imparting to the Believer.....	74
Bible: Word of God, Hebrews 4:12.....	75
Birth: Physical.....	76
Blessing.....	76
Blood of Christ.....	77
Body; Human.....	79
Body; Physical.....	80
Bones of Joseph (Bible), Gen. 50:22-26.....	81
Book of Life, Book of Works.....	82
Book of Life.....	83
Bread: Doctrine of: Matt. 4:4.....	85
Capital Punishment.....	86
Carnality.....	87
Canon of Scripture.....	88
Celibacy.....	89
Christian Way of Life Production.....	90
Christian Way of Life: Purpose.....	91
Christian Way of Life: Techniques in Christian Life.....	93
Christian Way of Life: Vocabulary.....	94
Christology (Doctrine of Christ).....	95
Christophany or Theophany.....	96
Christology (Doctrine of Christ).....	97
Christ: Deity Characteristics.....	98
Christ: Glories of Christ as Victor in the A-C.....	99
Christ: The Rock.....	100
Christ: Matthew & Temptations.....	101
Christ: Trials (6).....	103
Christ: Uniqueness.....	104

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 08



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 08



He could have called 10,000 angels

Why tolerate this cruel injustice? Why go through all this trial?

Why be so willing with friend or foe to go the extra mile?

We shouldn't have to put up with this, we shouldn't have to live

With so much unfair treatment in a world of take and give.

But the bottom line is obedience when God sends one our way

To live a life of forgiveness, and for enemies we pray.

We told Him of our willingness, we have laid down our life

Who are we, when faced with trials, to stand up for our rights?

Yes, whenever lessons come through some untried faithful test

We could get a lawyer, convince a judge, and our case would rest

Sue the one who torments us, have him thrown in jail!

But the test we're confronted with, we pathetically would fail.

Then it would occur to us that Jesus walked this way

The accusations and unfair treatment He suffered on that day

Only makes us realize that it's all part of a plan

And if He was willing, then so are we, to see we're in His hand.

The wicked system is right there lurking, anytime we feel

That we've had enough, and won't tolerate the ones from us who steal

The way we treat the ones who hate, and webs of lies they weave

Will show if we pass or fail the test, and whether we believe.

He could have called 10,000 angels

Why tolerate this cruel injustice? Why go through all this trial?

Why be so willing with friend or foe to go the extra mile?

We shouldn't have to put up with this, we shouldn't have to live

With so much unfair treatment in a world of take and give.

But the bottom line is obedience when God sends one our way

To live a life of forgiveness, and for enemies we pray.

We told Him of our willingness, we have laid down our life

Who are we, when faced with trials, to stand up for our rights?

Yes, whenever lessons come through some untried faithful test

We could get a lawyer, convince a judge, and our case would rest

Sue the one who torments us, have him thrown in jail!

But the test we're confronted with, we pathetically would fail.

Then it would occur to us that Jesus walked this way

The accusations and unfair treatment He suffered on that day

Only makes us realize that it's all part of a plan

And if He was willing, then so are we, to see we're in His hand.

The wicked system is right there lurking, anytime we feel

That we've had enough, and won't tolerate the ones from us who steal.

The way we treat the ones who hate, and webs of lies they weave

Will show if we pass or fail the test, and whether we believe.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 01



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 01



Lamentation For My Bride

I love you so much, I gave My life for you.
Nothing means more to Me than you
Not kingdoms, not wealth, not even life itself
Love is so infinite that nothing can compare.

But you - Oh my love - you don't understand.

I want to do so much for you

I want to give you peace, happiness, contentment.

I want to show you a relationship beyond description.

But things get in the way, and distract you

Idols, possessions, money, fame, careers.

You turn your affections in other directions.

They make you miserable, and you don't even know it.

You're wretched, miserable, poor, blind

You only come to me when you get desperate

I'm always there, I've kept my promise

But you only call on me to solve your problems.

You play church just enough to quench your guilt

You give only because you know I'll multiply it back

If I don't give you what you want

Then you lean on your own understanding to get it your way.

Your own thoughts - which are not mine convince you that you're right

You justify your decisions, you have your own plans

I provide and perform based on My promises,

But you use it to establish credibility, then lead people astray

How much I want to come to you - to be your Husband

But I can't - you won't let me - your refuse My love

I want to love you, but you just tolerate Me.

You're so busy about what you think is my business.

If you could only see that your token favors are meaningless

I don't want your sacrifices - I want your obedience.

If you would only obey me without questioning,

I could make you what you were meant to be -

A vessel of My love.

Lamentation For My Bride

I love you so much, I gave My life for you.
Nothing means more to Me than you
Not kingdoms, not wealth, not even life itself
Love is so infinite that nothing can compare.

But you - Oh my love - you don't understand.

I want to do so much for you

I want to give you peace, happiness, contentment.

I want to show you a relationship beyond description.

But things get in the way, and distract you

Idols, possessions, money, fame, careers.

You turn your affections in other directions.

They make you miserable, and you don't even know it.

You're wretched, miserable, poor, blind

You only come to me when you get desperate

I'm always there, I've kept my promise

But you only call on me to solve your problems.

You play church just enough to quench your guilt

You give only because you know I'll multiply it back

If I don't give you what you want

Then you lean on your own understanding to get it your way.

Your own thoughts - which are not mine convince you that you're right

You justify your decisions, you have your own plans

I provide and perform based on My promises,

But you use it to establish credibility, then lead people astray

How much I want to come to you - to be your Husband

But I can't - you won't let me - your refuse My love

I want to love you, but you just tolerate Me.

You're so busy about what you think is my business.

If you could only see that your token favors are meaningless

I don't want your sacrifices - I want your obedience.

If you would only obey me without questioning,

I could make you what you were meant to be -

A vessel of My love.

FEATURE TWELVE: The three leading words in this verse of seven words are **God** the subject and **heavens** and **earth** the objects. The number of letters in these three Hebrew words is exactly 14 or 2 7's. The number of letters in the other four words of the verse is 14 or 2 7's

FEATURE THIRTEEN: The shortest word is in the middle. The number of letters in this word and the word to its left is exactly 7

FEATURE FOURTEEN: The number of letters in the middle word and the word to its right is exactly 7

These numeric features or facts are strangely hidden beneath the surface. They are truly beyond the view of ordinary readers of the Hebrew text and are discovered only by special investigation and counting.

The above are only a few examples of the many amazing numeric facts which have been discovered in the structure of this first verse of only seven Hebrew words. Literally dozens of other phenomenal numeric features strangely underlie the structure of this verse.

Dr. Ivan Panin was born in Russia on December 12, 1855 and as a young man who was a confirmed Atheist. He immigrated to the United States and soon entered Harvard University. What event made this brilliant and gifted man change his mind - one firmly convinced that absolute truth ("God") was unknowable? What so challenged his intellect and shook him to the very core of his being, that he was left with no alternative but to believe in Jesus Christ as his Lord and Savior? From that day in 1890 until he died, Ivan Panin literally devoted over 50 years to fully developing **this discovery** and preserving it for the world. It is said that he worked tirelessly for 12-18 hours each day compiling hand-written concordances. He labored **without pay**, giving himself entirely to this labor of love. At one point he was offered the very tempting position as president of a college, but he turned it down trusting God to provide for his needs. This man chose a life of frugality in order to serve his Master by preserving his findings in neat, hand-written notes now yellowed with age. all **40,000+ pages** of them - a stack of sheets **14ft. high!**

345

FEATURE TWELVE: The three leading words in this verse of seven words are **God** the subject and **heavens** and **earth** the objects. The number of letters in these three Hebrew words is exactly 14 or 2 7's. The number of letters in the other four words of the verse is 14 or 2 7's

FEATURE THIRTEEN: The shortest word is in the middle. The number of letters in this word and the word to its left is exactly 7

FEATURE FOURTEEN: The number of letters in the middle word and the word to its right is exactly 7

These numeric features or facts are strangely hidden beneath the surface. They are truly beyond the view of ordinary readers of the Hebrew text and are discovered only by special investigation and counting.

The above are only a few examples of the many amazing numeric facts which have been discovered in the structure of this first verse of only seven Hebrew words. Literally dozens of other phenomenal numeric features strangely underlie the structure of this verse.

Dr. Ivan Panin was born in Russia on December 12, 1855 and as a young man who was a confirmed Atheist. He immigrated to the United States and soon entered Harvard University. What event made this brilliant and gifted man change his mind - one firmly convinced that absolute truth ("God") was unknowable? What so challenged his intellect and shook him to the very core of his being, that he was left with no alternative but to believe in Jesus Christ as his Lord and Savior? From that day in 1890 until he died, Ivan Panin literally devoted over 50 years to fully developing **this discovery** and preserving it for the world. It is said that he worked tirelessly for 12-18 hours each day compiling hand-written concordances. He labored **without pay**, giving himself entirely to this labor of love. At one point he was offered the very tempting position as president of a college, but he turned it down trusting God to provide for his needs. This man chose a life of frugality in order to serve his Master by preserving his findings in neat, hand-written notes now yellowed with age. all **40,000+ pages** of them - a stack of sheets **14ft. high!**

345

An Amazing Discovery

OF BIBLE NUMERICS

1. In the beginning
1. Created
1. God
1. (An indefinite article which is not translatable)
1. The heavens
1. And (with indefinite article)
1. The earth

There are three important nouns in this first verse **God**, **heaven**, and **earth**. The numeric values of these three nouns are 86, 395, 296, respectively. When these three numeric values are added, the total value [777] is found to be a number which divides perfectly by 7 a number which is a multiple of 7, which is **111 7's**. In God's thinking, this Triple Intensification of His perfect number - 7 - is the strongest possible manner of speaking.

Is it not strange that the numeric value of these words is a value which divides perfectly by seven, a value which is an exact multiple of

An Amazing Discovery

OF BIBLE NUMERICS

1. In the beginning
1. Created
1. God
1. (An indefinite article which is not translatable)
1. The heavens
1. And (with indefinite article)
1. The earth

There are three important nouns in this first verse **God**, **heaven**, and **earth**. The numeric values of these three nouns are 86, 395, 296, respectively. When these three numeric values are added, the total value [777] is found to be a number which divides perfectly by 7 a number which is a multiple of 7, which is **111 7's**. In God's thinking, this Triple Intensification of His perfect number - 7 - is the strongest possible manner of speaking.

Is it not strange that the numeric value of these words is a value which divides perfectly by seven, a value which is an exact multiple of

seven? Notice that the numeric value of the words is not 776 or 778, but exactly 777. If the numeric value were 776 or 778 it would not divide evenly by 7.

Here the number seven occurs in a strange manner beneath the surface, beyond the view of those who merely read the words or surface of the Hebrew text. It is mysteriously hidden in the numeric value of the three words and is passed by unnoticed unless it is discovered by special investigation and special counting.

Each numerical fact or seven discovered in the structure of the text is called a numeric feature. This, then, is feature one. It is repeated below to place it in a list with other numeric features that have been discovered beneath the surface of the first verse in the Old Testament.

FEATURE ONE: The numeric value of the three important Hebrew nouns, God, heaven, earth, is exactly 777 or 111 7's

FEATURE TWO: It is strange to note that the numeric value of the verb in the first verse of Genesis is also a number which divides perfectly by 7 a number which is an exact multiple of 7. The numeric value of the Hebrew verb created is exactly 203 or 29 7's

FEATURE THREE: Strange to say, the numeric value of the first, middle, and last Hebrew letters in this first verse is also a number which divides evenly by 7. The numeric value of these three letters is exactly 133 or 19 7's

FEATURE FOUR: The numeric value of the first and last letters of all of the seven Hebrew words in this verse is also a number which divides perfectly by 7. Their numeric value is exactly 1393 or 199 7's (Notice the numeric value is not 1392 or 1394 but 1393, always a number which is an exact multiple of 7)

FEATURE FIVE: The number 1393, which is the numeric value of the first and last Hebrew letters of all the seven words, divides in the following manner. The numeric value of the first and last letters of the first word and the last word is a number which divides evenly by 7. Their numeric value is exactly 497 or 71 7's

seven? Notice that the numeric value of the words is not 776 or 778, but exactly 777. If the numeric value were 776 or 778 it would not divide evenly by 7.

Here the number seven occurs in a strange manner beneath the surface, beyond the view of those who merely read the words or surface of the Hebrew text. It is mysteriously hidden in the numeric value of the three words and is passed by unnoticed unless it is discovered by special investigation and special counting.

Each numerical fact or seven discovered in the structure of the text is called a numeric feature. This, then, is feature one. It is repeated below to place it in a list with other numeric features that have been discovered beneath the surface of the first verse in the Old Testament.

FEATURE ONE: The numeric value of the three important Hebrew nouns, God, heaven, earth, is exactly 777 or 111 7's

FEATURE TWO: It is strange to note that the numeric value of the verb in the first verse of Genesis is also a number which divides perfectly by 7 a number which is an exact multiple of 7. The numeric value of the Hebrew verb created is exactly 203 or 29 7's

FEATURE THREE: Strange to say, the numeric value of the first, middle, and last Hebrew letters in this first verse is also a number which divides evenly by 7. The numeric value of these three letters is exactly 133 or 19 7's

FEATURE FOUR: The numeric value of the first and last letters of all of the seven Hebrew words in this verse is also a number which divides perfectly by 7. Their numeric value is exactly 1393 or 199 7's (Notice the numeric value is not 1392 or 1394 but 1393, always a number which is an exact multiple of 7)

FEATURE FIVE: The number 1393, which is the numeric value of the first and last Hebrew letters of all the seven words, divides in the following manner. The numeric value of the first and last letters of the first word and the last word is a number which divides evenly by 7. Their numeric value is exactly 497 or 71 7's

The numeric value of the first and last letters of the words remaining between the first and last words also divides perfectly by 7. Their numeric value is 896 or 128 7's (497 plus 896 equals 1393)

FEATURE SIX: The Hebrew participle ETH which is not translatable into English, occurs twice in the sentence of seven words. The article the also occurs twice. The numeric value of these two words which occur twice also divides by 7. Their numeric value is exactly 406 or 58 7's.

FEATURE SEVEN: The last letters of the first and last words have a numeric value of exactly 490 or 70 7's. These numeric facts or sevens are, indeed, beyond the view of mere readers of the Hebrew text. They are truly mysteriously hidden beneath the surface and can be discovered only by special searching and calculations.

The above features were discovered in the numeric values of the Hebrew letters and words. However, the number seven is also concealed in various other ways in the structure of this first Bible verse. Examples are given below.

FEATURE EIGHT: It is indeed strange to note that the number of Hebrew words in this verse is not 6, not 8, but exactly 7.

FEATURE NINE: The total number of Hebrew letters in these seven words also divides perfectly by seven is an exact multiple of 7. The number of letters is exactly 28 or 4 7's

FEATURE TEN: The first three of these seven Hebrew words contain the subject and predicate of the sentence. These three words are translated In the beginning God created. The number of actual letters in these first three Hebrew words is exactly 14 or 2 7's

The last four of these seven words contain the object of the sentence. These four words are translated "The heavens and the earth". The number of letters in these last four Hebrew words is 14 or 2 7's

FEATURE ELEVEN: These last four Hebrew words consist of two objects. The first is "The heavens", and the second is "And the earth". The number of letters in the first object is exactly 7. The number of letters in the second object in the Hebrew is exactly 7

The numeric value of the first and last letters of the words remaining between the first and last words also divides perfectly by 7. Their numeric value is 896 or 128 7's (497 plus 896 equals 1393)

FEATURE SIX: The Hebrew participle ETH which is not translatable into English, occurs twice in the sentence of seven words. The article the also occurs twice. The numeric value of these two words which occur twice also divides by 7. Their numeric value is exactly 406 or 58 7's.

FEATURE SEVEN: The last letters of the first and last words have a numeric value of exactly 490 or 70 7's. These numeric facts or sevens are, indeed, beyond the view of mere readers of the Hebrew text. They are truly mysteriously hidden beneath the surface and can be discovered only by special searching and calculations.

The above features were discovered in the numeric values of the Hebrew letters and words. However, the number seven is also concealed in various other ways in the structure of this first Bible verse. Examples are given below.

FEATURE EIGHT: It is indeed strange to note that the number of Hebrew words in this verse is not 6, not 8, but exactly 7.

FEATURE NINE: The total number of Hebrew letters in these seven words also divides perfectly by seven is an exact multiple of 7. The number of letters is exactly 28 or 4 7's

FEATURE TEN: The first three of these seven Hebrew words contain the subject and predicate of the sentence. These three words are translated In the beginning God created. The number of actual letters in these first three Hebrew words is exactly 14 or 2 7's

The last four of these seven words contain the object of the sentence. These four words are translated "The heavens and the earth". The number of letters in these last four Hebrew words is 14 or 2 7's

FEATURE ELEVEN: These last four Hebrew words consist of two objects. The first is "The heavens", and the second is "And the earth". The number of letters in the first object is exactly 7. The number of letters in the second object in the Hebrew is exactly 7

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com Template



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com Template



The Little Drummer Boy

*The little drummer boy, it seemed
Had not a single gift to bring
No money, things, or abilities
No favors, deeds, or works that please.*

*He knew, you see, it would do no good
No amount he did, or ever could
Ever measure up to some
Who might be rich, or from where they'd come.*

*Some might be from a wealthy past
Or royalty and domain that's vast
Some may think that skills they learned
Will count for points they think they've earned.*

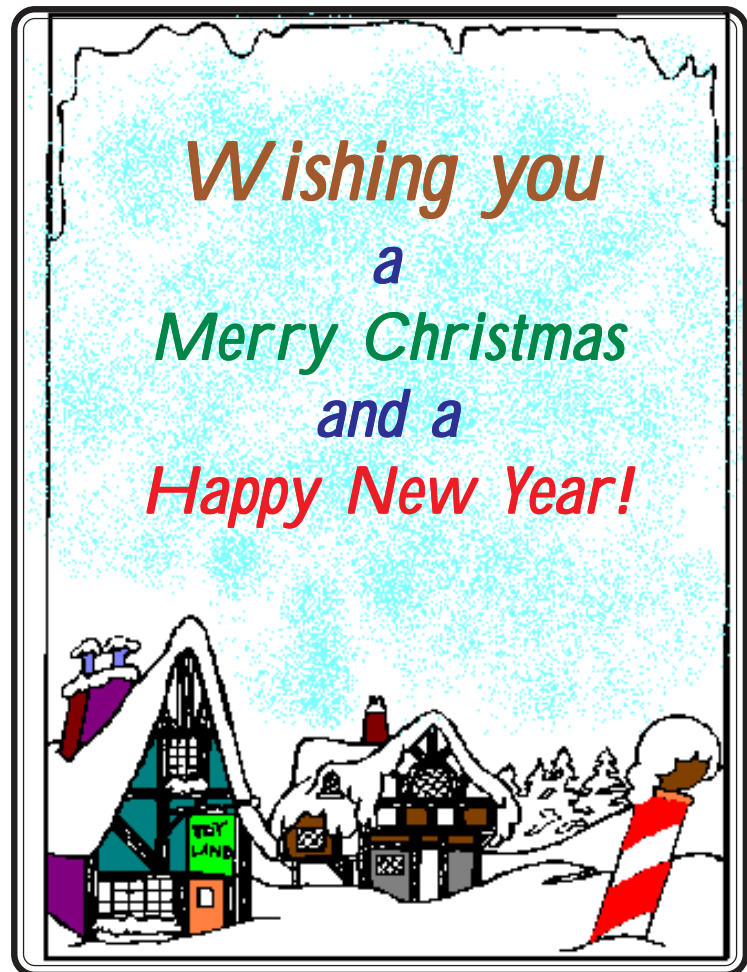
*Some may come with working hands
And think their Saviour understands
That the more they do, the more they give
Is better than the way they live.*

*The Little drummer boy, you see
Was no different from you or me
It was not his playing or the way he'd sing
But the love he had for the newborn King*

*God's not looking for those who feel
That things they do will ever appeal
In spite of your trying and doing your best
Your love for Him is His one request.*

©1992 David Film

Template



The Little Drummer Boy

*The little drummer boy, it seemed
Had not a single gift to bring
No money, things, or abilities
No favors, deeds, or works that please.*

*He knew, you see, it would do no good
No amount he did, or ever could
Ever measure up to some
Who might be rich, or from where they'd come.*

*Some might be from a wealthy past
Or royalty and domain that's vast
Some may think that skills they learned
Will count for points they think they've earned.*

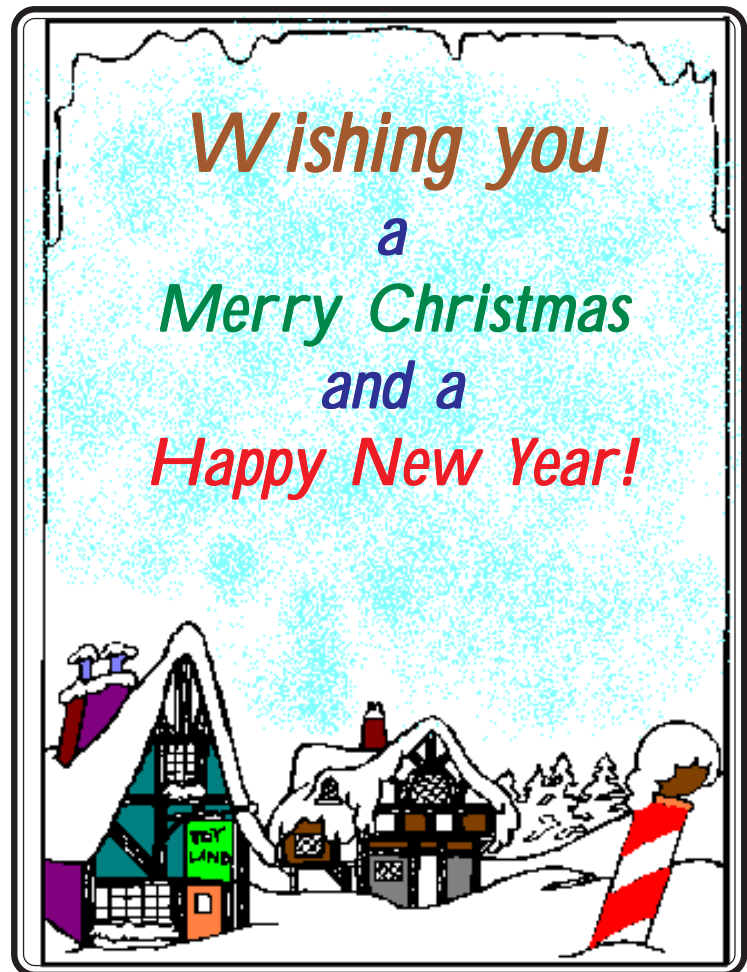
*Some may come with working hands
And think their Saviour understands
That the more they do, the more they give
Is better than the way they live.*

*The Little drummer boy, you see
Was no different from you or me
It was not his playing or the way he'd sing
But the love he had for the newborn King*

*God's not looking for those who feel
That things they do will ever appeal
In spite of your trying and doing your best
Your love for Him is His one request.*

©1992 David Film

Template



Adoration

("The Wedding Song" by Kenny G.
Words by David Film)

**God, Creator of Heaven and earth
I come, on my knees before You.
God, my love, my joy, my Lord,
On my face, oh how I adore You.
You have given to me all I have,
And all that I am this day.**

**Hear these words, I pray to You,
As I bask in Your Holy presence.
Hear these words, I sing to You,
In Prayer, as I humbly extol You.
And to You all glory and praise
That unto You is due alone.**

**Guide my steps, my deeds and my thoughts
As You show the love
And as You give hope
To all those I meet today.**

Adoration

("The Wedding Song" by Kenny G.
Words by David Film)

**God, Creator of Heaven and earth
I come, on my knees before You.
God, my love, my joy, my Lord,
On my face, oh how I adore You.
You have given to me all I have,
And all that I am this day.**

**Hear these words, I pray to You,
As I bask in Your Holy presence.
Hear these words, I sing to You,
In Prayer, as I humbly extol You.
And to You all glory and praise
That unto You is due alone.**

**Guide my steps, my deeds and my thoughts
As You show the love
And as You give hope
To all those I meet today.**

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Weird Remedies



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Weird Remedies



Wierd Remedies

1. Eliminate ear mites in cats. All it takes is a few drops of Wesson corn oil in your cat's ear...Massage it in, then clean with a cotton ball. Repeat daily for 3 days. The oil soothes the cat's skin, smothers the mites, and accelerates healing.

2. Kill fleas instantly. Dawn dishwashing liquid does the trick. Add a few drops to your dog's bath and shampoo the animal thoroughly. Rinse well to avoid skin irritations. Good-bye fleas.

3. Rainy day cure for dog odor ...Next time your dog comes in from the rain, simply wipe down the animal with Bounce or any dryer sheet, instantly making your dog smell springtime fresh.

4. Did You Know that drinking two glasses of Gatorade can relieve headache pain almost immediately— without the unpleasant side effects caused by traditional "pain relievers."

5. Did you know that Colgate toothpaste makes an excellent salve for burns.

6. Before you head to the drugstore for a high-priced inhaler filled with mysterious chemicals, try chewing on a couple of curiously strong Altoids peppermints. They'll clear up your stuffed nose.

7. Achy muscles from a bout of the flu? Mix 1 Tablespoon of horseradish in 1 cup of olive oil. Let the mixture sit for 30 minutes, then apply it as a massage oil, for instant relief for aching muscles.

8. Sore throat? Just mix 1/4 cup of vinegar with 1/4 cup of honey and take 1 tablespoon six times a day. The vinegar kills the bacteria.

9. Cure urinary tract infections with Alka-Seltzer. Just dissolve two tablets in a glass of water and drink it at the onset of the symptoms. Alka-Seltzer begins eliminating urinary tract infections almost instantly— even though the product was never advertised for this use.

10. Honey remedy for skin blemishes ... ?Cover the blemish with a dab of honey and place a Band-Aid over it. Honey kills the bacteria, keeps the skin sterile, and speeds healing. Works overnight.

11. Listerine therapy for toenail fungus. Get rid of unsightly toenail fungus by soaking your toes in Listerine mouthwash. The powerful antiseptic leaves your toenails looking healthy again.

11b. Listerine for mosquitos the original medicinal type. The Dollar Store-type works, too. I was at a deck party awhile back, and the bugs were having a ball biting everyone. A man at the party sprayed the lawn and deck floor with Listerine, and the little demons disappeared. The next year I filled a 4-ounce spray bottle and used it around my seat whenever I saw mosquitoes. And voila! That worked as well. It worked at a picnic where we sprayed the area around the food table, the children's swing area, and the standing water

Wierd Remedies

1. Eliminate ear mites in cats. All it takes is a few drops of Wesson corn oil in your cat's ear...Massage it in, then clean with a cotton ball. Repeat daily for 3 days. The oil soothes the cat's skin, smothers the mites, and accelerates healing.

2. Kill fleas instantly. Dawn dishwashing liquid does the trick. Add a few drops to your dog's bath and shampoo the animal thoroughly. Rinse well to avoid skin irritations. Good-bye fleas.

3. Rainy day cure for dog odor ...Next time your dog comes in from the rain, simply wipe down the animal with Bounce or any dryer sheet, instantly making your dog smell springtime fresh.

4. Did You Know that drinking two glasses of Gatorade can relieve headache pain almost immediately— without the unpleasant side effects caused by traditional "pain relievers."

5. Did you know that Colgate toothpaste makes an excellent salve for burns.

6. Before you head to the drugstore for a high-priced inhaler filled with mysterious chemicals, try chewing on a couple of curiously strong Altoids peppermints. They'll clear up your stuffed nose.

7. Achy muscles from a bout of the flu? Mix 1 Tablespoon of horseradish in 1 cup of olive oil. Let the mixture sit for 30 minutes, then apply it as a massage oil, for instant relief for aching muscles.

8. Sore throat? Just mix 1/4 cup of vinegar with 1/4 cup of honey and take 1 tablespoon six times a day. The vinegar kills the bacteria.

9. Cure urinary tract infections with Alka-Seltzer. Just dissolve two tablets in a glass of water and drink it at the onset of the symptoms. Alka-Seltzer begins eliminating urinary tract infections almost instantly— even though the product was never advertised for this use.

10. Honey remedy for skin blemishes ... ?Cover the blemish with a dab of honey and place a Band-Aid over it. Honey kills the bacteria, keeps the skin sterile, and speeds healing. Works overnight.

11. Listerine therapy for toenail fungus. Get rid of unsightly toenail fungus by soaking your toes in Listerine mouthwash. The powerful antiseptic leaves your toenails looking healthy again.

11b. Listerine for mosquitos the original medicinal type. The Dollar Store-type works, too. I was at a deck party awhile back, and the bugs were having a ball biting everyone. A man at the party sprayed the lawn and deck floor with Listerine, and the little demons disappeared. The next year I filled a 4-ounce spray bottle and used it around my seat whenever I saw mosquitoes. And voila! That worked as well. It worked at a picnic where we sprayed the area around the food table, the children's swing area, and the standing water

nearby. During the summer, I don't leave home without it

12. Easy eyeglass protection To prevent the screws in eyeglasses from loosening, apply a small drop of Maybelline Crystal Clear nail polish to the threads of the screws before tightening them.

13. Cleaning liquid that doubles as bug killer ... If menacing bees, wasps, hornets, or yellow jackets get in your home and you can't find the insecticide, try a spray of Formula 409. Insects drop to the ground instantly.

14. Smart splinter remover Just pour a drop of Elmer's Glue-All over the splinter, let dry, and peel the dried glue off the skin. The splinter sticks to the dried glue

15. Hunt's tomato paste or ketchup boil cure ...cover the boil with Hunt's tomato paste as a compress. The acids from the tomatoes soothe the pain and bring the boil to a head.

16. Balm for broken blisters. To disinfect a broken blister, dab on a few drops of Listerine. ? a powerful antiseptic

17. Vinegar to heal bruises. Soak a cotton ball in white vinegar and apply it to the bruise for 1 hour. The vinegar reduces the blueness and speeds up the healing process.

18. Quaker Oats for fast pain relief... It's not for breakfast any more! Mix 2 cups of Quaker Oats and 1 cup of water in a bowl and warm in the microwave for 1 minute, cool slightly, and apply the mixture to your hands for soothing relief from arthritis pain.

19. Just like the acid from orange juice does a good job at curing a sore throat, so does this weird remedy. Again, you will just need to gargle the solution in your mouth, making sure the water is warm.

20. Ingrown Toenail When using this weird remedy, use Epsom salt instead of table salt. Also get the water as hot as you can stand it. Soak your foot in the solution until the water begins to cool. When the water cools check to see if the swelling has went down in your foot, if not make more of the solution and soak your foot again.

21. Garlic, the multi medicine helps preventing altitude sickness. Helps during all infections. It gets rid very fast of lovebites. if you got an embarrassing lovebite, just rub it with garlic - and it will disappear in about half an hour. just keep rubbing until its gone.

22. How about eating charcoal for an upset stomach.

23. APPLES Protects your heart> prevents constipation>>Blocks diarrhea ,Cushions joints

This is an excerpt from "Unconventional Remedies" by David Film

nearby. During the summer, I don't leave home without it

12. Easy eyeglass protection To prevent the screws in eyeglasses from loosening, apply a small drop of Maybelline Crystal Clear nail polish to the threads of the screws before tightening them.

13. Cleaning liquid that doubles as bug killer ... If menacing bees, wasps, hornets, or yellow jackets get in your home and you can't find the insecticide, try a spray of Formula 409. Insects drop to the ground instantly.

14. Smart splinter remover Just pour a drop of Elmer's Glue-All over the splinter, let dry, and peel the dried glue off the skin. The splinter sticks to the dried glue

15. Hunt's tomato paste or ketchup boil cure ...cover the boil with Hunt's tomato paste as a compress. The acids from the tomatoes soothe the pain and bring the boil to a head.

16. Balm for broken blisters. To disinfect a broken blister, dab on a few drops of Listerine. ? a powerful antiseptic

17. Vinegar to heal bruises. Soak a cotton ball in white vinegar and apply it to the bruise for 1 hour. The vinegar reduces the blueness and speeds up the healing process.

18. Quaker Oats for fast pain relief... It's not for breakfast any more! Mix 2 cups of Quaker Oats and 1 cup of water in a bowl and warm in the microwave for 1 minute, cool slightly, and apply the mixture to your hands for soothing relief from arthritis pain.

19. Just like the acid from orange juice does a good job at curing a sore throat, so does this weird remedy. Again, you will just need to gargle the solution in your mouth, making sure the water is warm.

20. Ingrown Toenail When using this weird remedy, use Epsom salt instead of table salt. Also get the water as hot as you can stand it. Soak your foot in the solution until the water begins to cool. When the water cools check to see if the swelling has went down in your foot, if not make more of the solution and soak your foot again.

21. Garlic, the multi medicine helps preventing altitude sickness. Helps during all infections. It gets rid very fast of lovebites. if you got an embarrassing lovebite, just rub it with garlic - and it will disappear in about half an hour. just keep rubbing until its gone.

22. How about eating charcoal for an upset stomach.

23. APPLES Protects your heart> prevents constipation>>Blocks diarrhea ,Cushions joints

This is an excerpt from "Unconventional Remedies" by David Film

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

The
Life
Giving
Abil ity
of the
Bl ood

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

The
Life
Giving
Abil ity
of the
Bl ood

The Life Giving Ability of the Blood

One example of the miraculous design of our body is an incredible network called our Nervous System. However, another design that amazes us is the blood system. Blood cells in our body are necessary for it to survive. They are so small, that about 60,000 of them could fit on the head of a pin!

1-Types:

First we see four main blood types of blood cells: "A", "B", "AB" and "O". The most common type is type "O", and is compatible with the other three, but not visa versa. These blood types are the type of blood cell that are suspended in the blood "Plasma", which is a common substance the same in all people.

2-The Red Cells:

The red blood cells' primary function is to carry oxygen, iron and protein to all parts of the body. The "Hemoglobin" in the red cells is what gives it its red color. These cells are manufactured in the bone marrow of the body.

Believe it or not, the red blood cells only live about months in the body. If it were not for the fact that the bone marrow is constantly producing new ones (at about the same rate - hopefully!), the body would eventually die. Of course, this process varies depending on the use and demand of the body on them.

3. The White Cells:

The white blood cells are fewer than the red cells. However, when an infection sets in somewhere in the body, it is readily apparent under a doctors' microscope as he sees considerably more white cells than usual traveling through the bloodstream. The purpose of these cells is to surround bacteria and other foreign matter in the body. When this happens, they proceed to die as well. The white blood cells are not actually "white", but rather colorless.

The Life Giving Ability of the Blood

One example of the miraculous design of our body is an incredible network called our Nervous System. However, another design that amazes us is the blood system. Blood cells in our body are necessary for it to survive. They are so small, that about 60,000 of them could fit on the head of a pin!

1-Types:

First we see four main blood types of blood cells: "A", "B", "AB" and "O". The most common type is type "O", and is compatible with the other three, but not visa versa. These blood types are the type of blood cell that are suspended in the blood "Plasma", which is a common substance the same in all people.

2-The Red Cells:

The red blood cells' primary function is to carry oxygen, iron and protein to all parts of the body. The "Hemoglobin" in the red cells is what gives it its red color. These cells are manufactured in the bone marrow of the body.

Believe it or not, the red blood cells only live about months in the body. If it were not for the fact that the bone marrow is constantly producing new ones (at about the same rate - hopefully!), the body would eventually die. Of course, this process varies depending on the use and demand of the body on them.

3. The White Cells:

The white blood cells are fewer than the red cells. However, when an infection sets in somewhere in the body, it is readily apparent under a doctors' microscope as he sees considerably more white cells than usual traveling through the bloodstream. The purpose of these cells is to surround bacteria and other foreign matter in the body. When this happens, they proceed to die as well. The white blood cells are not actually "white", but rather colorless.

4. Blood Platelets:

The Blood Platelets provide a very important function just as important as the red and white cells, if not even more important. Whenever we cut ourselves, the platelets go into action and have the ability of "clotting" or "coagulating" at the injured area, so that the body will not continue to bleed.

People with "Hemophilia" are lacking a sufficient number of blood platelets, if any at all. This is the reason people with this rare abnormality need blood transfusions, and platelets from another donor are provided so that they can function normally again.

5. Other functions:

Not only do these three important aspects of the blood provide the body with necessities to live each day, but also, the "river of life" that travels through the body carrying away waste produces and takes them to:

- The kidneys (the "junk yard" of the blood),
- Liver (which takes sugar out of the blood),
- Lungs (which dispose of carbon dioxide, and replenish the blood with oxygen).

It also carries water to the lungs, kidneys and sweat glands. As it travels to take oxygen, etc, to the needed areas, it is red in color. However, as it returns with carbon dioxide and other wastes, it appears blue/purple. If weren't for the blood, our bodies would not maintain the constant 98.6 degrees that it does.

The total amount of blood in our system is about six quarts (1-1/2 gallons), passing through the heart every three minutes! Every hour, the heart pumps the equivalent of approximately six barrels of blood, doing enough work of essentially lifting the average person 7 feet in the air.

The blood is a miraculous design in our bodies that provide life in so many ways, and truly "The life of the flesh is in the blood". Lev. 17:11

4. Blood Platelets:

The Blood Platelets provide a very important function just as important as the red and white cells, if not even more important. Whenever we cut ourselves, the platelets go into action and have the ability of "clotting" or "coagulating" at the injured area, so that the body will not continue to bleed.

People with "Hemophilia" are lacking a sufficient number of blood platelets, if any at all. This is the reason people with this rare abnormality need blood transfusions, and platelets from another donor are provided so that they can function normally again.

5. Other functions:

Not only do these three important aspects of the blood provide the body with necessities to live each day, but also, the "river of life" that travels through the body carrying away waste produces and takes them to:

- The kidneys (the "junk yard" of the blood),
- Liver (which takes sugar out of the blood),
- Lungs (which dispose of carbon dioxide, and replenish the blood with oxygen).

It also carries water to the lungs, kidneys and sweat glands. As it travels to take oxygen, etc, to the needed areas, it is red in color. However, as it returns with carbon dioxide and other wastes, it appears blue/purple. If weren't for the blood, our bodies would not maintain the constant 98.6 degrees that it does.

The total amount of blood in our system is about six quarts (1-1/2 gallons), passing through the heart every three minutes! Every hour, the heart pumps the equivalent of approximately six barrels of blood, doing enough work of essentially lifting the average person 7 feet in the air.

The blood is a miraculous design in our bodies that provide life in so many ways, and truly "The life of the flesh is in the blood". Lev. 17:11

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

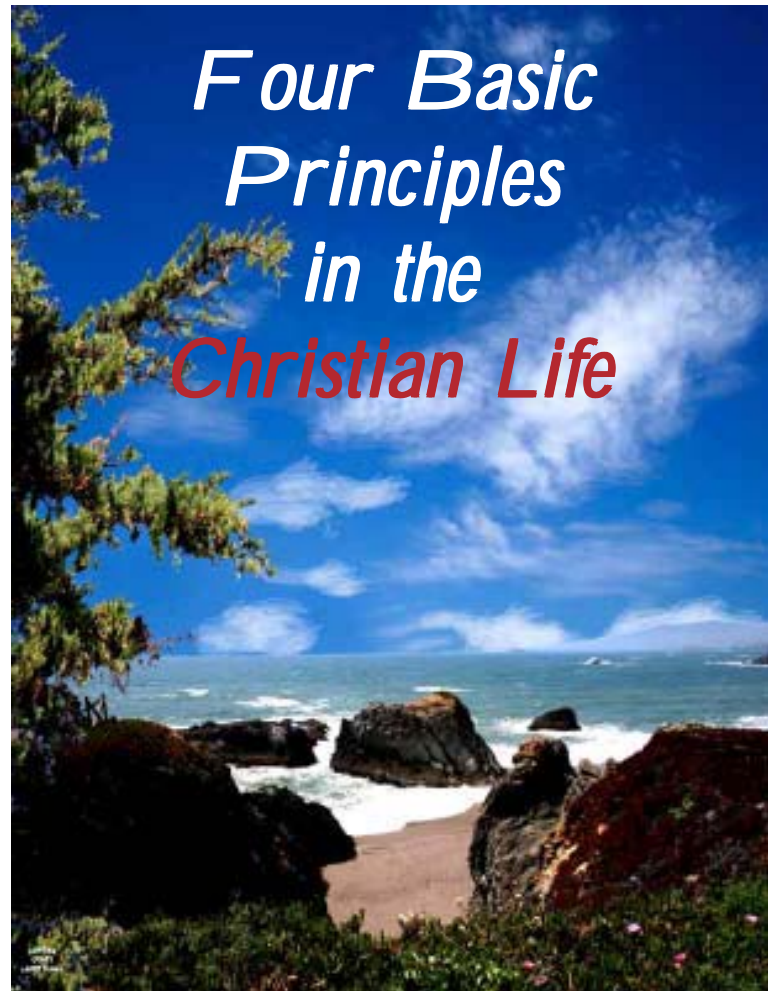
4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

8



Four Basic Principles in the Christian Life

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

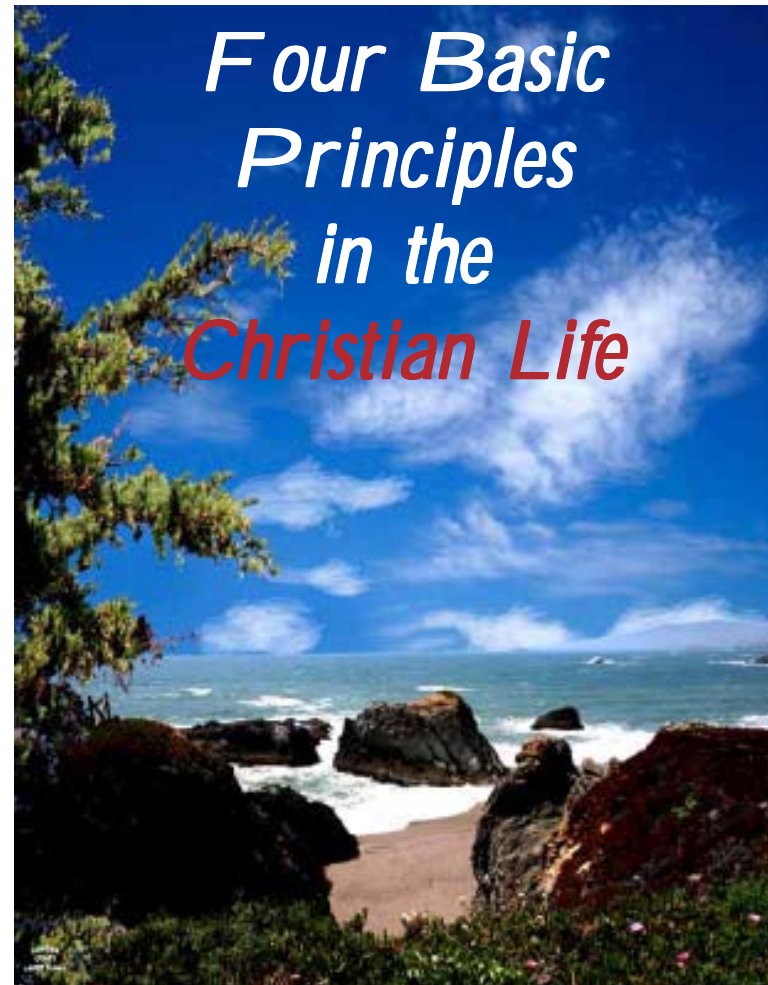
4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

8



Four Basic Principles in the Christian Life

Four basic principles in the Christian walk with others and with God.

The area of “doubtful things” cannot be solved by direct prohibition in the Bible: “thou shalt not”. These problems can be solved yourself by four basic principles given in 1 Cor. 6, 10, Gal. 5.

1. The Law of Liberty: 1 Cor. 6:12, Gal. 5:1,13

Directed toward ones self. I have the right to walk in fellowship, to serve the Lord. I have the liberty to operate outside the demands of the old sin nature. This is not the liberty to sin. Romans 6:1, 15

2. The Law of love: Gal. 6:13

Directed toward other believers. I have the right to do certain things but I will refrain from doing them (not because they are wrong) but because:

- Of love (agapao) for the weaker and often legalistic brethren.
- To keep them from being upset, disturbed or critical.
- I want to help other believers, rather than hinder them.

3. The Law of Expediency: 1 Cor. 6:12

a. Directed toward the unbeliever.
b. Unbeliever has set in his mind (right or wrong), for the believer.
c. I have the right to do certain things, but I will refrain because it might offend an unbeliever and keep him from seeing the real issue: **Christ died for his sins.**

4. The Law of Supreme Sacrifice: 1 Cor. 9:5

a. Directed toward God.
b. There are normal pleasant things in life that neither the weak believer nor the unbeliever would object to which I may need to set aside to serve the Lord to the maximum.

The question of what is right and wrong for me to do as a believer - when it is not specifically forbidden by the word - is easily resolved by these four laws. But the believer is NEVER to cater to legalism.

P. 179 Categorical Notebook, by Ralph G. Braun. Reproduce freely, maintain this notice. Distributed by filmdavidb@yahoo.com

Four basic principles in the Christian walk with others and with God.

The area of “doubtful things” cannot be solved by direct prohibition in the Bible: “thou shalt not”. These problems can be solved yourself by four basic principles given in 1 Cor. 6, 10, Gal. 5.

1. The Law of Liberty: 1 Cor. 6:12, Gal. 5:1,13

Directed toward ones self. I have the right to walk in fellowship, to serve the Lord. I have the liberty to operate outside the demands of the old sin nature. This is not the liberty to sin. Romans 6:1, 15

2. The Law of love: Gal. 6:13

Directed toward other believers. I have the right to do certain things but I will refrain from doing them (not because they are wrong) but because:

- Of love (agapao) for the weaker and often legalistic brethren.
- To keep them from being upset, disturbed or critical.
- I want to help other believers, rather than hinder them.

3. The Law of Expediency: 1 Cor. 6:12

a. Directed toward the unbeliever.
b. Unbeliever has set in his mind (right or wrong), for the believer.
c. I have the right to do certain things, but I will refrain because it might offend an unbeliever and keep him from seeing the real issue: **Christ died for his sins.**

4. The Law of Supreme Sacrifice: 1 Cor. 9:5

a. Directed toward God.
b. There are normal pleasant things in life that neither the weak believer nor the unbeliever would object to which I may need to set aside to serve the Lord to the maximum.

The question of what is right and wrong for me to do as a believer - when it is not specifically forbidden by the word - is easily resolved by these four laws. But the believer is NEVER to cater to legalism.

P. 179 Categorical Notebook, by Ralph G. Braun. Reproduce freely, maintain this notice. Distributed by filmdavidb@yahoo.com

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com Template

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com
10 Template

Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



MIRROR

*I need to look in the mirror each day
To remember who I am.
I need to take a long hard look,
and look again and again.*

*I once was lost and blind and dead.
In sin I floundered, with Hell my end.
The Lord Jesus came and died for me.
And now I see....I'm Free! I'm FREE!*

*Bought with a price!....owned body and soul.
The highest Price! He paid it all!
His LIFE He gave and shed His BLOOD!
We're crucified within His LOVE!*

*We're resurrected and born anew!
Holy Spirit's inside...our minds renewed.
God's own dear child...I wear His Name.
Isn't life Grand? Or is it the same?*

*I need to see it everyday!
And say it! And shout it!
I'm Free! I'm FREE!
I have gained Everything! EVERYTHING!*

by Phil Muller

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

80



MIRROR

*I need to look in the mirror each day
To remember who I am.
I need to take a long hard look,
and look again and again.*

*I once was lost and blind and dead.
In sin I floundered, with Hell my end.
The Lord Jesus came and died for me.
And now I see....I'm Free! I'm FREE!*

*Bought with a price!....owned body and soul.
The highest Price! He paid it all!
His LIFE He gave and shed His BLOOD!
We're crucified within His LOVE!*

*We're resurrected and born anew!
Holy Spirit's inside...our minds renewed.
God's own dear child...I wear His Name.
Isn't life Grand? Or is it the same?*

*I need to see it everyday!
And say it! And shout it!
I'm Free! I'm FREE!
I have gained Everything! EVERYTHING!*

by Phil Muller

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

80



Who I Am In Christ

1. God's child for I am born again of the incorruptible seed of the Word of God which liveth and abideth forever. 1 Pet. 1:23
2. Forgiven of all my sins and washed in the blood. Eph. 1:7
3. A new creature. II Cor. 5:17
4. The temple of the Holy Spirit I Cor. 6:19
5. Delivered from the power of darkness and translated into God's kingdom. Col. 1:13
6. Redeemed from the curse of the law. I Pet. 1:18
7. Blessed. Deut. 28:1-14
8. A saint. Rom. 1:7
9. The head and not the tail. Deut. 28:13
10. Above only and not beneath. Deut. 28:13
11. Holy and without blame before Him in love. I Pet. 1:16
12. Elect. Col 3:12
13. Established to the end. I Cor. 1:8
14. Made nigh by the blood of Christ. Eph. 2:13
15. Victorious. Rev. 21:7
16. Set free. Jn. 8:31
17. Strong in the Lord. Eph. 6:10
18. Dead to sin. Rom. 6:2
19. More than a conqueror. Rom. 8:37
20. Joint heirs with Christ. Rom. 8:17
21. Sealed with the Holy Spirit of promise. Eph. 1:13
22. In Christ Jesus by His doing. I Cor. 1:30
23. Accepted in the Beloved. Eph. 1:6
24. Complete in Him. Col 2:10
25. Crucified with Christ. Gal. 2:20
26. Alive with Christ. Eph. 2:5
27. Free from condemnation. Rom. 8:1
28. Reconciled to God. II Cor. 5:18
29. Qualified to share in His inheritance. Col. 1:12
30. Firmly rooted, built up, established in my faith and overflowing with gratitude. Col. 2:7.
31. Circumcised with the circumcision made without hands. Col. 2:11
32. A fellow citizen with the saints & of the household of God. Col. 2:11
33. Built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the Chief Cornerstone. Eph. 2:20
34. In the world as He is in Heaven. I John 4:17
35. Born of God and the evil one does not touch me. I Jn. 5:18
36. His faithful follower. Rev. 17:14
37. Overtaken with blessings. Deut. 28:2
38. His disciple because I have love for others. Jn. 13:34
39. The light of the world. Matt. 5:14
40. The salt of the earth. Matt. 5:13
41. The righteousness of God. II Cor. 5:21
42. A partaker of His divine nature. II Pet. 1:4
43. Called of God. II Tim. 1:9
44. The first fruits among His creation. James 1:18
45. Chosen in Him. I Thes. 1:4
46. An ambassador for Christ. II Cor. 5:20
47. God's workmanship created in Christ Jesus for good works.
48. The apple of My Father's eye. Deut. 32:10
49. Healed by the stripes of Jesus. I Pet. 2:24
50. Being changed into His image. II Cor. 3:18
51. Raised up with Christ and seated in heavenly places. Col. 2:12
52. Beloved of God. Col. 3:12
53. One in Christ! Jn. 17:21
54. I have the mind of Christ. Phil. 2:5
55. I have obtained an inheritance. Eph. 1:11
56. I have access by one Spirit unto the Father. Heb. 4:16
57. I have overcome the world. I Jn. 5:4
58. I have everlasting life and will not be condemned. Jn. 5:24
59. I have the peace of God which passes understanding. Phil. 4:7
60. I have received power - the power of the Holy Spirit. Power to lay hands on the sick, see them recover Power to cast out demons, power over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt me. Mark 16:17, Luke 10:17,19
61. I live by and in the law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus. Rom.8:2
62. I walk in Christ Jesus. Col. 2:6
63. I can do all things in Christ Jesus. Phil. 4:13
64. I can do even greater works than Christ Jesus. Jn. 14:12
65. I possess the Greater One in me because greater is He that is in me than he that is in the world. I Jn. 4:4
66. I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God.
67. I always triumph in Christ. II Cor. 2:14
68. I show forth His praise. I Pet. 2:9
69. My life is hid with Christ in God. Col. 3:2
70. I am forgiven and have the power to forgive. Mt. 6:12, 14, 18:21

Who I Am In Christ

1. God's child for I am born again of the incorruptible seed of the Word of God which liveth and abideth forever. 1 Pet. 1:23
2. Forgiven of all my sins and washed in the blood. Eph. 1:7
3. A new creature. II Cor. 5:17
4. The temple of the Holy Spirit I Cor. 6:19
5. Delivered from the power of darkness and translated into God's kingdom. Col. 1:13
6. Redeemed from the curse of the law. I Pet. 1:18
7. Blessed. Deut. 28:1-14
8. A saint. Rom. 1:7
9. The head and not the tail. Deut. 28:13
10. Above only and not beneath. Deut. 28:13
11. Holy and without blame before Him in love. I Pet. 1:16
12. Elect. Col 3:12
13. Established to the end. I Cor. 1:8
14. Made nigh by the blood of Christ. Eph. 2:13
15. Victorious. Rev. 21:7
16. Set free. Jn. 8:31
17. Strong in the Lord. Eph. 6:10
18. Dead to sin. Rom. 6:2
19. More than a conqueror. Rom. 8:37
20. Joint heirs with Christ. Rom. 8:17
21. Sealed with the Holy Spirit of promise. Eph. 1:13
22. In Christ Jesus by His doing. I Cor. 1:30
23. Accepted in the Beloved. Eph. 1:6
24. Complete in Him. Col 2:10
25. Crucified with Christ. Gal. 2:20
26. Alive with Christ. Eph. 2:5
27. Free from condemnation. Rom. 8:1
28. Reconciled to God. II Cor. 5:18
29. Qualified to share in His inheritance. Col. 1:12
30. Firmly rooted, built up, established in my faith and overflowing with gratitude. Col. 2:7.
31. Circumcised with the circumcision made without hands. Col. 2:11
32. A fellow citizen with the saints & of the household of God. Col. 2:11
33. Built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the Chief Cornerstone. Eph. 2:20
34. In the world as He is in Heaven. I John 4:17
35. Born of God and the evil one does not touch me. I Jn. 5:18
36. His faithful follower. Rev. 17:14
37. Overtaken with blessings. Deut. 28:2
38. His disciple because I have love for others. Jn. 13:34
39. The light of the world. Matt. 5:14
40. The salt of the earth. Matt. 5:13
41. The righteousness of God. II Cor. 5:21
42. A partaker of His divine nature. II Pet. 1:4
43. Called of God. II Tim. 1:9
44. The first fruits among His creation. James 1:18
45. Chosen in Him. I Thes. 1:4
46. An ambassador for Christ. II Cor. 5:20
47. God's workmanship created in Christ Jesus for good works.
48. The apple of My Father's eye. Deut. 32:10
49. Healed by the stripes of Jesus. I Pet. 2:24
50. Being changed into His image. II Cor. 3:18
51. Raised up with Christ and seated in heavenly places. Col. 2:12
52. Beloved of God. Col. 3:12
53. One in Christ! Jn. 17:21
54. I have the mind of Christ. Phil. 2:5
55. I have obtained an inheritance. Eph. 1:11
56. I have access by one Spirit unto the Father. Heb. 4:16
57. I have overcome the world. I Jn. 5:4
58. I have everlasting life and will not be condemned. Jn. 5:24
59. I have the peace of God which passes understanding. Phil. 4:7
60. I have received power - the power of the Holy Spirit. Power to lay hands on the sick, see them recover Power to cast out demons, power over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt me. Mark 16:17, Luke 10:17,19
61. I live by and in the law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus. Rom.8:2
62. I walk in Christ Jesus. Col. 2:6
63. I can do all things in Christ Jesus. Phil. 4:13
64. I can do even greater works than Christ Jesus. Jn. 14:12
65. I possess the Greater One in me because greater is He that is in me than he that is in the world. I Jn. 4:4
66. I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God.
67. I always triumph in Christ. II Cor. 2:14
68. I show forth His praise. I Pet. 2:9
69. My life is hid with Christ in God. Col. 3:2
70. I am forgiven and have the power to forgive. Mt. 6:12, 14, 18:21

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Seducing Spirits

	"Resist"	"Reconcile"	"Relax"
Category	Lust of the Flesh <small>Empticism</small>	Lust of the Eyes <small>Emotionalism</small>	Pride of Life <small>Rationalism</small>
Part of Being	Deceive Body with Addictions	Deceive Soul With Feelings	Deceive Spirit With Heresy
Offense	Sins against Self	Sins against Others	Sins against God
Character-istics	Caffeine Nicotine Alcohol Drugs Food Sex Gambling	Emotional criteria Music Approbation Lust for "power" "control" "manipulate" Materialism Covetousness	Perversion of Scripture Legalism False religions Cults Humanism Evolution Witchcraft
Cause	Lack of discipline, abuse, deceit, fullness of riches	Hurts Rejection Wounded spirit Emotional scars Unforgiveness Root of bitterness	Rebellion Pride Ego Arrogance
Solution	Obedience Fasting Resisting temptation Living in moderation	Forgiveness Reconciliation Mending relationships	Humility Faith Wisdom Knowledge Discernment Esteeming others better than ourselves
Counterfeit	Lust counterfeit of AGAPE <small>"Selfish gratification"</small>	EROS counterfeit of AGAPE <small>"Tries to impress"</small>	Sentimentality counterfeit of AGAPE <small>"Kisses of an enemy"</small>
Ultimate end	Economic control (money system) "Beast"	Political control (government) "Anti-christ"	Religious control (strong delusion) "False Prophet"
Command	Love God with all your MIGHT	Love God with all your SOUL	Love God with all your HEART

©1988 David Film - STOPGAP@Juno.com

"Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. "For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world."

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Seducing Spirits

	"Resist"	"Reconcile"	"Relax"
Category	Lust of the Flesh <small>Empticism</small>	Lust of the Eyes <small>Emotionalism</small>	Pride of Life <small>Rationalism</small>
Part of Being	Deceive Body with Addictions	Deceive Soul With Feelings	Deceive Spirit With Heresy
Offense	Sins against Self	Sins against Others	Sins against God
Character-istics	Caffeine Nicotine Alcohol Drugs Food Sex Gambling	Emotional criteria Music Approbation Lust for "power" "control" "manipulate" Materialism Covetousness	Perversion of Scripture Legalism False religions Cults Humanism Evolution Witchcraft
Cause	Lack of discipline, abuse, deceit, fullness of riches	Hurts Rejection Wounded spirit Emotional scars Unforgiveness Root of bitterness	Rebellion Pride Ego Arrogance
Solution	Obedience Fasting Resisting temptation Living in moderation	Forgiveness Reconciliation Mending relationships	Humility Faith Wisdom Knowledge Discernment Esteeming others better than ourselves
Counterfeit	Lust counterfeit of AGAPE <small>"Selfish gratification"</small>	EROS counterfeit of AGAPE <small>"Tries to impress"</small>	Sentimentality counterfeit of AGAPE <small>"Kisses of an enemy"</small>
Ultimate end	Economic control (money system) "Beast"	Political control (government) "Anti-christ"	Religious control (strong delusion) "False Prophet"
Command	Love God with all your MIGHT	Love God with all your SOUL	Love God with all your HEART

©1988 David Film - STOPGAP@Juno.com

"Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. "For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world."

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 14

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 14



Sixteen Hebrew Names of God

- 1-Elohim - Meaning "God" - of power and might, Gen. 1:1
- 2-Adonai - "Lord" - to the Lordship of God, Mal. 1:6
- 3-Jehovah - "Yahweh" - God's divine salvation, Gen 2:4
- 4-Jehovah-Maccaddeshem - The Lord thy sanctifier, Exod 31:13
- 5-Jehovah-Rohi, The Lord my shepherd, Ps. 23:1
- 6-Jehovah-Shammah - The Lord who is present, Ezek. 48:35
- 7-Jehovah-Rapha - The Lord our healer, Exod. 16:26
- 8-Jehovah-Tsidkenu - The Lord our righteousness, Jer. 23:6
- 9-Jehovah-Jirah - The Lord will provide, Gen. 22:13
- 10-Jehovah-Nissi - The Lord our banner, Exod. 17:15
- 11-Jehovah-Shalom - The Lord is peace, Judg. 6:24
- 12-Jehovah-Sabbaoth - The Lord of hosts, Isa. 6:1-3
- 13-El-Elyon - The most high God, Gen. 14:17
- 14-El-Roi - The strong one who sees, Gen. 16:12
- 15-El-Shaddai - The God of the mountains, Gen. 17:1
- 16-El-Olam - The everlasting God, Isa. 40:28

Sixteen Hebrew Names of God

- 1-Elohim - Meaning "God" - of power and might, Gen. 1:1
- 2-Adonai - "Lord" - to the Lordship of God, Mal. 1:6
- 3-Jehovah - "Yahweh" - God's divine salvation, Gen 2:4
- 4-Jehovah-Maccaddeshem - The Lord thy sanctifier, Exod 31:13
- 5-Jehovah-Rohi, The Lord my shepherd, Ps. 23:1
- 6-Jehovah-Shammah - The Lord who is present, Ezek. 48:35
- 7-Jehovah-Rapha - The Lord our healer, Exod. 16:26
- 8-Jehovah-Tsidkenu - The Lord our righteousness, Jer. 23:6
- 9-Jehovah-Jirah - The Lord will provide, Gen. 22:13
- 10-Jehovah-Nissi - The Lord our banner, Exod. 17:15
- 11-Jehovah-Shalom - The Lord is peace, Judg. 6:24
- 12-Jehovah-Sabbaoth - The Lord of hosts, Isa. 6:1-3
- 13-El-Elyon - The most high God, Gen. 14:17
- 14-El-Roi - The strong one who sees, Gen. 16:12
- 15-El-Shaddai - The God of the mountains, Gen. 17:1
- 16-El-Olam - The everlasting God, Isa. 40:28

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 19

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 19

Jesus in the New Testament

Matthew - He is the Messiah
Mark - He is the Servant
Luke - He is the Son of Man
John - He is the Son of God
Acts - He is the Ascended Lord
Romans - He is our Righteousness
I Corinthians - He is the Firstfruits from among the dead
II Corinthians - He is made sin for us
Galatians - He is the end of the law
Ephesians - He is our Armour
Philippians - He is the Supplier of every need
Colossians - He is the Fulness of the Godhead bodily
I Thessalonians - He is our Returning Lord
II Thessalonians - He is the world's returning Judge
I Timothy - He is the Mediator between God and men
II Timothy - He is the Bestower of crowns
Titus - He is our Great God and Saviour
Philemon - He is the Father's Partner
Hebrews - He is the Blood of the everlasting Covenant
James - He is the Lord of Hosts
I Peter - He is the Theme of Old Testament prophecy
II Peter - He is the Long Suffering Saviour
I John - He is the Word of Life
II John - He is the Target of the antichrist
III John - He is the Personification of Truth
Jude - He is the Believer's security
Revelation - He is the King of Kings and Lord of Lords

Jesus in the New Testament

Matthew - He is the Messiah
Mark - He is the Servant
Luke - He is the Son of Man
John - He is the Son of God
Acts - He is the Ascended Lord
Romans - He is our Righteousness
I Corinthians - He is the Firstfruits from among the dead
II Corinthians - He is made sin for us
Galatians - He is the end of the law
Ephesians - He is our Armour
Philippians - He is the Supplier of every need
Colossians - He is the Fulness of the Godhead bodily
I Thessalonians - He is our Returning Lord
II Thessalonians - He is the world's returning Judge
I Timothy - He is the Mediator between God and men
II Timothy - He is the Bestower of crowns
Titus - He is our Great God and Saviour
Philemon - He is the Father's Partner
Hebrews - He is the Blood of the everlasting Covenant
James - He is the Lord of Hosts
I Peter - He is the Theme of Old Testament prophecy
II Peter - He is the Long Suffering Saviour
I John - He is the Word of Life
II John - He is the Target of the antichrist
III John - He is the Personification of Truth
Jude - He is the Believer's security
Revelation - He is the King of Kings and Lord of Lords

Jesus in the Old Testament

Genesis - He is the Seed of the woman
Exodus - He is the Lamb of God for sinners slain
Leviticus - He is our High Priest
Numbers - He is the Star out of Jacob
Deuteronomy - He is the Prophet like unto Moses
Joshua - He is the Captian of the Lord's host
Judges - He is the Messenger of Jehovah
Ruth - He is our Kinsman Redeemer
I Samuel - He is the despised and rejected King
II Samuel - He is the trusted Prophet
I, II Kings - He is the reigning King
I, II Chronicles - He is the Lord and Lord and King of Kings
Ezra - He is the faithful Scribe
Nehemiah - he is the Rebuilder of broken walls
Esther - He is our Mordecai
Job - He is our risen and returning Redeemer
Psalms - He is the Leader of praise
Proverbs - He is our Wisdom
Ecclesiastes - He is the forgotten Wise Man
Song of Solomon - He is My Beloved
Isaiah - He is our Suffering Substitute
Jeremiah - He is the Lord of Righteousness
Lamentations - He is the Man of sorrows
Ezekiel - He is the Glory of God
Daniel - He is the Smiting Stone
Hosea - He is David's greater King
Joel - He is the Hope of His people
Amos - He is the Rescuer of Israel
Obadiah - He is the Deliverer upon Mt. Zion
Jonah - He is the Buried and Risen Saviour
Micah - He is the Everlasting God
Nahum - He is our Stronghold in the day of wrath
Habbakuk - He is the Anchor of our faith
Haggai - He is in the midst for judgment and cleansing
Zechariah - He is the Lord of presence and power
Malachi - He is the Son of Righteousness

compiled by **Ralph G. Braun**

Jesus in the Old Testament

Genesis - He is the Seed of the woman
Exodus - He is the Lamb of God for sinners slain
Leviticus - He is our High Priest
Numbers - He is the Star out of Jacob
Deuteronomy - He is the Prophet like unto Moses
Joshua - He is the Captian of the Lord's host
Judges - He is the Messenger of Jehovah
Ruth - He is our Kinsman Redeemer
I Samuel - He is the despised and rejected King
II Samuel - He is the trusted Prophet
I, II Kings - He is the reigning King
I, II Chronicles - He is the Lord and Lord and King of Kings
Ezra - He is the faithful Scribe
Nehemiah - he is the Rebuilder of broken walls
Esther - He is our Mordecai
Job - He is our risen and returning Redeemer
Psalms - He is the Leader of praise
Proverbs - He is our Wisdom
Ecclesiastes - He is the forgotten Wise Man
Song of Solomon - He is My Beloved
Isaiah - He is our Suffering Substitute
Jeremiah - He is the Lord of Righteousness
Lamentations - He is the Man of sorrows
Ezekiel - He is the Glory of God
Daniel - He is the Smiting Stone
Hosea - He is David's greater King
Joel - He is the Hope of His people
Amos - He is the Rescuer of Israel
Obadiah - He is the Deliverer upon Mt. Zion
Jonah - He is the Buried and Risen Saviour
Micah - He is the Everlasting God
Nahum - He is our Stronghold in the day of wrath
Habbakuk - He is the Anchor of our faith
Zephaniah - He is in the midst for judgment and cleansing
Haggai - He is the Lord of presence and power
Zechariah - He is the Smitten Shepherd
Malachi - He is the Son of Righteousness

compiled by **Ralph G. Braun**

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



Vision of the Valley

by Don Francisco

The vision came unbidden at an unexpected pass
Where the winds of change grew colder, whipping snow that cut like glass
But like an old man in regret, the foolish sins and wasted youth
The scene that lay before me had no beauty, save it's truth
For the wind came down the mountains, never slow and never still
And the sheep were scattered shepherdless, alone across the hills
They were prey to every beast that roamed and entrapped by every curse
And they stumbled in their sickness, in their weakness and their thirst
And though the men the valley, the polluted waters flowed
Where the shepherds that were hirelings sat and argued what was owed
And the ambitions and abusive bragged, and they boasted on their might
And their profits from the slaughter of the ones that could not fight
And the wind just kept on howling as they cried "Oh Lord how long...
Will your people be the victims of the ruthless, proud and strong
And at once there came an answer in the quiet of my soul
The time has come for judgement and to make the wounded whole
My heart is still a shepherd's heart and know each one by name
The ragged and the beautiful, the healthy and the lame
And I myself will lead them out, and I'll feed them on the best
In pastures by still waters in a place of peace and rest
Oh, but woe unto the shepherds who abuse my sheep and kill
With harshness and severity you've bent them to your will
And today I am against you as I take them from your hand
When the fire of judgement comes, the stubble will not stand
And darkness filled the valley and I saw it take up form
Screaming winds and fire and lightning more than any earthly storm
Where at past were no survivors the land was cleansed and bare
Where the streets flowed clear and purified and the grass grew green and fair
I saw a Man come walking and His heart glowed like a flame
All the sheep began to run to Him, He called each one by name
He spoke to them in gentle words, and soothed their fearful minds
And He healed the brokenhearted, and the crippled, sick and blind
But many others like Him, all with hearts that glowed the same
Before, I hadn't noticed, from the farms and fields they came
They weren't famous, wise or noble, but they spoke a common word
A word the flock could recognize and follow when they heard
They led them in green pastures by still waters in the light
Standing guard against the wolves and other creatures of the night
Going out into the mountains, in the darkness and the cold
Bringing back the lost and wounded to the safety of the fold
And the news went out around the world, in every street and town
That something wonderful was here, that Heaven had come down
And millions gave their hearts and trust, that long had been betrayed
And the Bride at last was ready and the trumpet call was made

Vision of the Valley

by Don Francisco

The vision came unbidden at an unexpected pass
Where the winds of change grew colder, whipping snow that cut like glass
But like an old man in regret, the foolish sins and wasted youth
The scene that lay before me had no beauty, save it's truth
For the wind came down the mountains, never slow and never still
And the sheep were scattered shepherdless, alone across the hills
They were prey to every beast that roamed and entrapped by every curse
And they stumbled in their sickness, in their weakness and their thirst
And though the men the valley, the polluted waters flowed
Where the shepherds that were hirelings sat and argued what was owed
And the ambitions and abusive bragged, and they boasted on their might
And their profits from the slaughter of the ones that could not fight
And the wind just kept on howling as they cried "Oh Lord how long...
Will your people be the victims of the ruthless, proud and strong
And at once there came an answer in the quiet of my soul
The time has come for judgement and to make the wounded whole
My heart is still a shepherd's heart and know each one by name
The ragged and the beautiful, the healthy and the lame
And I myself will lead them out, and I'll feed them on the best
In pastures by still waters in a place of peace and rest
Oh, but woe unto the shepherds who abuse my sheep and kill
With harshness and severity you've bent them to your will
And today I am against you as I take them from your hand
When the fire of judgement comes, the stubble will not stand
And darkness filled the valley and I saw it take up form
Screaming winds and fire and lightning more than any earthly storm
Where at past were no survivors the land was cleansed and bare
Where the streets flowed clear and purified and the grass grew green and fair
I saw a Man come walking and His heart glowed like a flame
All the sheep began to run to Him, He called each one by name
He spoke to them in gentle words, and soothed their fearful minds
And He healed the brokenhearted, and the crippled, sick and blind
But many others like Him, all with hearts that glowed the same
Before, I hadn't noticed, from the farms and fields they came
They weren't famous, wise or noble, but they spoke a common word
A word the flock could recognize and follow when they heard
They led them in green pastures by still waters in the light
Standing guard against the wolves and other creatures of the night
Going out into the mountains, in the darkness and the cold
Bringing back the lost and wounded to the safety of the fold
And the news went out around the world, in every street and town
That something wonderful was here, that Heaven had come down
And millions gave their hearts and trust, that long had been betrayed
And the Bride at last was ready and the trumpet call was made
And the news went out around the world, in every street and town
That something wonderful was here, that Heaven had come down
And millions gave their hearts and trust, that long had been betrayed
And the Bride at last was ready and the trumpet call was made

Basic Principles

in the Christian walk with others and with God.

The area of “doubtful things” cannot be solved by direct prohibition in the Bible: These problems can be solved yourself by four basic principles given in 1 Cor. 6, 10, Gal. 5.

1. The Law of Liberty: 1 Cor. 6:12, Gal. 5:1,13

Directed toward ones self. I have the right to walk in fellowship, to serve the Lord. I have the liberty to operate outside the demands of the old sin nature. This is not the liberty to sin. Romans 6:1, 15

2. The Law of love: Gal. 6:13

Directed toward other believers. I have the right to do certain things but I will refrain from doing them (not because they are wrong) but because:

- Of love (agapao) for the weaker and often legalistic brethren.
- To keep them from being upset, disturbed or critical.
- I want to help other believers, rather than hinder them.

3. The Law of Expediency: 1 Cor. 6:12

- Directed toward the unbeliever.
- Unbeliever has set in his mind (right or wrong), for the believer.
- I have the right to do certain things, but I will refrain because it might offend an unbeliever and keep him from seeing the real issue: **Christ died for his sins.**

4. The Law of Supreme Sacrifice: 1 Cor. 9:5

- Directed toward God.
- There are normal pleasant things in life that neither the weak believer nor the unbeliever would object to which I may need to set aside to serve the Lord to the maximum.

The question of what is right and wrong for me to do as a believer - when it is not specifically forbidden by the word - is easily resolved by these four laws. But the believer is never to cater to those who attempt to put us under the law.

“Basic Principles” by Ralph G. Braun.
“The Benefits of Keeping the Mosaic Law” By Raymond Keable

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

22

The Benefits of Keeping the Mosaic Law

Today, according to God's Word, what benefits are derived from the preaching, teaching and keeping of the LAW?

1. It makes you accursed. Gal.1:8,9
2. It pleases men...not God. Gal: 1:10:
3. It destroys the testimony of the “*faith of Christ*” Gal.1:23 (Gal.2:16; 3:22,23; Col.2:10,13).
4. It brings people into bondage and takes away their freedom. Gal. 2:4,5:1
5. It does not teach the “*truth of the Gospel*” (Acts 20:24). Gal. 2:5
6. It carries you away with “*dissimulation*” (deceit, hypocrisy, speak or act falsely). Gal. 2:13
7. It does not make you walk uprightly. Gal. 2: 14
8. You make yourself and the Lord Jesus Christ “*ministers of sin.*” Gal. 2:17
9. You become a transgressor. Gal. 2:18
10. You frustrates the grace of God (to set aside, disesteem, reject). Gal. 2:21
11. You become foolish and bewitched. (witchcraft) Gal. 3:1

Basic Principles

in the Christian walk with others and with God.

The area of “doubtful things” cannot be solved by direct prohibition in the Bible: These problems can be solved yourself by four basic principles given in 1 Cor. 6, 10, Gal. 5.

1. The Law of Liberty: 1 Cor. 6:12, Gal. 5:1,13

Directed toward ones self. I have the right to walk in fellowship, to serve the Lord. I have the liberty to operate outside the demands of the old sin nature. This is not the liberty to sin. Romans 6:1, 15

2. The Law of love: Gal. 6:13

Directed toward other believers. I have the right to do certain things but I will refrain from doing them (not because they are wrong) but because:

- Of love (agapao) for the weaker and often legalistic brethren.
- To keep them from being upset, disturbed or critical.
- I want to help other believers, rather than hinder them.

3. The Law of Expediency: 1 Cor. 6:12

- Directed toward the unbeliever.
- Unbeliever has set in his mind (right or wrong), for the believer.
- I have the right to do certain things, but I will refrain because it might offend an unbeliever and keep him from seeing the real issue: **Christ died for his sins.**

4. The Law of Supreme Sacrifice: 1 Cor. 9:5

- Directed toward God.
- There are normal pleasant things in life that neither the weak believer nor the unbeliever would object to which I may need to set aside to serve the Lord to the maximum.

The question of what is right and wrong for me to do as a believer - when it is not specifically forbidden by the word - is easily resolved by these four laws. But the believer is never to cater to those who attempt to put us under the law.

“Basic Principles” by Ralph G. Braun.
“The Benefits of Keeping the Mosaic Law” By Raymond Keable

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

22

The Benefits of Keeping the Mosaic Law

Today, according to God's Word, what benefits are derived from the preaching, teaching and keeping of the LAW?

1. It makes you accursed. Gal.1:8,9
2. It pleases men...not God. Gal: 1:10:
3. It destroys the testimony of the “*faith of Christ*” Gal.1:23 (Gal.2:16; 3:22,23; Col.2:10,13).
4. It brings people into bondage and takes away their freedom. Gal. 2:4,5:1
5. It does not teach the “*truth of the Gospel*” (Acts 20:24). Gal. 2:5
6. It carries you away with “*dissimulation*” (deceit, hypocrisy, speak or act falsely). Gal. 2:13
7. It does not make you walk uprightly. Gal. 2: 14
8. You make yourself and the Lord Jesus Christ “*ministers of sin.*” Gal. 2:17
9. You become a transgressor. Gal. 2:18
10. You frustrates the grace of God (to set aside, disesteem, reject). Gal. 2:21
11. You become foolish and bewitched. (witchcraft) Gal. 3:1

12. You are under a curse, because you cannot/ do not keep all the law (James 2:10). Gal. 3:10
13. You are not justified. Gal. 3:11
14. It is not of faith. Gal. 3:12
15. It has absolutely nothing to do with the promise of eternal life! Gal. 3:17,18
16. It cannot give you righteousness. Gal. 3:21
17. It keeps you as a child and does not allow you to grow (1Cor. 1:13). Gal. 3:24; 4:1-3
18. You return to the weak and beggarly elements. Gal. 4:9
19. Paul becomes your enemy. Gal. 4:16
20. You do not understand the law yourself (Rom.2:17-25; 1Tim.1:4-10). Gal. 4:20,21
21. You persecute the righteous. Gal. 4:29
22. Jesus Christ means nothing to you because you are fallen from grace! Gal. 5:4
23. You are not obeying the “present truth”(2Peter 1:12). Gal 5:7
24. You fulfill the “lusts of the flesh.” Gal. 5:13,16
25. You are not “led of the Spirit.” Gal. 5:16
26. You (mistakenly) have a high opinion of yourself. Gal. 6:3,4
27. You are deceived and teach deception. Gal. 6:7
28. You mock God (to ridicule, treat with scorn and contempt). Gal. 6:7

12. You are under a curse, because you cannot/ do not keep all the law (James 2:10). Gal. 3:10
13. You are not justified. Gal. 3:11
14. It is not of faith. Gal. 3:12
15. It has absolutely nothing to do with the promise of eternal life! Gal. 3:17,18
16. It cannot give you righteousness. Gal. 3:21
17. It keeps you as a child and does not allow you to grow (1Cor. 1:13). Gal. 3:24; 4:1-3
18. You return to the weak and beggarly elements. Gal. 4:9
19. Paul becomes your enemy. Gal. 4:16
20. You do not understand the law yourself (Rom.2:17-25; 1Tim.1:4-10). Gal. 4:20,21
21. You persecute the righteous. Gal. 4:29
22. Jesus Christ means nothing to you because you are fallen from grace! Gal. 5:4
23. You are not obeying the “present truth”(2Peter 1:12). Gal 5:7
24. You fulfill the “lusts of the flesh.” Gal. 5:13,16
25. You are not “led of the Spirit.” Gal. 5:16
26. You (mistakenly) have a high opinion of yourself. Gal. 6:3,4
27. You are deceived and teach deception. Gal. 6:7
28. You mock God (to ridicule, treat with scorn and contempt). Gal. 6:7

29. You sow “to the flesh” and will “reap corruption.” Gal. 6:8
30. Law keepers are show off’s, always desiring to “make a fair show in the flesh.” Gal. 6:12
31. Law keepers are not partakers of the “persecutions” of the preaching of the cross. Gal. 6:12
32. Law keepers do not keep the law themselves but rather glory in another’s flesh. Gal. 6:13
33. Law keepers want you to be just like them. Gal. 6:13
34. Law keepers cause you nothing but “trouble.” Gal. 6:17

The purpose of the Mosaic Law is to act as a “Schoolmaster”, as a “mirror”. There is nothing wrong with the Ten Commandments. However, it’s purpose is to demonstrate our inability to keep them, to reveal to us our sinfulness, then point us to Christ. Once we are in Christ, we are no longer under the Mosaic Law, but under a New Law - the Law of Love.

“ Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.”

Mt 22:37-40

29. You sow “to the flesh” and will “reap corruption.” Gal. 6:8
30. Law keepers are show off’s, always desiring to “make a fair show in the flesh.” Gal. 6:12
31. Law keepers are not partakers of the “persecutions” of the preaching of the cross. Gal. 6:12
32. Law keepers do not keep the law themselves but rather glory in another’s flesh. Gal. 6:13
33. Law keepers want you to be just like them. Gal. 6:13
34. Law keepers cause you nothing but “trouble.” Gal. 6:17

The purpose of the Mosaic Law is to act as a “Schoolmaster”, as a “mirror”. There is nothing wrong with the Ten Commandments. However, it’s purpose is to demonstrate our inability to keep them, to reveal to us our sinfulness, then point us to Christ. Once we are in Christ, we are no longer under the Mosaic Law, but under a New Law - the Law of Love.

“ Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.”

Mt 22:37-40

As the word begins to spread all across that parking lot full of folks, people are screaming and praying and laughing and crying. But then the gray-haired doctor pulls you aside and says, "May we see you for a moment? We didn't realize that the donor would be a minor and we need. . we need you to sign a consent form." You begin to sign and then you see that the number of pints of blood to be taken is empty. "H-h-h-how many pints?" And that is when the old doctor's smile fades and he says, "We had no idea it would be a little child. We weren't prepared. We need it all, sir." "But..but.." "You don't understand. We are talking about the world here. Please sign. "But can't you give him a transfusion?" "If we had clean blood we would. Can you sign? Would you sign?" In numb silence you sign it.

Then they say, "Would you like to have a moment with him before we begin?" Can you walk back? You ask yourself. Can you walk back to that room where he sits on a table saying, "Daddy? What's going on?" Can you take his hands and say, "Son, I love you, and I would never ever let anything happen to you that didn't just have to be. Do you understand that?" And then that old doctor comes back in and says, "I'm sorry, we've got to get started. People all over the world are dying." Can you leave? Can you walk out while he is saying, "Dad? Why have you forsaken me?" And then next week, when they have the ceremony to honor your son, and some folks sleep through it, and some folks don't even come because they go to the lake, and some folks come with a pretentious smile and just pretend to care. Would you want to jump up and say, "MY SON DIED FOR YOU! DON'T YOU CARE?" Is that what God is saying? "MY SON DIED FOR YOU. DON'T YOU KNOW HOW MUCH I CARE?" "Father, seeing it from your eyes breaks our hearts. Maybe now we begin to comprehend the great love you have for us. Amen "

Anonymous

25

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

As the word begins to spread all across that parking lot full of folks, people are screaming and praying and laughing and crying. But then the gray-haired doctor pulls you aside and says, "May we see you for a moment? We didn't realize that the donor would be a minor and we need. . we need you to sign a consent form." You begin to sign and then you see that the number of pints of blood to be taken is empty. "H-h-h-how many pints?" And that is when the old doctor's smile fades and he says, "We had no idea it would be a little child. We weren't prepared. We need it all, sir." "But..but.." "You don't understand. We are talking about the world here. Please sign. "But can't you give him a transfusion?" "If we had clean blood we would. Can you sign? Would you sign?" In numb silence you sign it.

Then they say, "Would you like to have a moment with him before we begin?" Can you walk back? You ask yourself. Can you walk back to that room where he sits on a table saying, "Daddy? What's going on?" Can you take his hands and say, "Son, I love you, and I would never ever let anything happen to you that didn't just have to be. Do you understand that?" And then that old doctor comes back in and says, "I'm sorry, we've got to get started. People all over the world are dying." Can you leave? Can you walk out while he is saying, "Dad? Why have you forsaken me?" And then next week, when they have the ceremony to honor your son, and some folks sleep through it, and some folks don't even come because they go to the lake, and some folks come with a pretentious smile and just pretend to care. Would you want to jump up and say, "MY SON DIED FOR YOU! DON'T YOU CARE?" Is that what God is saying? "MY SON DIED FOR YOU. DON'T YOU KNOW HOW MUCH I CARE?" "Father, seeing it from your eyes breaks our hearts. Maybe now we begin to comprehend the great love you have for us. Amen "

Anonymous

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

25

Clean Blood



The day is over, you are driving home. You tune in your radio. You hear a little blurb about a little village in India where some villagers have died suddenly, strangely, of a flu that has never been seen before. It's not influenza, but three or four fellows are dead, and it's kind of interesting. They're sending some doctors over there to investigate it. You don't think much about it, but on Sunday, coming home from church, you hear another radio spot. Only they say it's not three villagers, it's 30,000 villagers in the back hills of this particular area of India, and it's on TV that night. CNN runs a little blurb; people are heading there from the disease center in Atlanta because this disease strain has never been seen before. By Monday morning when you get up, it's the lead story. For it's not just India; it's Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran, and before you know it, you're hearing this story everywhere and they have coined it now as "the mystery flu".

Clean Blood



The day is over, you are driving home. You tune in your radio. You hear a little blurb about a little village in India where some villagers have died suddenly, strangely, of a flu that has never been seen before. It's not influenza, but three or four fellows are dead, and it's kind of interesting. They're sending some doctors over there to investigate it. You don't think much about it, but on Sunday, coming home from church, you hear another radio spot. Only they say it's not three villagers, it's 30,000 villagers in the back hills of this particular area of India, and it's on TV that night. CNN runs a little blurb; people are heading there from the disease center in Atlanta because this disease strain has never been seen before. By Monday morning when you get up, it's the lead story. For it's not just India; it's Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran, and before you know it, you're hearing this story everywhere and they have coined it now as "the mystery flu".

The President has made some comment that he and everyone are praying and hoping that all will go well over there. But everyone is wondering, "How are we going to contain it?" That's when the President of France makes an announcement that shocks Europe. He is closing their borders. No flights from India, Pakistan, or any of the countries where this thing has been seen. That night you are watching a little bit of CNN before going to bed. Your jaw hits your chest when a weeping woman is translated from a French news program into English: "There's a man lying in a hospital in Paris dying of the mystery flu. "It has come to Europe. "Panic strikes. As best they can tell, once you get it, you have it for a weekend and you don't even know it. Then you have four days of unbelievable symptoms. Then you die.

Britain closes its borders, but it's too late. South Hampton, Liverpool, North Hampton, and it's Tuesday morning when the President of the United States makes the following announcement: "Due to a national security risk, all flights to and from Europe and Asia have been canceled. If your loved ones are overseas, I'm sorry. They cannot come back until we find a cure for this thing. "Within four days our nation has been plunged into an unbelievable fear. People are selling little masks for your face. People are talking about what if it comes to this country, and preachers on Tuesday are saying, "It's the scourge of God." It's Wednesday night and you are at a church prayer meeting when somebody runs in from the parking lot and says, "Turn on a radio, turn on a radio!!" While the church listens to a little transistor radio with a microphone stuck up to it, the announcement is made, "Two women are lying in a Long Island hospital dying from the mystery flu." Within hours it seems, this thing just sweeps across the country. People are working around the clock trying to find an antidote. Nothing is working. California, Oregon, Arizona, Florida, Massachusetts.

The President has made some comment that he and everyone are praying and hoping that all will go well over there. But everyone is wondering, "How are we going to contain it?" That's when the President of France makes an announcement that shocks Europe. He is closing their borders. No flights from India, Pakistan, or any of the countries where this thing has been seen. That night you are watching a little bit of CNN before going to bed. Your jaw hits your chest when a weeping woman is translated from a French news program into English: "There's a man lying in a hospital in Paris dying of the mystery flu. "It has come to Europe. "Panic strikes. As best they can tell, once you get it, you have it for a weekend and you don't even know it. Then you have four days of unbelievable symptoms. Then you die.

Britain closes its borders, but it's too late. South Hampton, Liverpool, North Hampton, and it's Tuesday morning when the President of the United States makes the following announcement: "Due to a national security risk, all flights to and from Europe and Asia have been canceled. If your loved ones are overseas, I'm sorry. They cannot come back until we find a cure for this thing. "Within four days our nation has been plunged into an unbelievable fear. People are selling little masks for your face. People are talking about what if it comes to this country, and preachers on Tuesday are saying, "It's the scourge of God." It's Wednesday night and you are at a church prayer meeting when somebody runs in from the parking lot and says, "Turn on a radio, turn on a radio!!" While the church listens to a little transistor radio with a microphone stuck up to it, the announcement is made, "Two women are lying in a Long Island hospital dying from the mystery flu." Within hours it seems, this thing just sweeps across the country. People are working around the clock trying to find an antidote. Nothing is working. California, Oregon, Arizona, Florida, Massachusetts.

It's as though it's just sweeping in from the borders. Then, all of a sudden the news comes out. The code has been broken. A cure can be found. A vaccine can be made. It's going to take the blood of somebody who hasn't been infected, and so, sure enough, all through the Midwest, through all those channels of emergency broadcasting, everyone is asked to do one simple thing: "Go to your downtown hospital and have your blood type taken. That's all we ask of you. When you hear the sirens go off in your neighborhood, please make your way quickly, quietly, and safely to the hospitals." Sure enough, when you get down there late on that Friday night, there is a long line, and they've got nurses and doctors coming out and pricking fingers and taking blood and putting labels on it. They take your blood type and they say, "Wait here in the parking lot and if we call your name, you can be dismissed and go home."

You stand around scared with your neighbors, wondering what in the world is going on, and that this could be the end of the world. Suddenly a young man comes running out of the hospital screaming. He's yelling a name and waving a clipboard. What? He yells it again! And your son tugs on your jacket and says, "Daddy, that's me." Before you know it, they have grabbed your son. "Wait a minute, hold it!" And they say, "It's okay, his blood is clean. His blood is pure. We want to make sure he doesn't have the disease. We think he has got the right type. Your son could save the world." Five agonizing minutes later, out come the doctors and nurses, crying and hugging one another some are even laughing. It's the first time you have seen anybody laugh in a week, and an old doctor walks up to you and says, "Thank you, sir. Your son's blood type is perfect. It's clean, it is pure, and we can make the vaccine."

It's as though it's just sweeping in from the borders. Then, all of a sudden the news comes out. The code has been broken. A cure can be found. A vaccine can be made. It's going to take the blood of somebody who hasn't been infected, and so, sure enough, all through the Midwest, through all those channels of emergency broadcasting, everyone is asked to do one simple thing: "Go to your downtown hospital and have your blood type taken. That's all we ask of you. When you hear the sirens go off in your neighborhood, please make your way quickly, quietly, and safely to the hospitals." Sure enough, when you get down there late on that Friday night, there is a long line, and they've got nurses and doctors coming out and pricking fingers and taking blood and putting labels on it. They take your blood type and they say, "Wait here in the parking lot and if we call your name, you can be dismissed and go home."

You stand around scared with your neighbors, wondering what in the world is going on, and that this could be the end of the world. Suddenly a young man comes running out of the hospital screaming. He's yelling a name and waving a clipboard. What? He yells it again! And your son tugs on your jacket and says, "Daddy, that's me." Before you know it, they have grabbed your son. "Wait a minute, hold it!" And they say, "It's okay, his blood is clean. His blood is pure. We want to make sure he doesn't have the disease. We think he has got the right type. Your son could save the world." Five agonizing minutes later, out come the doctors and nurses, crying and hugging one another some are even laughing. It's the first time you have seen anybody laugh in a week, and an old doctor walks up to you and says, "Thank you, sir. Your son's blood type is perfect. It's clean, it is pure, and we can make the vaccine."

Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart. Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass (Psalm 37: 4, 5).

This is not to imply that we should all sit back and twiddle our thumbs. The "resting" in the believer is the life of waiting, rather than running ahead of Him! His timing is always perfect. "They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength (exchange their strength for His); they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." Isa. 40:31. The believer gets His strength from the Lord by standing still. After putting on the armour described in Ephesians chapter 6, it says "Having done all, to STAND. STAND THEREFORE....." Eph. 6:13,14.

Franklin D. Roosevelt once said in an address to the Nation, "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself." We as believers have nothing to fear, except for one: "Let us therefore fear, lest a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it." This is speaking of the failure of the Isrealites to enter into that "rest" He has provided for them.

Jesus recounted every one of the Ten Commandments except the 4th: "Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy." The omission is because He knew the significance of the "mystery" among the Gentiles; which is "Christ in you, the hope of glory" Col. 1:27.

"Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief." Heb. 4:11

For reprints, email FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

SAFE!



Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart. Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass (Psalm 37: 4, 5).

This is not to imply that we should all sit back and twiddle our thumbs. The "resting" in the believer is the life of waiting, rather than running ahead of Him! His timing is always perfect. "They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength (exchange their strength for His); they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." Isa. 40:31. The believer gets His strength from the Lord by standing still. After putting on the armour described in Ephesians chapter 6, it says "Having done all, to STAND. STAND THEREFORE....." Eph. 6:13,14.

Franklin D. Roosevelt once said in an address to the Nation, "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself." We as believers have nothing to fear, except for one: "Let us therefore fear, lest a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it." This is speaking of the failure of the Isrealites to enter into that "rest" He has provided for them.

Jesus recounted every one of the Ten Commandments except the 4th: "Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy." The omission is because He knew the significance of the "mystery" among the Gentiles; which is "Christ in you, the hope of glory" Col. 1:27.

"Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief." Heb. 4:11

For reprints, email FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

SAFE!



In studying the various religions of the world, only one is NOT based on some system of works. By a simple act of faith (apart from works) in Jesus Christ and trusting in the finished work on the cross, we become what the Bible calls "Born again" (John 3:3).

However the Christian life of "faith" does not end there. Many often think that we now jump through spiritual hoops to please God through actions, good deeds, living like we're members of some group that earns credits in a point system through our acts of kindness, generosity and heroism.

Now don't misunderstand; I am not against any of these, as long as we don't think they are getting us closer to God. The Christian way of life is an ongoing life of "faith", just as it was at the beginning. However, we now understand (hopefully) that we do not attempt to please God in the flesh, but learn a day by day process of "dying to self" and living to God, in the energy of the Holy Spirit which resides in us.

There is no work, no movement involved at all, but rather just trusting the Lord, and waiting on Him. We should already know that there is a wonderful place for every believer. We now "put on" the righteousness of His divine nature. We are now partakers of His destiny, His heirship, His Sonship and His election. We know we have a perfect position in Jesus Christ.

All too often we as believers in Jesus Christ miss the place of "perfect peace" that passes all understanding. We are so zealous to try to please Him, that most of it is a process of getting caught up in a system of works to please Him in the flesh. However, Romans 8:8 says "So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God." What I am talking about is that place of perfect peace that satisfies, the place of real joy, strength, stability, power and impact, we will

In studying the various religions of the world, only one is NOT based on some system of works. By a simple act of faith (apart from works) in Jesus Christ and trusting in the finished work on the cross, we become what the Bible calls "Born again" (John 3:3).

However the Christian life of "faith" does not end there. Many often think that we now jump through spiritual hoops to please God through actions, good deeds, living like we're members of some group that earns credits in a point system through our acts of kindness, generosity and heroism.

Now don't misunderstand; I am not against any of these, as long as we don't think they are getting us closer to God. The Christian way of life is an ongoing life of "faith", just as it was at the beginning. However, we now understand (hopefully) that we do not attempt to please God in the flesh, but learn a day by day process of "dying to self" and living to God, in the energy of the Holy Spirit which resides in us.

There is no work, no movement involved at all, but rather just trusting the Lord, and waiting on Him. We should already know that there is a wonderful place for every believer. We now "put on" the righteousness of His divine nature. We are now partakers of His destiny, His heirship, His Sonship and His election. We know we have a perfect position in Jesus Christ.

All too often we as believers in Jesus Christ miss the place of "perfect peace" that passes all understanding. We are so zealous to try to please Him, that most of it is a process of getting caught up in a system of works to please Him in the flesh. However, Romans 8:8 says "So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God." What I am talking about is that place of perfect peace that satisfies, the place of real joy, strength, stability, power and impact, we will

understand that no matter what happens in our day to day circumstances, we can find that place of REST. It is when the believer stops what HE is doing, and relaxes in what GOD has provided.

When God rested on the seventh day, it was not because He was tired. It was because His works were finished in His creation of the world. It was not only a literal process He went through in the first chapter of Genesis - but also would be a model for us as well. We are are now to "rest" from our works as God did from His. How? By entering into a "moment by moment Sabbath", allowing the Holy Spirit to "work" through us, as we cease from our own works.

So how do we "cease from our own works" in this day and age? We need to learn from a people that failed the test - such as the Israelites who wandered 40 years in the wilderness, griping and complaining about too much water (at the Red Sea), no water (in the desert), or the wrong kind of water. Complaining about our situation demonstrates a lack of faith, and faith is what it is all about. If we are not content in situations that we find ourselves in, we will go around the cycle and be destined to repeat it until we learn it. If we attempt to solve our own problems we stew in, we will never learn about the promises of God that we can claim from His Word that show us the solutions, casting all our burdens upon the Lord, for he cares for us.

Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved (Psalm 55: 22) .

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths (Prov. 3: 5, 6).

understand that no matter what happens in our day to day circumstances, we can find that place of REST. It is when the believer stops what HE is doing, and relaxes in what GOD has provided.

When God rested on the seventh day, it was not because He was tired. It was because His works were finished in His creation of the world. It was not only a literal process He went through in the first chapter of Genesis - but also would be a model for us as well. We are are now to "rest" from our works as God did from His. How? By entering into a "moment by moment Sabbath", allowing the Holy Spirit to "work" through us, as we cease from our own works.

So how do we "cease from our own works" in this day and age? We need to learn from a people that failed the test - such as the Israelites who wandered 40 years in the wilderness, griping and complaining about too much water (at the Red Sea), no water (in the desert), or the wrong kind of water. Complaining about our situation demonstrates a lack of faith, and faith is what it is all about. If we are not content in situations that we find ourselves in, we will go around the cycle and be destined to repeat it until we learn it. If we attempt to solve our own problems we stew in, we will never learn about the promises of God that we can claim from His Word that show us the solutions, casting all our burdens upon the Lord, for he cares for us.

Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved (Psalm 55: 22) .

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths (Prov. 3: 5, 6).

IRS and the Church

Churches will also have to declare that they do not believe that their doctrinal position only results in converts to their faith having eternal life. They must renounce this "narrow inclusivist" position that salvation comes through Christ alone. "Code Section 501(c)(3) and related regulations, rulings and procedures."

It is now the "procedure" of the IRS to refuse tax exempt status to those churches that will not agree that all religions are equal and who refuse to join through tax exemption, the world church.

It should be noted here that all churches are tax exempt. It is not required for any church to be incorporated, nor is it necessary to have a 501(c)(3) tax exempt status. However, in order for members or other individuals to enjoy the benefit of deducting contributions from their annual tax filing, the church must have a 501(c)(3) tax exempt status. This is essentially the "irresistable carrot" to create the desired result, thus coming under the control and regulation of the government.

Maybe now we can begin to understand how priests/pastors could become, through the leavening of Caesar's fiscal incentives, "Lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud....without natural affection...false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, traitors, heady, high-minded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God. Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof; from such turn away (shun)." II Tim. 3.

Sojourner4Christ

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Churches will also have to declare that they do not believe that their doctrinal position only results in converts to their faith having eternal life. They must renounce this "narrow inclusivist" position that salvation comes through Christ alone. "Code Section 501(c)(3) and related regulations, rulings and procedures."

It is now the "procedure" of the IRS to refuse tax exempt status to those churches that will not agree that all religions are equal and who refuse to join through tax exemption, the world church.

It should be noted here that all churches are tax exempt. It is not required for any church to be incorporated, nor is it necessary to have a 501(c)(3) tax exempt status. However, in order for members or other individuals to enjoy the benefit of deducting contributions from their annual tax filing, the church must have a 501(c)(3) tax exempt status. This is essentially the "irresistable carrot" to create the desired result, thus coming under the control and regulation of the government.

Maybe now we can begin to understand how priests/pastors could become, through the leavening of Caesar's fiscal incentives, "Lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud....without natural affection...false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, traitors, heady, high-minded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God. Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof; from such turn away (shun)." II Tim. 3.

Sojourner4Christ

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

The persecution of the church comes not from the borders of satan's army, but from the religious establishment. Do we have a scriptural precedent? The answer is YES.

Recall the Passover/Exodus account when the Israelites went into bondage to the Pharaoh (Genesis 45 & 47). Joseph had been thrust into the position of Pharaoh's right-hand man because Joseph correctly interpreted the Pharaoh's dream of seven years of plenty to be followed by seven years of famine.

As the famine worsened, Pharaoh had all the money, but it too failed. The Israelites essentially sold all their possessions, ultimately selling their very bodies into slavery. Pharaoh bought all their land and moved them into cities.

But then we learn something very interesting. The Pharaoh did not buy not only the land of the priests, but also gave them food; "Only the land of the priests bought he not; for the priests had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh, and did eat their portion which Pharaoh gave them; wherefore they sold not their lands." Gen. 47:22.

As the Israelites labored in slavery for the Pharaoh, his right-hand man Joseph instituted the world's first income tax, taking 20%. And again something very interesting occurs! The Pha-

IRS and the Church

The persecution of the church comes not from the borders of satan's army, but from the religious establishment. Do we have a scriptural precedent? The answer is YES.

Recall the Passover/Exodus account when the Israelites went into bondage to the Pharaoh (Genesis 45 & 47). Joseph had been thrust into the position of Pharaoh's right-hand man because Joseph correctly interpreted the Pharaoh's dream of seven years of plenty to be followed by seven years of famine.

As the famine worsened, Pharaoh had all the money, but it too failed. The Israelites essentially sold all their possessions, ultimately selling their very bodies into slavery. Pharaoh bought all their land and moved them into cities.

But then we learn something very interesting. The Pharaoh did not buy not only the land of the priests, but also gave them food; "Only the land of the priests bought he not; for the priests had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh, and did eat their portion which Pharaoh gave them; wherefore they sold not their lands." Gen. 47:22.

As the Israelites labored in slavery for the Pharaoh, his right-hand man Joseph instituted the world's first income tax, taking 20%. And again something very interesting occurs! The Pha-

Pharaoh did NOT tax the priests! "And Joseph made it a law" over the land of Egypt unto this day, that Pharaoh should have the fifth part; except the land of the priests only, which became not Pharaoh's. (Gen 47:26).

Pharaoh neither taxed the religious establishment nor bought their land. In other words, Pharaoh gave fiscal incentives to the priests - Pharaoh exempted the religious establishment!

The Lord says that the entire Passover/Exodus account is given to us as an example - i.e. they are going to be repeated: "Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come." -1 Cor 10:11.

So, we have learned that the religious establishment has always sought an accommodation with the prevailing government.

Enter today's licensed and tax exempted IRS 501(c)(3) incorporated nonprofit organization. aka "church." Today, the IRS is modeling its model of a legitimate ordination after the Roman Catholic model of worship and polity. The IRS is also setting down other rules that will make the IRS the new American church leadership. The church must collect a Federal ID (Social Security) number from visiting evangelists, missionaries, preachers and singers before they invite them to the pulpit.

They must give a Form 1099 to any minister who receives more than \$600 in a year's time, which includes

Pharaoh did NOT tax the priests! "And Joseph made it a law" over the land of Egypt unto this day, that Pharaoh should have the fifth part; except the land of the priests only, which became not Pharaoh's. (Gen 47:26).

Pharaoh neither taxed the religious establishment nor bought their land. In other words, Pharaoh gave fiscal incentives to the priests - Pharaoh exempted the religious establishment!

The Lord says that the entire Passover/Exodus account is given to us as an example - i.e. they are going to be repeated: "Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come." -1 Cor 10:11.

So, we have learned that the religious establishment has always sought an accommodation with the prevailing government.

Enter today's licensed and tax exempted IRS 501(c)(3) incorporated nonprofit organization. aka "church." Today, the IRS is modeling its model of a legitimate ordination after the Roman Catholic model of worship and polity. The IRS is also setting down other rules that will make the IRS the new American church leadership. The church must collect a Federal ID (Social Security) number from visiting evangelists, missionaries, preachers and singers before they invite them to the pulpit.

They must give a Form 1099 to any minister who receives more than \$600 in a year's time, which includes

missionary support. If the ID is not received, the church leaders must withhold a jeopardy assessment of 39% on the spot and send it to the IRS. They must agree to the IRS definition of benevolence. They cannot deal in cash at any level, but must deposit an offering into a checking account and write checks for every purpose.

This means that the church, in order to conduct its ministry, has to have an Employer Identification Number which must be provided by the IRS by filing Form SS-4. Other things that pastors and church leaders are required to do are to be an informer against their members and also to preach only IRS prescribed sermons. Also, all fund raising material must be submitted to the IRS for their approval.

The IRS has developed a job description for pastors that includes a list of nine specific sacerdotal duties [using the Roman Catholic definition meaning sacred].

The nine duties are: baptisms, weddings, serving the Eucharist (the Catholic sacrament of communion), teaching, spiritual counseling, christenings or baby dedications, administration of church affairs and the regular conducting of worship services.

To get IRS approved tax-exempt status a church must now agree that all religions are equal. The new demands a declaration to this effect with the following words at Point #3: "Does the organization require prospective members to renounce other religious beliefs or their membership to other churches or religious orders to become members? Yes___ No___ If "Yes, describe."

missionary support. If the ID is not received, the church leaders must withhold a jeopardy assessment of 39% on the spot and send it to the IRS. They must agree to the IRS definition of benevolence. They cannot deal in cash at any level, but must deposit an offering into a checking account and write checks for every purpose.

This means that the church, in order to conduct its ministry, has to have an Employer Identification Number which must be provided by the IRS by filing Form SS-4. Other things that pastors and church leaders are required to do are to be an informer against their members and also to preach only IRS prescribed sermons. Also, all fund raising material must be submitted to the IRS for their approval.

The IRS has developed a job description for pastors that includes a list of nine specific sacerdotal duties [using the Roman Catholic definition meaning sacred].

The nine duties are: baptisms, weddings, serving the Eucharist (the Catholic sacrament of communion), teaching, spiritual counseling, christenings or baby dedications, administration of church affairs and the regular conducting of worship services.

To get IRS approved tax-exempt status a church must now agree that all religions are equal. The new demands a declaration to this effect with the following words at Point #3: "Does the organization require prospective members to renounce other religious beliefs or their membership to other churches or religious orders to become members? Yes___ No___ If "Yes, describe."

You can have everlasting life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

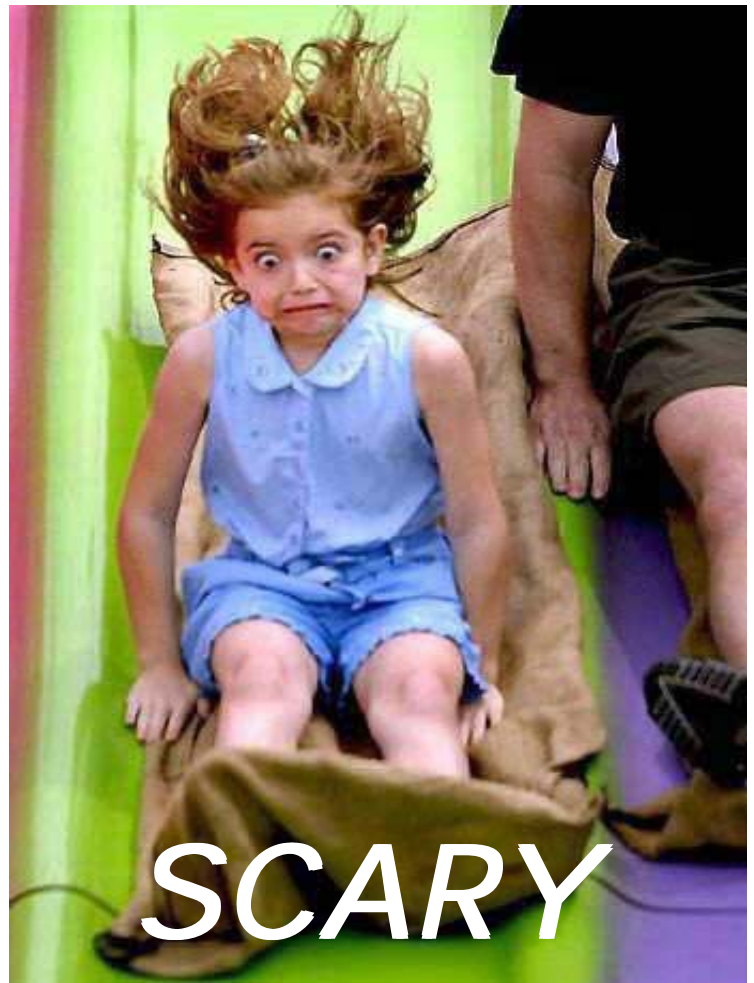
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."



You can have everlasting life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

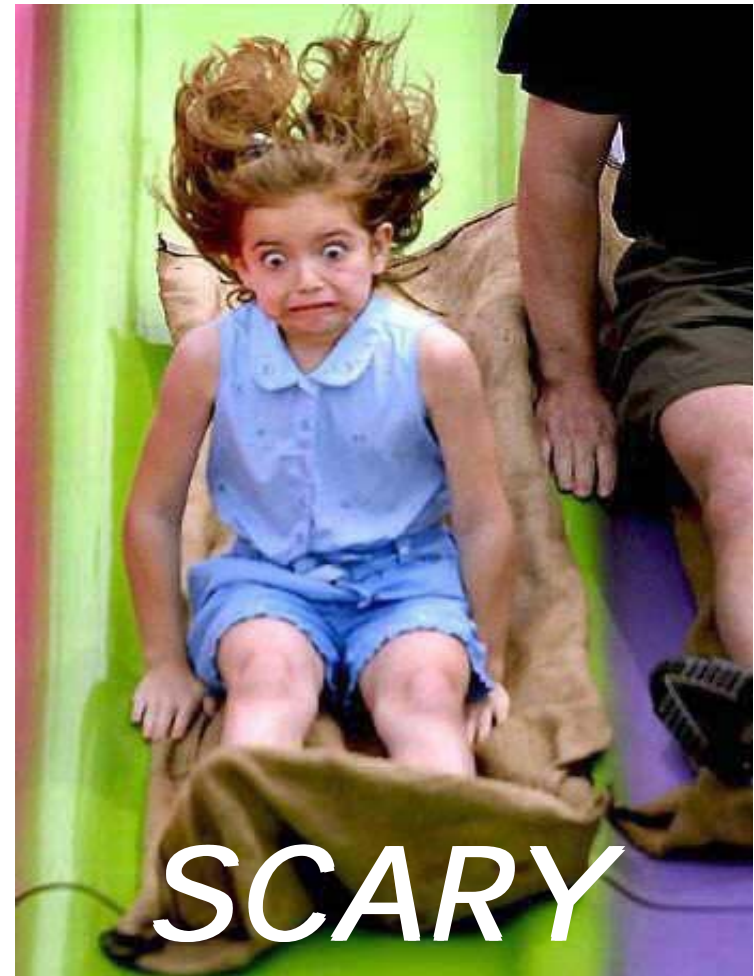
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."



Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



"The Only Thing We Have To Fear Is Fear Itself"

That was a quote from a famous president years ago. Did you know there was a nation one time that was afraid of their enemy? For forty years they were terrified of them! It was only because the enemy was bigger than they were. Then after all those years, someone told them that the whole time, the truth was that **the enemy was afraid of them!**

Often life is like that. Many times you are afraid of something or someone, but it turns out to be nothing at all to worry about.

If we know the truth, no one can trick us into being afraid. It is the same with the devil. If we know God's Word, the Bible, the devil can't lie to us, or **trick** us.

What a treat!

"The Only Thing We Have To Fear Is Fear Itself"

That was a quote from a famous president years ago. Did you know there was a nation one time that was afraid of their enemy? For forty years they were terrified of them! It was only because the enemy was bigger than they were. Then after all those years, someone told them that the whole time, the truth was that **the enemy was afraid of them!**

Often life is like that. Many times you are afraid of something or someone, but it turns out to be nothing at all to worry about.

If we know the truth, no one can trick us into being afraid. It is the same with the devil. If we know God's Word, the Bible, the devil can't lie to us, or **trick** us.

What a treat!

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

**True[®]
Notes**

**These notes ring true[®]
From my desk to you**

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

39

We Walk by Faith and Not by Sight



The cosmos world system is so conditioned to living by sight and not by faith. We have often allowed the world to "pour us into it's mold" (Rom. 12:1).

Three Enemies of Faith:

- 1-Empericism: We put more faith in five senses, and controlled by addicitons.
- 2-Emotionalism: We depend on our emotions as a criterion for our decisions.
- 3-Rationalism: We lean on our own understanding rather than what God says in His word....



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinnea and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For al have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this i death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destinec for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin i death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now hav eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life throug Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believe: unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

**True[®]
Notes**

**These notes ring true[®]
From my desk to you**

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

39

We Walk by Faith and Not by Sight



The cosmos world system is so conditioned to living by sight and not by faith. We have often allowed the world to "pour us into it's mold" (Rom. 12:1).

Three Enemies of Faith:

- 1-Empericism: We put more faith in five senses, and controlled by addicitons.
- 2-Emotionalism: We depend on our emotions as a criterion for our decisions.
- 3-Rationalism: We lean on our own understanding rather than what God says in His word....



Neutralizing the Works of Darkness

Rationalism

(We lean on our own understanding)

- 1-Fear, just as Israel lived in fear 40 years.in the wilderness, believing that the enemy was bigger than they were, when the opposite was true!
- 2-Bondage: just as many believers are bound by putting themselves under laws that don't even exist!
- 3-Ignorance,by being destroyed for lack of knowledge.
- 4-Intimidation, by not standing in boldness on God's promises.
- 5-Guilt, through refusal to accept God's forgiveness.
- 6-Deception, through lack of wisdom and discernment.
- 7-Doubt, lacking in faith from straying from His Word.
- 8-Convince, (to believe a lie), from being simpleminded and naive.
- 9-Confusion, by allowing envy and strife (Jas. 3:16)
- 10-Division, by allowing discord, gossip, backbiting & maligning to flounsh.
- 11-Unforgiveness, from refusing to forgive others, resulting in bitterness, etc.
- 12-Pride, by not acknowledging Him In all our ways. Formulating our own plans and leaning on the arm of flesh to accomplish them. "Cursed be the man tbat trusts in man and makes flesh his arm. " Jer.17:5

Faith

(We trust in God and His Word)

- 1-Walk in love - "Perfect love casts out fear." (I In. 4:18)
- 2-"Live in the liberty wherewith Christ has set us free" (from bondage). (Gal. 5:1)
- 3-Having His knowledge in areas to dispel ignorance. (Hosea 4:6)
- 4-Knowing God's promises and having boldness in our walk. (Acts 4:31)
- 5-Understanding His character and accepting His forgiveness. (Matt. 6:12)
- 6-Having the discernment to be wise to satan's devices. (II Cor. 2:11)
- 7-Walking by faith, with our eyes on Him rather than circumstances (II Cor. 5:7)
- 8-Simplemindedness - Turning not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil. (Prov.. :27)
- 9-Avoiding and dealing with envy & strife rather than letting it fester. (Jas.3:16)
- 10-Unity, avoiding gossip, backbiters, those who sow discord. (Prov. 6:16-19)
- 11-Being quick to forgive and mend relationships. (Matt. 18:21,22)
- 12-Humility, acknowledge Him in all our ways and not leaning on our own understanding. Refusing to take matts into our own hands & resorting to human efforts, "forcing God's hand" rather than "moving His arm". (Prov. 3:5,6)

Neutralizing the Works of Darkness

Rationalism

(We lean on our own understanding)

- 1-Fear, just as Israel lived in fear 40 years.in the wilderness, believing that the enemy was bigger than they were, when the opposite was true!
- 2-Bondage: just as many believers are bound by putting themselves under laws that don't even exist!
- 3-Ignorance,by being destroyed for lack of knowledge.
- 4-Intimidation, by not standing in boldness on God's promises.
- 5-Guilt, through refusal to accept God's forgiveness.
- 6-Deception, through lack of wisdom and discernment.
- 7-Doubt, lacking in faith from straying from His Word.
- 8-Convince, (to believe a lie), from being simpleminded and naive.
- 9-Confusion, by allowing envy and strife (Jas. 3:16)
- 10-Division, by allowing discord, gossip, backbiting & maligning to flounsh.
- 11-Unforgiveness, from refusing to forgive others, resulting in bitterness, etc.
- 12-Pride, by not acknowledging Him In all our ways. Formulating our own plans and leaning on the arm of flesh to accomplish them. "Cursed be the man tbat trusts in man and makes flesh his arm. " Jer.17:5

Faith

(We trust in God and His Word)

- 1-Walk in love - "Perfect love casts out fear." (I In. 4:18)
- 2-"Live in the liberty wherewith Christ has set us free" (from bondage). (Gal. 5:1)
- 3-Having His knowledge in areas to dispel ignorance. (Hosea 4:6)
- 4-Knowing God's promises and having boldness in our walk. (Acts 4:31)
- 5-Understanding His character and accepting His forgiveness. (Matt. 6:12)
- 6-Having the discernment to be wise to satan's devices. (II Cor. 2:11)
- 7-Walking by faith, with our eyes on Him rather than circumstances (II Cor. 5:7)
- 8-Simplemindedness - Turning not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil. (Prov.. :27)
- 9-Avoiding and dealing with envy & strife rather than letting it fester. (Jas.3:16)
- 10-Unity, avoiding gossip, backbiters, those who sow discord. (Prov. 6:16-19)
- 11-Being quick to forgive and mend relationships. (Matt. 18:21,22)
- 12-Humility, acknowledge Him in all our ways and not leaning on our own understanding. Refusing to take matts into our own hands & resorting to human efforts, "forcing God's hand" rather than "moving His arm". (Prov. 3:5,6)

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

**True[©]
Notes**

**These notes ring true[©]
From my desk to you**

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

**True[©]
Notes**

**These notes ring true[©]
From my desk to you**

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



THE OBAMA BIRTH CERTIFICATE

Philip J. Berg, Esquire, the first Attorney who filed suit against Barack H. Obama challenging Obama's lack of "qualifications" to serve as President of the United States stated that "WE THE PEOPLE" by and through Philip J. Berg and www.Obamacrimes.com is sponsoring the OBAMA BIRTH CERTIFICATE / ELIGIBILITY/ OBAMACARE March on Washington sometime in August / September 2010. The new date will be announced shortly.

All individuals participating are requested to bring a copy of their Birth Certificate.

The crucial issues regarding Obama, the "IMPOSTOR", continue to grow. However, the most important issue is Obama not being Constitutionally eligible to be President:

- 1) not being "natural born" being born in Mombasa, Kenya; and
- 2) even more important the fact that Obama was "adopted" or "acknowledged" by his step-father,

Lolo Soetoro, and his school record in Indonesia indicates the "Impostor's" name as "Barry Soetoro" and his nationality being "Indonesia". Obama, the Impostor's legal name is "Barry Soetoro". Obama must be stopped !

WE THE PEOPLE can, by way of the largest march ever on Washington, DC have a "Peaceful Revolution" and force Obama to prove he is Constitutionally eligible or resign from office. YES WE CAN !

The cost of the March on Washington is expensive.

THE OBAMA BIRTH CERTIFICATE

Philip J. Berg, Esquire, the first Attorney who filed suit against Barack H. Obama challenging Obama's lack of "qualifications" to serve as President of the United States stated that "WE THE PEOPLE" by and through Philip J. Berg and www.Obamacrimes.com is sponsoring the OBAMA BIRTH CERTIFICATE / ELIGIBILITY/ OBAMACARE March on Washington sometime in August / September 2010. The new date will be announced shortly.

All individuals participating are requested to bring a copy of their Birth Certificate.

The crucial issues regarding Obama, the "IMPOSTOR", continue to grow. However, the most important issue is Obama not being Constitutionally eligible to be President:

- 1) not being "natural born" being born in Mombasa, Kenya; and
- 2) even more important the fact that Obama was "adopted" or "acknowledged" by his step-father,

Lolo Soetoro, and his school record in Indonesia indicates the "Impostor's" name as "Barry Soetoro" and his nationality being "Indonesia". Obama, the Impostor's legal name is "Barry Soetoro". Obama must be stopped !

WE THE PEOPLE can, by way of the largest march ever on Washington, DC have a "Peaceful Revolution" and force Obama to prove he is Constitutionally eligible or resign from office. YES WE CAN !

The cost of the March on Washington is expensive.

We must raise Fifty Thousand [\$50,000.00] Dollars to cover the cost of the March including advertising this important event.

Donate today to help cover the expenses of this March and defend our Constitution.

This is not the "Change" we believe in !

BARACK OBAMA IS NOT ELIGIBLE TO SERVE AS PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:

- * The United States Constitution mandates the President of the United States must be a United States "natural born" Citizen – Article II, Section I;
- * Obama was born in Mombasa, in what is now Kenya, Africa;
- * Obama's legal name is Barry Soetoro;
- * Obama is an Indonesian Citizen as he was adopted/acknowledged by his stepfather, Lolo Soetoro, an Indonesian Citizen; and
- * The Healthcare bill (ObamaCare) signed into Law by Obama on March 23, 2010 is unconstitutional and voidable since he is ineligible to serve as President of the United States.

For these reasons, Philip J. Berg, Esquire, www.Obamacrimes.com is sponsoring the "OBAMA BIRTH CERTIFICATE / ELIGIBILITY / OBAMACARE" March on Washington in Washington, D.C. The March will be rescheduled to sometime in August / September 2010.

All individuals participating are requested to bring a copy of their Birth Certificate.

We must raise Fifty Thousand [\$50,000.00] Dollars to cover the cost of the March including advertising this important event.

Donate today to help cover the expenses of this March and defend our Constitution.

This is not the "Change" we believe in !

BARACK OBAMA IS NOT ELIGIBLE TO SERVE AS PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:

- * The United States Constitution mandates the President of the United States must be a United States "natural born" Citizen – Article II, Section I;
- * Obama was born in Mombasa, in what is now Kenya, Africa;
- * Obama's legal name is Barry Soetoro;
- * Obama is an Indonesian Citizen as he was adopted/acknowledged by his stepfather, Lolo Soetoro, an Indonesian Citizen; and
- * The Healthcare bill (ObamaCare) signed into Law by Obama on March 23, 2010 is unconstitutional and voidable since he is ineligible to serve as President of the United States.

For these reasons, Philip J. Berg, Esquire, www.Obamacrimes.com is sponsoring the "OBAMA BIRTH CERTIFICATE / ELIGIBILITY / OBAMACARE" March on Washington in Washington, D.C. The March will be rescheduled to sometime in August / September 2010.

All individuals participating are requested to bring a copy of their Birth Certificate.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

**True[©]
Notes**

**These notes ring true[©]
From my desk to you**

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

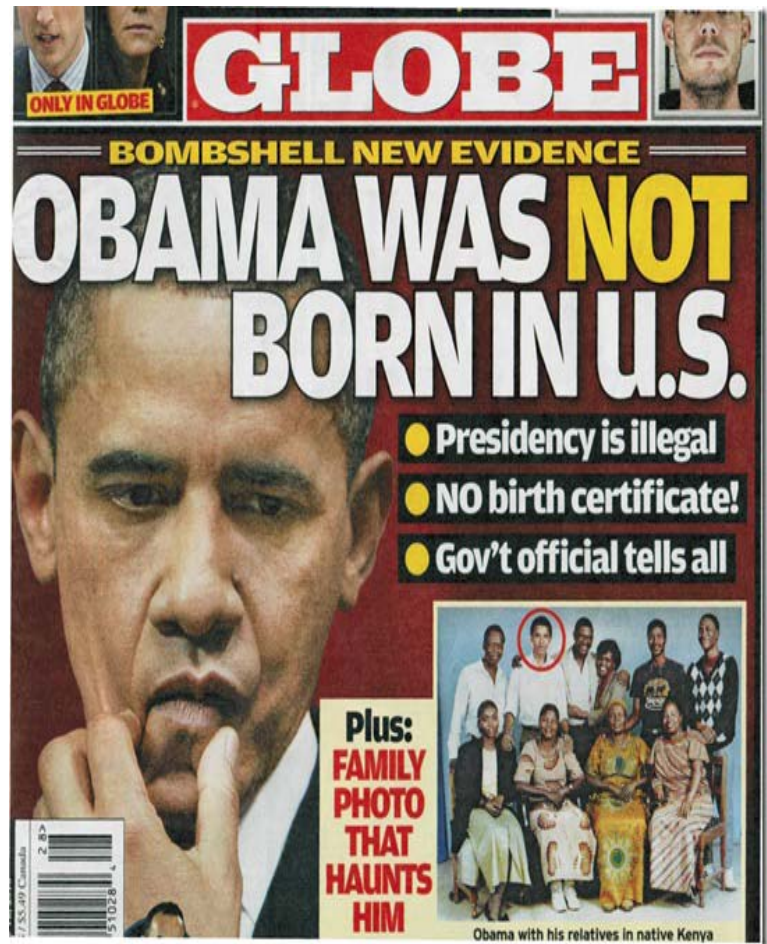
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

**True[©]
Notes**

**These notes ring true[©]
From my desk to you**

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 342

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 342

Father in Heaven



Father in Heaven



Father in Heaven

To the tune of "Ave Maria"

by Franz Schubert

Words by David Film

Father in Heaven

I worship You with all my heart
The things that You do are everlasting
And I'm awed by Your unending love
It's far beyond anything above
Anything above
The ways You work each and everyday
Mean more to me in every way
Because of You I live
And all to You this day I give
How I praise You my God

Father in Heaven

All that I want I have from You
Your love is so infinitely far beyond me
I can't comprehend Your ways for me
Or a plan that You have for me
That You have for me
And glimpses that You allow me to see
And truths that You reveal to me
Cannot compare with who I am
Or reach beyond the furthest star
Father in Heaven

Father in Heaven

To the tune of "Ave Maria"

by Franz Schubert

Words by David Film

Father in Heaven

I worship You with all my heart
The things that You do are everlasting
And I'm awed by Your unending love
It's far beyond anything above
Anything above
The ways You work each and everyday
Mean more to me in every way
Because of You I live
And all to You this day I give
How I praise You my God

Father in Heaven

All that I want I have from You
Your love is so infinitely far beyond me
I can't comprehend Your ways for me
Or a plan that You have for me
That You have for me
And glimpses that You allow me to see
And truths that You reveal to me
Cannot compare with who I am
Or reach beyond the furthest star
Father in Heaven

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



Rock of Ages

Rock of Ages, You're my Lord
Gold and diamonds could not afford
How Your love for me can be
Priceless, and so endlessly
Rock of Ages, Your my Lord
Crowns in Heaven for You are stored

Life on earth could never be
Deeper than the deepest sea
Without You and all Your love
Sent to me from Heaven above

As I rest in what You've done
By the death of Your own Son
Rock of Ages, all to You
All the glory and praise is due

Rock of Ages, grace is made
As I claim the price that's paid
No one else could ever be
Sacrificed to make us free

Now I live to show to men
There's no need to be condemned
Rock of Ages, live in me
Show the world salvation's free.

Rock of Ages

Rock of Ages, You're my Lord
Gold and diamonds could not afford
How Your love for me can be
Priceless, and so endlessly
Rock of Ages, Your my Lord
Crowns in Heaven for You are stored

Life on earth could never be
Deeper than the deepest sea
Without You and all Your love
Sent to me from Heaven above

As I rest in what You've done
By the death of Your own Son
Rock of Ages, all to You
All the glory and praise is due

Rock of Ages, grace is made
As I claim the price that's paid
No one else could ever be
Sacrificed to make us free

Now I live to show to men
There's no need to be condemned
Rock of Ages, live in me
Show the world salvation's free.



The Irony of Love

© 2003 David Film Template.

What a useless commodity, yet it is never perishable.

You can't buy it, sell it, or steal it, unless you counterfeit it.

You can't earn it or deserve it, or you don't understand it.

You can learn about it, teach about it,
but only to know what it is or isn't

You can talk about it, sing about it, yet never experience it.
I t's totally free -

Yet you can never have it, unless you give it away.

And it's worth more than all the money in the world.

God knows it's worth dying for - and so He did

The Irony of Love

© 2003 David Film Template.

What a useless commodity, yet it is never perishable.

You can't buy it, sell it, or steal it, unless you counterfeit it.

You can't earn it or deserve it, or you don't understand it.

You can learn about it, teach about it,
but only to know what it is or isn't

You can talk about it, sing about it, yet never experience it.
I t's totally free -

Yet you can never have it, unless you give it away.

And it's worth more than all the money in the world.

God knows it's worth dying for - and so He did

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

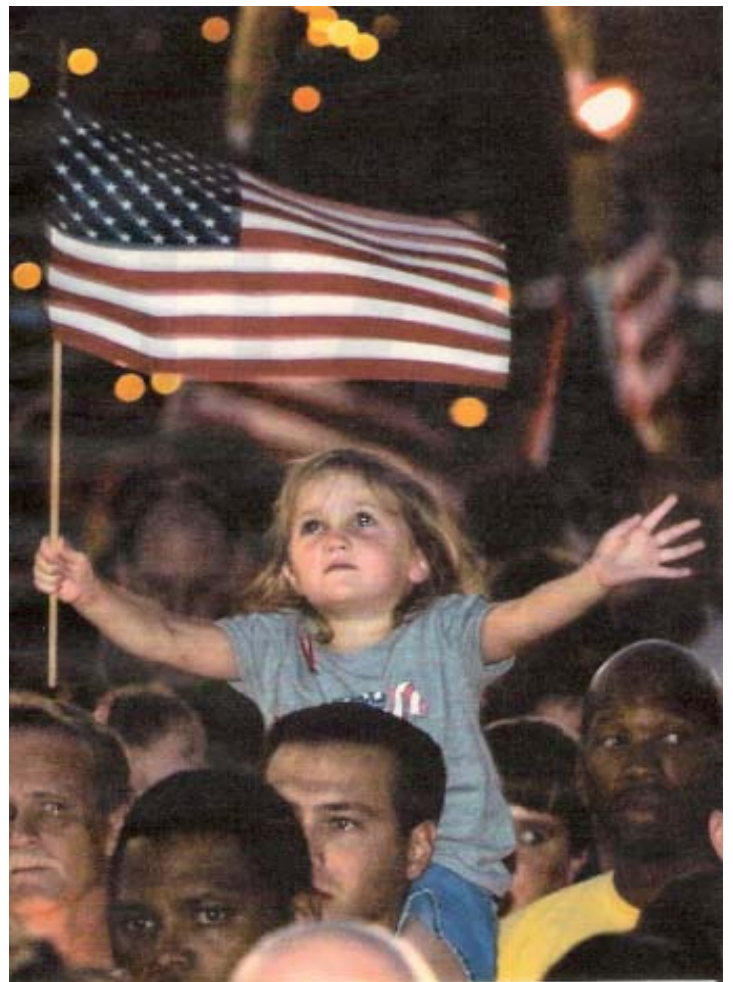
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

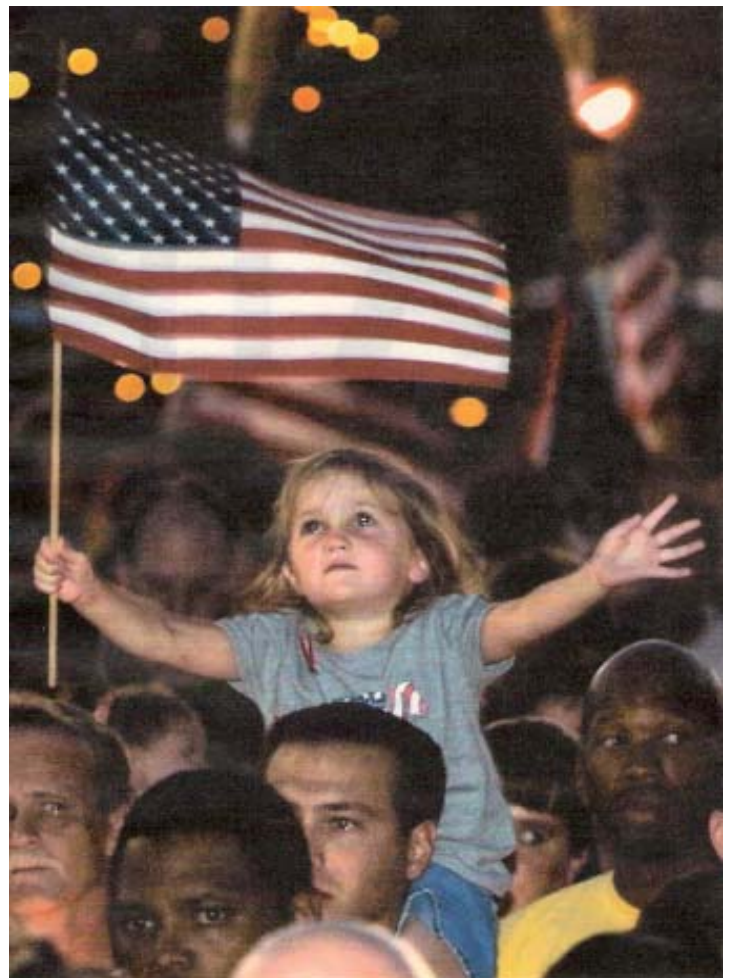
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



A s I

walk past the
flying bright
and radiant
colors of
Old Glory,
I stop and raise
my head.

As I gaze
into the dark,
rich, red stripes
I am reminded
of the
bloodshed from wars that America has fought...



My imagination grows deeper and deeper with every second through this unusual daydream. Soon, I picture a war torn flag flying through the air. As the visual comes into focus, I faintly see past the dirt and grime pasted on the cloth. In the distance, I can hardly understand the orders given by soldiers who are fighting to keep America alive. For just one second, I come out of this daydream as my eyes glare at the white, silky, smooth cloth on the flag. I start to understand how pure their hearts must have been to risk their own lives for America. The unique daydream continues with sight of the dark blue silk hidden beneath the stars. I feel a sense of peace and comfort as I stare into the clear open sky.

I finally see the reality of the daydream - that it is not at all just a dream. It is what Old Glory means to me.

By Anna Film (13)

*First place essay contest winner
in Okmulgee county schools*

A s I walk
past the
flying bright
and radiant
colors of
Old Glory,
I stop and raise
my head.

As I gaze into
the dark, rich,
red stripes I am
reminded of the
bloodshed from
wars that America has fought...



My imagination grows deeper and deeper with every second through this unusual daydream. Soon, I picture a war torn flag flying through the air. As the visual comes into focus, I faintly see past the dirt and grime pasted on the cloth. In the distance, I can hardly understand the orders given by soldiers who are fighting to keep America alive. For just one second, I come out of this daydream as my eyes glare at the white, silky, smooth cloth on the flag. I start to understand how pure their hearts must have been to risk their own lives for America. The unique daydream continues with sight of the dark blue silk hidden beneath the stars. I feel a sense of peace and comfort as I stare into the clear open sky.

I finally see the reality of the daydream - that it is not at all just a dream. It is what Old Glory means to me.

By Anna Film (13)

*First place essay contest winner
in Okmulgee county schools*

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

56



**What
Old Glory
Means
To Me**

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

56



**What
Old Glory
Means
To Me**

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

58



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

58



Seek Ye First

© 1995 David Film

Seek ye first the kingdom, a command to everyone
But we seek every kingdom from here to kingdom come
Our priorities are all mixed up, our money is our god
Our treasure in earthen vessels require a full time guard

Employment where we work each day demands we put them first
And the wells from which we drink will always make us thirst
Everything else is secondary from the job where money comes
And go from one job to another, if they offer tidy sums

“The place where God wants you to work is the one that pays the most”
But suddenly we realize that the source from which we boast
Is not the Kingdom Jesus taught in His Sermon on the Mount
But more like King Solomon, and the wealth that he did count

People doing the boss’ bidding, on call with their beeper
And the more obsessed that they become only gets them deeper
In debt, in bondage in overtime with every idea of man’s
In spite of benefits, vacation time, and appealing pension plans

How did we ever lose sight of priorities in God’s Word
By chasing after rainbows with promises that we’ve heard?
The cost is free to all who want the blessings it will bring
But the price to answer Jesus’ call will cost you everything

Reputation, jobs at stake, houses lands and friends
But when we consider all He has, and places where He sends
All He asks is that we delight in Him, and as we do our part
We will see that He gives us the desires of our heart.

Seek Ye First

© 1995 David Film

Seek ye first the kingdom, a command to everyone
But we seek every kingdom from here to kingdom come
Our priorities are all mixed up, our money is our god
Our treasure in earthen vessels require a full time guard

Employment where we work each day demands we put them first
And the wells from which we drink will always make us thirst
Everything else is secondary from the job where money comes
And go from one job to another, if they offer tidy sums

“The place where God wants you to work is the one that pays the most”
But suddenly we realize that the source from which we boast
Is not the Kingdom Jesus taught in His Sermon on the Mount
But more like King Solomon, and the wealth that he did count

People doing the boss’ bidding, on call with their beeper
And the more obsessed that they become only gets them deeper
In debt, in bondage in overtime with every idea of man’s
In spite of benefits, vacation time, and appealing pension plans

How did we ever lose sight of priorities in God’s Word
By chasing after rainbows with promises that we’ve heard?
The cost is free to all who want the blessings it will bring
But the price to answer Jesus’ call will cost you everything

Reputation, jobs at stake, houses lands and friends
But when we consider all He has, and places where He sends
All He asks is that we delight in Him, and as we do our part
We will see that He gives us the desires of our heart.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 327

Mammon



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 327

Mammon



Mammon

By David Film

I am going to ask you a question: Beside Christianity, are there any other “Faith-based” religions in the world? **YES. ONE.** And it is going to surprise you when I tell you what it is, because it does not take on the “form” of religion.

Do you know what it is? I will give you a hint. It is diametrically opposed to God. It is referred to in the Bible as “Mammon”. Jesus made references to it.

Matt 6:24 “No man can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Luke 16:13 “No servant can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon..

I looked up the word “mammon” in the original Greek, and here is what I found: “Mammonas” - confidence, wealth, avarice. The years I was growing up, I can remember my mother referring to Dad’s “almighty dollar”. If there was one person

Mammon

By David Film

I am going to ask you a question: Beside Christianity, are there any other “Faith-based” religions in the world? **YES. ONE.** And it is going to surprise you when I tell you what it is, because it does not take on the “form” of religion.

Do you know what it is? I will give you a hint. It is diametrically opposed to God. It is referred to in the Bible as “Mammon”. Jesus made references to it.

Matt 6:24 “No man can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Luke 16:13 “No servant can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon..

I looked up the word “mammon” in the original Greek, and here is what I found: “Mammonas” - confidence, wealth, avarice. The years I was growing up, I can remember my mother referring to Dad’s “almighty dollar”. If there was one person

that made a god out of money, it was definitely him. If you asked if you could even BORROW \$10, you felt like you were cutting off his right arm.

Why do we find the word “**confidence**” along with the word “wealth” and “avarice”? Because it carries the connotation of “security”. We have so many “security” systems around us to cover us “in case”. Health insurance, fire insurance, tornado, flood, etc. It is ironic that we have life insurance! So we have built for us all kinds of things to protect us.

Jer.17:5 “Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.”

Jer. 17:7 “Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is.”

I mentioned earlier how the soul is seduced “A way to a man’s heart is through his stomach.” Also, a way to a woman’s heart is through her children’s stomach.

If “Mammon” is a religion (A faith-based religion), then the masses are seduced by this cult. For this reason we need to “fine-tune” our de-programming methods if we are to reach a lost and dying world.

that made a god out of money, it was definitely him. If you asked if you could even BORROW \$10, you felt like you were cutting off his right arm.

Why do we find the word “**confidence**” along with the word “wealth” and “avarice”? Because it carries the connotation of “security”. We have so many “security” systems around us to cover us “in case”. Health insurance, fire insurance, tornado, flood, etc. It is ironic that we have life insurance! So we have built for us all kinds of things to protect us.

Jer.17:5 “Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.”

Jer. 17:7 “Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is.”

I mentioned earlier how the soul is seduced “A way to a man’s heart is through his stomach.” Also, a way to a woman’s heart is through her children’s stomach.

If “Mammon” is a religion (A faith-based religion), then the masses are seduced by this cult. For this reason we need to “fine-tune” our de-programming methods if we are to reach a lost and dying world.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

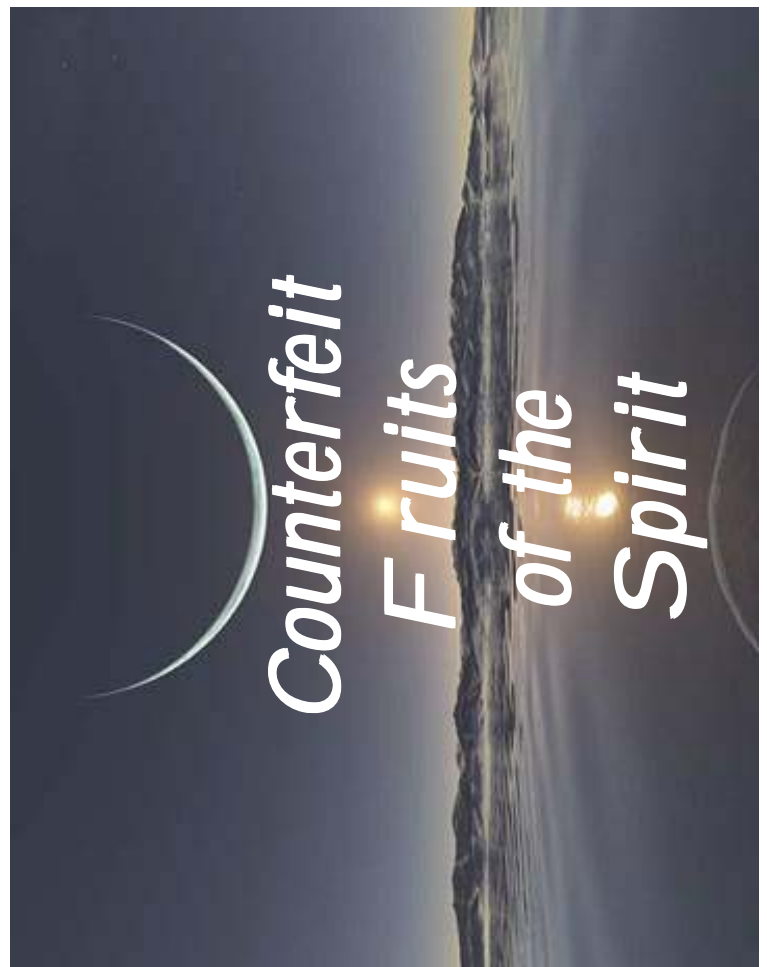
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

68



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

68



Counterfeit fruits of the spirit

Love is patient, but tolerance runs out
Love is kind, but sentimentality pretends
Love does not envy, but jealousy breeds hatred
Love does not brag, but approbation fishes for compliments
Love is not proud, but false humility is (proud)
Love is genuine, but “eros” tries to impress
Love has no selfish motives, but lust says “What’s in it for me”
Love returns good for evil, but revenge IS evil
Love does not look for evil, but hostility looks to criticize
Love does not rejoice in evil, but rebellion loves destruction
Love rejoices in the Truth, but gossip spreads lies
Love bears all things, but good intentions collapse when tested
Love believes all things, but gullibility lacks discernment
Love hopes for the best, but pessimism expects the worst
Love endures all things, but futility gives up
Love never fails, but human efforts are fickle

“And now abideth faith (not presumption),
hope (not wishful thinking),
and love (not sentimentality),
and the greatest of these is agape love.”

Counterfeit fruits of the spirit

Love is patient, but tolerance runs out
Love is kind, but sentimentality pretends
Love does not envy, but jealousy breeds hatred
Love does not brag, but approbation fishes for compliments
Love is not proud, but false humility is (proud)
Love is genuine, but “eros” tries to impress
Love has no selfish motives, but lust says “What’s in it for me”
Love returns good for evil, but revenge IS evil
Love does not look for evil, but hostility looks to criticize
Love does not rejoice in evil, but rebellion loves destruction
Love rejoices in the Truth, but gossip spreads lies
Love bears all things, but good intentions collapse when tested
Love believes all things, but gullibility lacks discernment
Love hopes for the best, but pessimism expects the worst
Love endures all things, but futility gives up
Love never fails, but human efforts are fickle

“And now abideth faith (not presumption),
hope (not wishful thinking),
and love (not sentimentality),
and the greatest of these is agape love.”

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

70



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

70



Psalm 23 - for ME!

The Lord is my Shepherd
That's Relationship!

I shall not want
That's Supply!

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures
That's Rest!

He leadeth me beside the still waters
That's Refreshment!

He restoreth my soul
That's Healing!

He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness
That's Guidance!

For His name sake
That's Purpose!

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death
That's Testing!

I will fear no evil
That's Protection!

For Thou art with me
That's Faithfulness!

Thy rod and Thy staff they comfort me
That's Discipline!

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies
That's Hope!

Thou annointest my head with oil
That's Consecration!

My cup runneth over
That's Abundance!

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life
That's Blessing!

And I will dwell in the house of the Lord
That's Security!

Forever
That's Eternity!

Unknown

Psalm 23 - for ME!

The Lord is my Shepherd
That's Relationship!

I shall not want
That's Supply!

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures
That's Rest!

He leadeth me beside the still waters
That's Refreshment!

He restoreth my soul
That's Healing!

He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness
That's Guidance!

For His name sake
That's Purpose!

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death
That's Testing!

I will fear no evil
That's Protection!

For Thou art with me
That's Faithfulness!

Thy rod and Thy staff they comfort me
That's Discipline!

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies
That's Hope!

Thou annointest my head with oil
That's Consecration!

My cup runneth over
That's Abundance!

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life
That's Blessing!

And I will dwell in the house of the Lord
That's Security!

Forever
That's Eternity!

Unknown

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

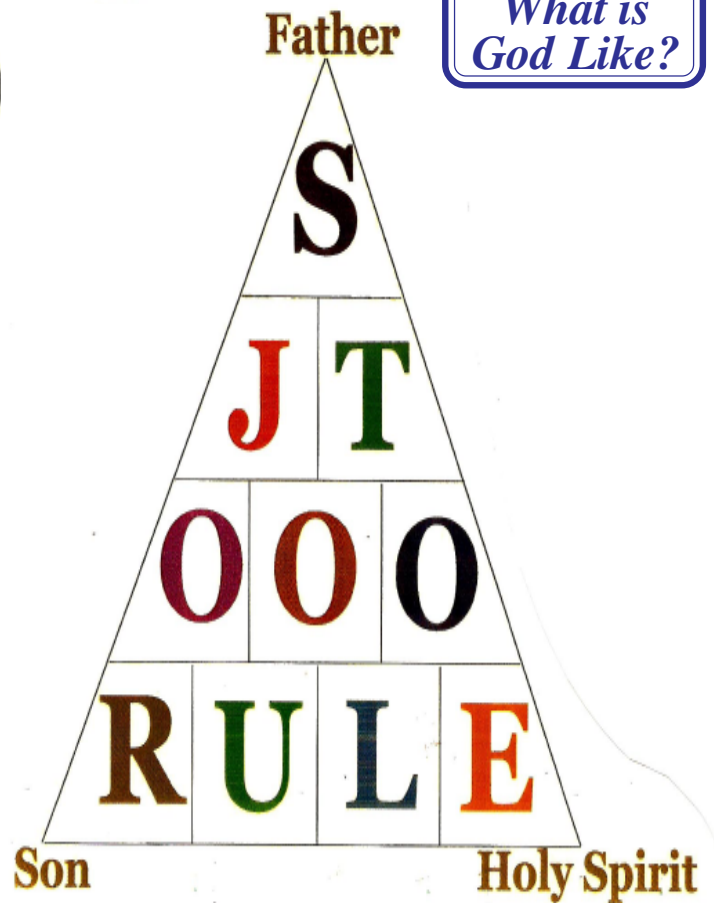
**True
Notes**

*These notes ring true
From my desk to you*

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

71

*What is
God Like?*



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

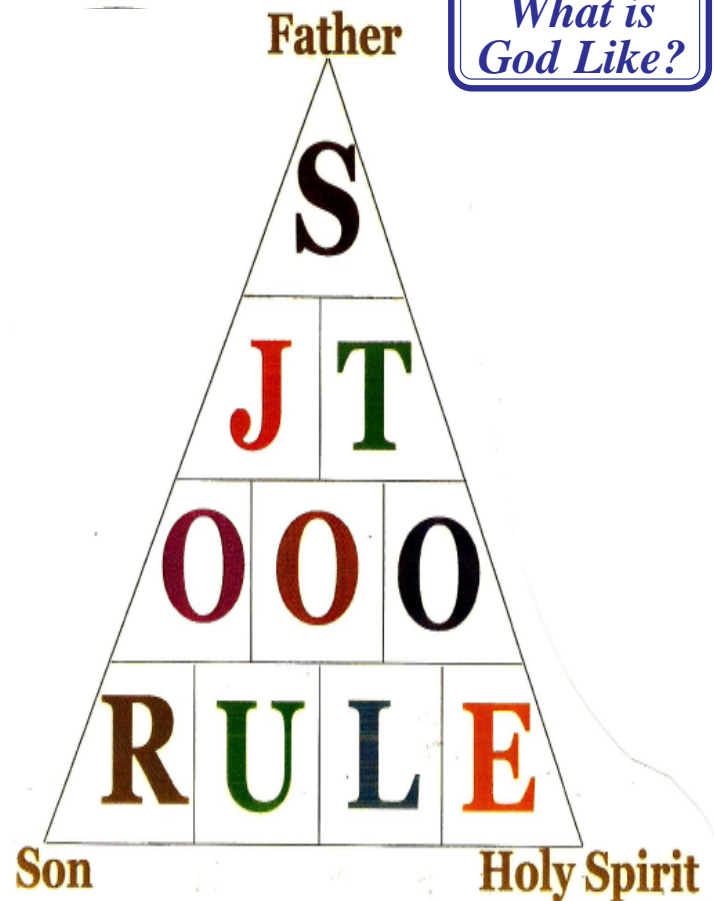
**True
Notes**

*These notes ring true
From my desk to you*

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

71

*What is
God Like?*



Sovereign

God is King of the Universe. He is in control, and nothing happens ultimately without His permission.

Justice

God is always fair. He is the perfect Judge. Although sometimes Judges decide unfairly in this world, God will never Judge unfairly.

Truth

God never lies. He always speaks and acts truthfully. He will never be coerced to do otherwise.

Omniscience

God knows everything. He knows how many hairs are on your head. He knew every detail of your life from the beginning, and even in the future.

Omnipotence

God is all powerful. Nothing or no one is more powerful than Him. He can hold the stars in place. Surely He can hold your life together.

Omnipresence

God is everywhere. There is no where that you can go where you will not find God. He has always been there - everywhere.

Righteousness

God never sins. He is perfect. There never was a time and never will be a time when He will ever be unrighteous.

Unchangeable

God never changes. All of these things about God will never change. He may change His mind, but will never change His character.

Love

God is all loving. He loves you as much as any person who ever lived. And it is not based on you. It is based on Him.

Eternal

God had no beginning.
God will have no ending.
There never was a time when He did not exist. There never will be a time when He will not exist.

Sovereign

God is King of the Universe. He is in control, and nothing happens ultimately without His permission.

Justice

God is always fair. He is the perfect Judge. Although sometimes Judges decide unfairly in this world, God will never Judge unfairly.

Truth

God never lies. He always speaks and acts truthfully. He will never be coerced to do otherwise.

Omniscience

God knows everything. He knows how many hairs are on your head. He knew every detail of your life from the beginning, and even in the future.

Omnipotence

God is all powerful. Nothing or no one is more powerful than Him. He can hold the stars in place. Surely He can hold your life together.

Omnipresence

God is everywhere. There is no where that you can go where you will not find God. He has always been there - everywhere.

Righteousness

God never sins. He is perfect. There never was a time and never will be a time when He will ever be unrighteous.

Unchangeable

God never changes. All of these things about God will never change. He may change His mind, but will never change His character.

Love

God is all loving. He loves you as much as any person who ever lived. And it is not based on you. It is based on Him.

Eternal

God had no beginning.
God will have no ending.
There never was a time when He did not exist. There never will be a time when He will not exist.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

73

Whatever Happened to the Signers of the Declaration of Independence?



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

73

Whatever Happened to the Signers of the Declaration of Independence?



What Happened to the Signers of The Declaration of Independence?

Five signers were captured by the British as traitors and tortured before they died.

Twelve had their homes ransacked and burned.

Two lost their sons in the Revolutionary Army, another had two sons captured.

Nine of the 56 fought and died from wounds or the hardships of the Revolutionary War.

What kind of men were they?

Twenty four were lawyers and jurists.

Eleven were merchants.

Nine were farmers and large plantation owners, men of well means, well educated.

...But they signed the Declaration of Independence knowing full well that the penalty would be death if they were captured.

They signed and they pledged their lives, their fortunes, and their sacred honor.

Carter Braxton of Virginia, a wealthy planter and trader, saw his ships swept from the seas by the British navy. he sold his home and properties to pay his debts and died in rags.

Thomas McKeam was so hounded by the British that he was forced to move his family almost constantly. He served in the Congress without pay, and his family was kept in hiding. His possessions were taken from him, and poverty was his reward.

What Happened to the Signers of The Declaration of Independence?

Five signers were captured by the British as traitors and tortured before they died.

Twelve had their homes ransacked and burned.

Two lost their sons in the Revolutionary Army, another had two sons captured.

Nine of the 56 fought and died from wounds or the hardships of the Revolutionary War.

What kind of men were they?

Twenty four were lawyers and jurists.

Eleven were merchants.

Nine were farmers and large plantation owners, men of well means, well educated.

...But they signed the Declaration of Independence knowing full well that the penalty would be death if they were captured.

They signed and they pledged their lives, their fortunes, and their sacred honor.

Carter Braxton of Virginia, a wealthy planter and trader, saw his ships swept from the seas by the British navy. he sold his home and properties to pay his debts and died in rags.

Thomas McKeam was so hounded by the British that he was forced to move his family almost constantly. He served in the Congress without pay, and his family was kept in hiding. His possessions were taken from him, and poverty was his reward.

Vandals or soldiers or both, looted the properties of Ellery, Clymer, Hall, Walton, Gwinnett, Heyward, Rutledge, and Middleton.

At the battle of Yorktown, Thomas Nelson Jr., noted that the British General Cornwallis, had taken over the Nelson home for his headquarters. The owner quietly urged General George Washington to open fire, which was done. The home was destroyed, and Nelson died bankrupt.

Francis Lewis had his home and properties destroyed. The enemy jailed his wife, and she died within a few months.

John Hart was driven from his wife's bedside as she was dying. Their 13 children fled for their lives. His fields and his grist mill were laid waste. For more than a year he lived in forests and caves, returning home after the war to find his wife dead, his children vanished. A few weeks later he died from exhaustion and a broken heart.

Norris and Livingston suffered similar fates.

Such were the stories and sacrifices of the American Revolution. These were not wild-eyed, rabble-rousing ruffians. These were soft spoken men of means and education. They had security, but they valued liberty more.

Standing tall, straight, and unwavering, they pledged:

“For the support of this declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of the Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other, our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.”

They gave us an independent America.

Vandals or soldiers or both, looted the properties of Ellery, Clymer, Hall, Walton, Gwinnett, Heyward, Rutledge, and Middleton.

At the battle of Yorktown, Thomas Nelson Jr., noted that the British General Cornwallis, had taken over the Nelson home for his headquarters. The owner quietly urged General George Washington to open fire, which was done. The home was destroyed, and Nelson died bankrupt.

Francis Lewis had his home and properties destroyed. The enemy jailed his wife, and she died within a few months.

John Hart was driven from his wife's bedside as she was dying. Their 13 children fled for their lives. His fields and his grist mill were laid waste. For more than a year he lived in forests and caves, returning home after the war to find his wife dead, his children vanished. A few weeks later he died from exhaustion and a broken heart.

Norris and Livingston suffered similar fates.

Such were the stories and sacrifices of the American Revolution. These were not wild-eyed, rabble-rousing ruffians. These were soft spoken men of means and education. They had security, but they valued liberty more.

Standing tall, straight, and unwavering, they pledged:

“For the support of this declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of the Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other, our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.”

They gave us an independent America.

(Rev. 14:11 “And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.”

Warning Signals

What bothers me about this is the fact that this one call from the bank for you to report to make this decision is not only a deadly one (as we know from Rev. 14), but a final one in a direction you have been moving all along. On January 2, 2002, twelve nations of Western Europe officially issued the “Euro Dollar”, and was told by Feb. 28 that all existing currency would be worthless unless it was traded in for the new money. Not only did people comply, but also the very first day of the announcement, they were standing in line for hours to comply! The masses cannot wait to receive such a system!

On occasions, I have brought this subject up with believers I know, and they heartily agree that we are all moving in that direction. Yet the next moment they pull into a gas station, buy gas at the pump with their gas or credit card. That credit card in their pocket is only one step from a final one of transferring that account number to their right hand. The mentality is the same. The “subscribing to a system” is the same. Nothing is changed - only more convenience, theft proof, counterfeit proof technology to make our lives more secure.

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

77

(Rev. 14:11 “And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.”

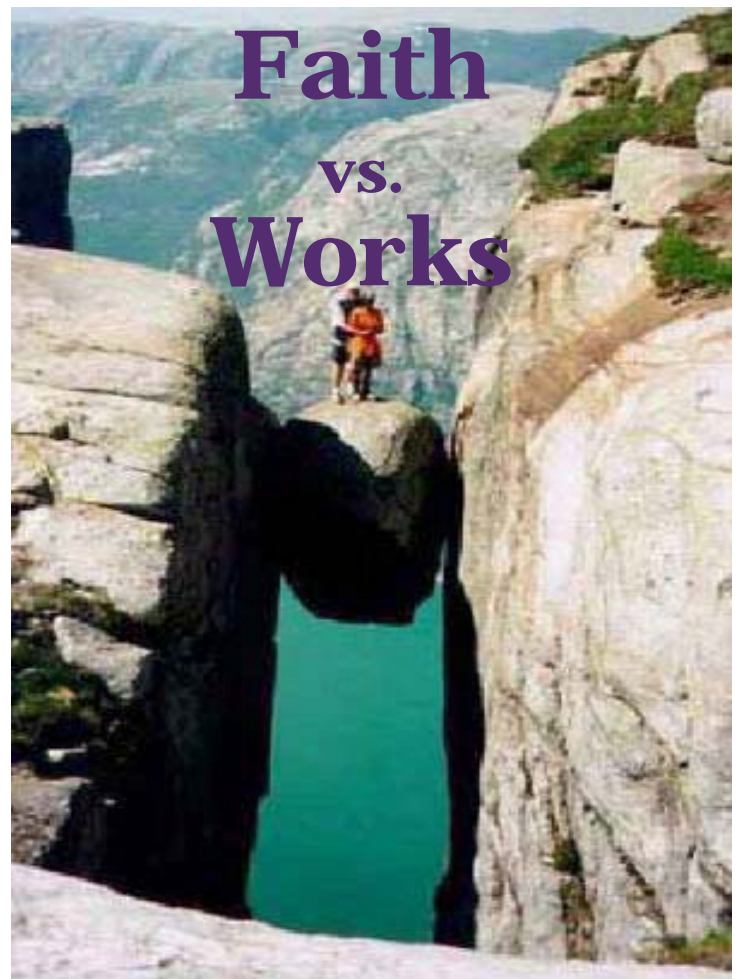
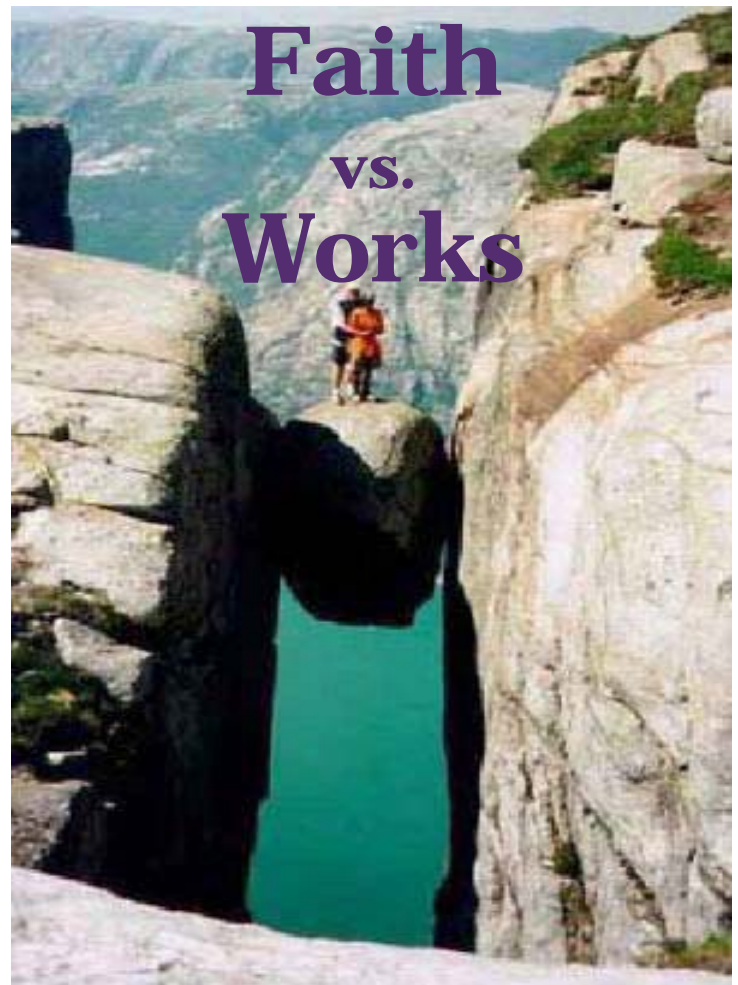
Warning Signals

What bothers me about this is the fact that this one call from the bank for you to report to make this decision is not only a deadly one (as we know from Rev. 14), but a final one in a direction you have been moving all along. On January 2, 2002, twelve nations of Western Europe officially issued the “Euro Dollar”, and was told by Feb. 28 that all existing currency would be worthless unless it was traded in for the new money. Not only did people comply, but also the very first day of the announcement, they were standing in line for hours to comply! The masses cannot wait to receive such a system!

On occasions, I have brought this subject up with believers I know, and they heartily agree that we are all moving in that direction. Yet the next moment they pull into a gas station, buy gas at the pump with their gas or credit card. That credit card in their pocket is only one step from a final one of transferring that account number to their right hand. The mentality is the same. The “subscribing to a system” is the same. Nothing is changed - only more convenience, theft proof, counterfeit proof technology to make our lives more secure.

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

77



**“To believe and not to act,
is to not yet truly believe.
Because that which I truly believe,
I will act on”**

If you were in your home, and a neighbor was pounding on your door screaming “Your house is on fire!” Would you continue to just sit there, ignoring the warning, or would you run out the door?

If you remained calm, acted as if nothing was wrong, and ignored the warning, it demonstrates the fact that you really don’t believe the one pounding at your door. He believes more than you do, that what he is saying is true!

Faith without works is dead

There are some surprising insights to passages we read in James that illustrate the fact that we demonstrate our faith by our works. Often it is a controversial subject due to the opinion that many think I am teaching salvation by works. However, let me propose some interesting approaches to this subject from illustrations in life, and we will see if it clarifies the concept:

In other writings relating to this I have discussed an issue about demonstrating our faith by our works. Here is a classic illustration: You have spent a better part of your life with checking accounts, savings accounts, credit cards, “paper or plastic” in day to day purchases.

**“To believe and not to act,
is to not yet truly believe.
Because that which I truly believe,
I will act on”**

If you were in your home, and a neighbor was pounding on your door screaming “Your house is on fire!” Would you continue to just sit there, ignoring the warning, or would you run out the door?

If you remained calm, acted as if nothing was wrong, and ignored the warning, it demonstrates the fact that you really don’t believe the one pounding at your door. He believes more than you do, that what he is saying is true!

Faith without works is dead

There are some surprising insights to passages we read in James that illustrate the fact that we demonstrate our faith by our works. Often it is a controversial subject due to the opinion that many think I am teaching salvation by works. However, let me propose some interesting approaches to this subject from illustrations in life, and we will see if it clarifies the concept:

In other writings relating to this I have discussed an issue about demonstrating our faith by our works. Here is a classic illustration: You have spent a better part of your life with checking accounts, savings accounts, credit cards, “paper or plastic” in day to day purchases.

But one day, you are notified by your bank that a new technology is being instituted to make your lifestyle simpler, more secure, and more efficient. You (and everyone else in town) is told to come down to the bank at your earliest convenience to turn in any cash, credit cards, etc. and instead receive an account number to be imbedded in your forehead or right hand. (For those who say “I won’t be here when that happens”, request details about the new “VeriChip” implementation, which is being introduced initially as an “innocent” identification system).

What is your reaction? If you know enough about the end times, and a one world money system that is shaping up, you realize this move is prophesied in the book of Revelation (Rev. 13:16-18 “And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: [17] And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. [18] Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.”)

But what is going to be your reaction? Often I have asked this, and the reaction has been that the person will refuse to comply if it finally came to that, be forced to walk away from such a mentality, and perhaps forsake everything he has lived and worked for, since those who receive this mark will spend eternity in hell

But one day, you are notified by your bank that a new technology is being instituted to make your lifestyle simpler, more secure, and more efficient. You (and everyone else in town) is told to come down to the bank at your earliest convenience to turn in any cash, credit cards, etc. and instead receive an account number to be imbedded in your forehead or right hand. (For those who say “I won’t be here when that happens”, request details about the new “VeriChip” implementation, which is being introduced initially as an “innocent” identification system).

What is your reaction? If you know enough about the end times, and a one world money system that is shaping up, you realize this move is prophesied in the book of Revelation (Rev. 13:16-18 “And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: [17] And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. [18] Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.”)

But what is going to be your reaction? Often I have asked this, and the reaction has been that the person will refuse to comply if it finally came to that, be forced to walk away from such a mentality, and perhaps forsake everything he has lived and worked for, since those who receive this mark will spend eternity in hell

“spiritual” conditioning process that demonstrates a literal principle. The masses of humanity are being conditioned to accepting a mentality of subscribing to a system of putting their trust in “mammon” or “money”. The sad part is that they are “buying” it.

All the time the point that the little circular logo on the pad at checkouts is “figurative”, the truth of the whole scenario goes right over their heads. “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.” Hosea 4:6.

Incidentally, the next time you visit a major retail outlet that have these circular gray pads with the logo I refer to above, take a close look at the way the hand is positioned on the logo. It is a silhouette of an outstretched hand with the thumb facing right. At first glance, it would appear to be the LEFT hand. So you do a double take. “Why is it illustrating the left hand, when Rev. 13:16-18 is speaking of the RIGHT hand?”

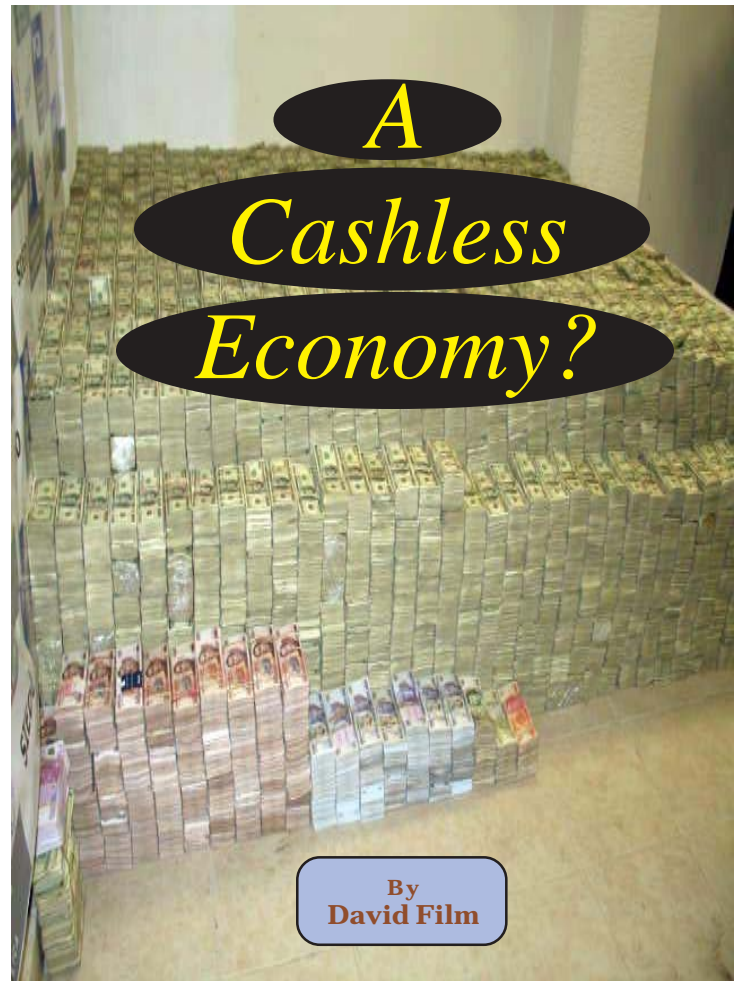
But then it dawns on you (at least it did me), that the silhouette is a picture of the hand with the palm facing UP. When people make purchases and they are to have their account number scanned, it WILL be on the back of their RIGHT hand. Whoever designed the silhouette knew exactly what they were doing. Upon reading this, you may say “Well, we have nothing to worry about if they inject these computer chips in our forearm. It doesn’t fulfill what is predicted in Revelation (yet). To that I say, all you are doing is stalling for time and grasping for straws. You are like the guy who takes a ride down the Bright Trail of the Grand Canyon on a Jackass that wants to walk four inches from the outside edge. “Let’s see how close we can get before falling off” you say. When are we going to wake up and realize what is going on right under our noses.

©2002 David Film

For additional copies & other titles

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

79



“spiritual” conditioning process that demonstrates a literal principle. The masses of humanity are being conditioned to accepting a mentality of subscribing to a system of putting their trust in “mammon” or “money”. The sad part is that they are “buying” it.

All the time the point that the little circular logo on the pad at checkouts is “figurative”, the truth of the whole scenario goes right over their heads. “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.” Hosea 4:6.

Incidentally, the next time you visit a major retail outlet that have these circular gray pads with the logo I refer to above, take a close look at the way the hand is positioned on the logo. It is a silhouette of an outstretched hand with the thumb facing right. At first glance, it would appear to be the LEFT hand. So you do a double take. “Why is it illustrating the left hand, when Rev. 13:16-18 is speaking of the RIGHT hand?”

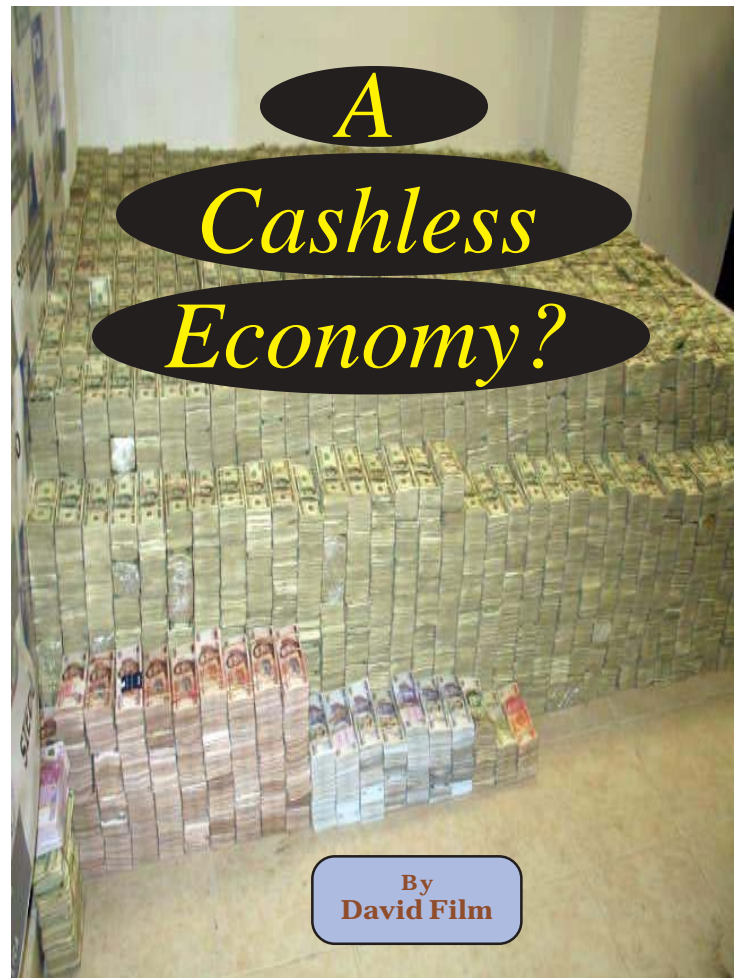
But then it dawns on you (at least it did me), that the silhouette is a picture of the hand with the palm facing UP. When people make purchases and they are to have their account number scanned, it WILL be on the back of their RIGHT hand. Whoever designed the silhouette knew exactly what they were doing. Upon reading this, you may say “Well, we have nothing to worry about if they inject these computer chips in our forearm. It doesn’t fulfill what is predicted in Revelation (yet). To that I say, all you are doing is stalling for time and grasping for straws. You are like the guy who takes a ride down the Bright Trail of the Grand Canyon on a Jackass that wants to walk four inches from the outside edge. “Let’s see how close we can get before falling off” you say. When are we going to wake up and realize what is going on right under our noses.

©2002 David Film

For additional copies & other titles

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

79



A Cashless Economy

Allow me to propose a hypothetical scenario: One day, you are notified by your bank that a new technology is being instituted to make your lifestyle simpler, more secure, and more efficient. You (and everyone else in town) are told to come down to the bank at your earliest convenience to turn in any cash, credit cards, etc. and instead receive an account number to be imbedded in your forehead or right hand.

When it is your turn, you are asked to step up to receive this account number. Just then, you say "Well now wait a minute! I thought that when this time came, I would have to make a literal, conscious decision to reject Jesus Christ as my Savior!" The man administering this process says to you, "Mr. Jones, where in the world did you get that idea. We're not asking you to renounce or give up anything. We don't care what religious preference you have, or if you have any at all. What we are asking is just a simple procedure of receiving this account chip so that your life can be more convenient, theft-proof, counterfeit proof. It is a foolproof system to put an end to drug dealers, counterfeiters, thieves and the like."

So you take another look at what you thought would be the scenario. It is a process to make life more convenient, a cashless society that does away with counterfeiting. It is a means of making transactions easier, where the store owner simply totals up the purchase and scans your account number, subtracts it from your credit balance, etc. On the surface, you are given a choice whether to take this mark or not. It is a simple economic measure - a simple process that just takes a moment. But in reality, you really have no choice at all, because the fact is that if you do not take it, you will not be part of the **cashless economic system**. You will not be able to buy a loaf of bread, buy gas at the pump, pay your monthly mortgage, car, or any other loan payment.

Economical or Ecumenical?

What seems to be a convenient choice with a simple economic measure on the surface is really total allegiance

A Cashless Economy

Allow me to propose a hypothetical scenario: One day, you are notified by your bank that a new technology is being instituted to make your lifestyle simpler, more secure, and more efficient. You (and everyone else in town) are told to come down to the bank at your earliest convenience to turn in any cash, credit cards, etc. and instead receive an account number to be imbedded in your forehead or right hand.

When it is your turn, you are asked to step up to receive this account number. Just then, you say "Well now wait a minute! I thought that when this time came, I would have to make a literal, conscious decision to reject Jesus Christ as my Savior!" The man administering this process says to you, "Mr. Jones, where in the world did you get that idea. We're not asking you to renounce or give up anything. We don't care what religious preference you have, or if you have any at all. What we are asking is just a simple procedure of receiving this account chip so that your life can be more convenient, theft-proof, counterfeit proof. It is a foolproof system to put an end to drug dealers, counterfeiters, thieves and the like."

So you take another look at what you thought would be the scenario. It is a process to make life more convenient, a cashless society that does away with counterfeiting. It is a means of making transactions easier, where the store owner simply totals up the purchase and scans your account number, subtracts it from your credit balance, etc. On the surface, you are given a choice whether to take this mark or not. It is a simple economic measure - a simple process that just takes a moment. But in reality, you really have no choice at all, because the fact is that if you do not take it, you will not be part of the **cashless economic system**. You will not be able to buy a loaf of bread, buy gas at the pump, pay your monthly mortgage, car, or any other loan payment.

Economical or Ecumenical?

What seems to be a convenient choice with a simple economic measure on the surface is really total allegiance

to the "system" in the truest sense of the word. What we thought was going to be an act of "Denying Christ" is just exactly that, only it is taking place through a "back door" economic, convenient act. Although it is an economic decision on the surface, it is a RELIGIOUS decision in reality. We are taking the final last step, not only of total allegiance to a system that is the culmination of Genesis 3, but also a blatant act of shaking our fist at God, essentially saying to Him "We don't need You anymore. We now have anything we want, any time we want, anywhere we want. We now can have it all, and no longer have to lean You for anything!"

The anti-christ is not going to force you to "give up" your faith in your religion or God (at least not at first). He will allow you to continue in your form of religion. In fact, he will welcome all religious faiths to come together in world unity! You will be permitted to continue in your "form of godliness" (but denying the power thereof).

Spiritual Significance

We are aware of the fact that we as believers in Jesus Christ become identified with Him in baptism. The symbolism of death, burial and resurrection are portrayed in the act of Baptism. In the same way, the children of Israel were "identified" in their trust in God to deliver them from Egypt: "And were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea;" 1Cor 10:2". The Israelites crossed the Red Sea on dry land. They were not "baptized" by water - they were "baptized" by identification. The identification process is more than a system to "identify" us in a database - it is a choice we make to make a statement who we are going to "identify" ourselves with.

One day I bought something at a retail store. As the cashier wiped the product over the scanner, I mentioned to her about the circular silhouette picture of a hand in the center of the gray pad. "Do you know that's predicted in the book of Revelation?" She apparently knew what I was talking about, but replied that what is in Revelation is figurative, or "spiritual". She didn't seem to think it was of any major concern. The fact is, she was right - it IS spiritual. What we find in Revelation about "taking the mark" talks about a

to the "system" in the truest sense of the word. What we thought was going to be an act of "Denying Christ" is just exactly that, only it is taking place through a "back door" economic, convenient act. Although it is an economic decision on the surface, it is a RELIGIOUS decision in reality. We are taking the final last step, not only of total allegiance to a system that is the culmination of Genesis 3, but also a blatant act of shaking our fist at God, essentially saying to Him "We don't need You anymore. We now have anything we want, any time we want, anywhere we want. We now can have it all, and no longer have to lean You for anything!"

The anti-christ is not going to force you to "give up" your faith in your religion or God (at least not at first). He will allow you to continue in your form of religion. In fact, he will welcome all religious faiths to come together in world unity! You will be permitted to continue in your "form of godliness" (but denying the power thereof).

Spiritual Significance

We are aware of the fact that we as believers in Jesus Christ become identified with Him in baptism. The symbolism of death, burial and resurrection are portrayed in the act of Baptism. In the same way, the children of Israel were "identified" in their trust in God to deliver them from Egypt: "And were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea;" 1Cor 10:2". The Israelites crossed the Red Sea on dry land. They were not "baptized" by water - they were "baptized" by identification. The identification process is more than a system to "identify" us in a database - it is a choice we make to make a statement who we are going to "identify" ourselves with.

One day I bought something at a retail store. As the cashier wiped the product over the scanner, I mentioned to her about the circular silhouette picture of a hand in the center of the gray pad. "Do you know that's predicted in the book of Revelation?" She apparently knew what I was talking about, but replied that what is in Revelation is figurative, or "spiritual". She didn't seem to think it was of any major concern. The fact is, she was right - it IS spiritual. What we find in Revelation about "taking the mark" talks about a

For, you see, your mentality has taught you to “coexist” with a religion, essentially having one foot in Heaven, and the other in “mammon”. “Thus saith the Lord; ‘Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.’ Blessed is the man that puts his trust in God. Ps. 1:1, 32:2, 34:8, 65:4, 84:5,12, 94:12, 112:1, Prov. 8:34, Isa. 56:2, Jer. 17:7.

Matt. 6:25-32 speaks of taking no thought for tomorrow, or for your life, what ye shall eat or drink, nor yet for your body.... “FOR AFTER ALL THESE THINGS DO THE GENTILES SEEK” (6:32)

And then in 6:24 Jesus said “No man can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.” The antichrist will not demand total allegiance. He will come with overtures of peace, compromise and coexistence - which, in reality, is betrayal to Christ! You know as well as I do that the general trend of humanity is speaking of tolerance. Let us tolerate all the religions of the world - with a Fatherhood of God and brotherhood of man mentality.

This is why this issue of Islam vs. Christianity is a heated one. Islam does not tolerate other religions of the world. The Koran teaches that Islam will prevail. But their Jihad is a militant strategy. Even now, leaders of well known ministries are speaking the truth about the true intent of Islam, and are coming under fire over their stand.

Christianity is based on “Jesus said ‘I am the Way, the Truth and the Life. No man cometh to the Father but by Me’”. Christianity is “intolerant” as well, but it is not militant in nature. Jesus is not forcing anyone to follow Him. It is grounded in love and genuine peace. And the message that we as Christians is not one of force, but an invitation to trust in Him who saves us from sin.

©2002 David Film

For additional copies & other titles

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

83

For, you see, your mentality has taught you to “coexist” with a religion, essentially having one foot in Heaven, and the other in “mammon”. “Thus saith the Lord; ‘Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.’ Blessed is the man that puts his trust in God. Ps. 1:1, 32:2, 34:8, 65:4, 84:5,12, 94:12, 112:1, Prov. 8:34, Isa. 56:2, Jer. 17:7.

Matt. 6:25-32 speaks of taking no thought for tomorrow, or for your life, what ye shall eat or drink, nor yet for your body.... “FOR AFTER ALL THESE THINGS DO THE GENTILES SEEK” (6:32)

And then in 6:24 Jesus said “No man can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.” The antichrist will not demand total allegiance. He will come with overtures of peace, compromise and coexistence - which, in reality, is betrayal to Christ! You know as well as I do that the general trend of humanity is speaking of tolerance. Let us tolerate all the religions of the world - with a Fatherhood of God and brotherhood of man mentality.

This is why this issue of Islam vs. Christianity is a heated one. Islam does not tolerate other religions of the world. The Koran teaches that Islam will prevail. But their Jihad is a militant strategy. Even now, leaders of well known ministries are speaking the truth about the true intent of Islam, and are coming under fire over their stand.

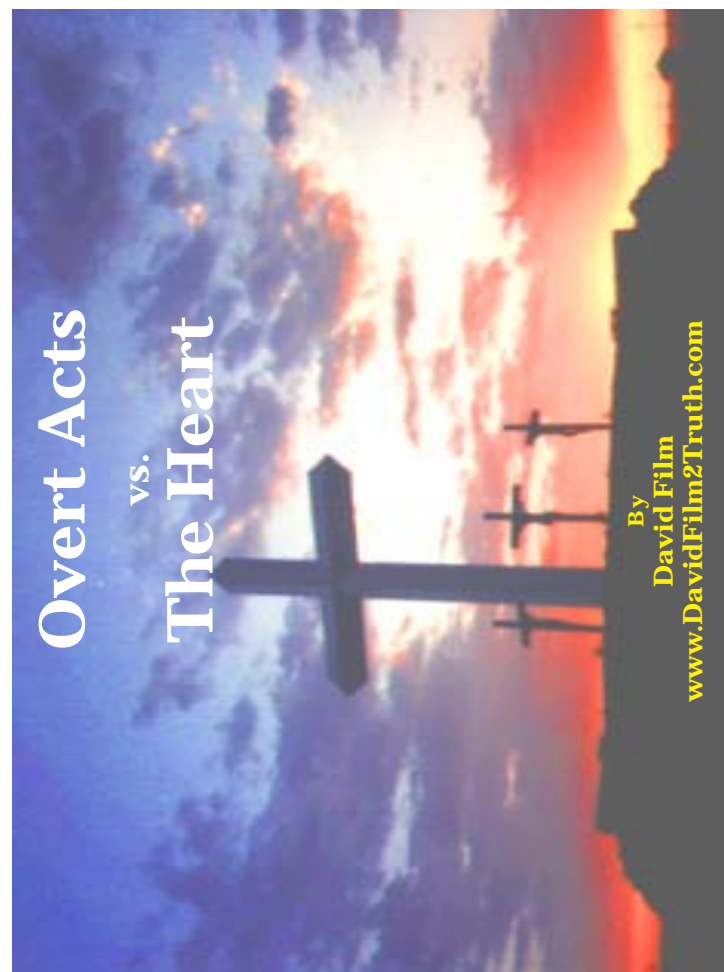
Christianity is based on “Jesus said ‘I am the Way, the Truth and the Life. No man cometh to the Father but by Me’”. Christianity is “intolerant” as well, but it is not militant in nature. Jesus is not forcing anyone to follow Him. It is grounded in love and genuine peace. And the message that we as Christians is not one of force, but an invitation to trust in Him who saves us from sin.

©2002 David Film

For additional copies & other titles

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

83



Overt Act vs. The Heart

Let me propose an interesting fact about legalism. In Genesis 3, the serpent is speaking to Eve: "Hath God said, thou shalt not eat of every tree in the garden?" Eve's reply: "Of the fruit of every tree in the garden, we may freely eat, but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, 'thou shalt not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.'" Now notice, God never said anything about the "fruit" of the tree. He told them not to eat of the tree. He never said anything about "touching" it. Eve added that. Why? Eve must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that they would die if they touched it - as if it had arsenic or something deadly in it. But the death was not in the fruit. The death was in the disobedience. This is a very important point. God was interested in a HEART of obedience - not necessarily the physical act.

When the time comes for those to take the physical step of having some account number imbedded in their right hand or forehead, it is not the physical act or motion they go through, but the attitude of their heart in the process. Notice that the system will have put into place a control over the economy.

Rev. 13:17 "And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name."

You see, it is not the simple physical act of having them imbed some computer account in your hand or forehead, but a "subscribing" to a system that they have put their trust in. In fact, without it, they will not be able to buy or sell.

This is the sobering aspect of it, for there are those even today, that have "sold out" for their mess of pottage. They have built around them all types of security and comfort zones that give them peace of mind and security. Without even realizing it, they have conditioned themselves into this lifestyle, and can "have everything their little heart desires".

Overt Act vs. The Heart

Let me propose an interesting fact about legalism. In Genesis 3, the serpent is speaking to Eve: "Hath God said, thou shalt not eat of every tree in the garden?" Eve's reply: "Of the fruit of every tree in the garden, we may freely eat, but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, 'thou shalt not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.'" Now notice, God never said anything about the "fruit" of the tree. He told them not to eat of the tree. He never said anything about "touching" it. Eve added that. Why? Eve must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that they would die if they touched it - as if it had arsenic or something deadly in it. But the death was not in the fruit. The death was in the disobedience. This is a very important point. God was interested in a HEART of obedience - not necessarily the physical act.

When the time comes for those to take the physical step of having some account number imbedded in their right hand or forehead, it is not the physical act or motion they go through, but the attitude of their heart in the process. Notice that the system will have put into place a control over the economy.

Rev. 13:17 "And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name."

You see, it is not the simple physical act of having them imbed some computer account in your hand or forehead, but a "subscribing" to a system that they have put their trust in. In fact, without it, they will not be able to buy or sell.

This is the sobering aspect of it, for there are those even today, that have "sold out" for their mess of pottage. They have built around them all types of security and comfort zones that give them peace of mind and security. Without even realizing it, they have conditioned themselves into this lifestyle, and can "have everything their little heart desires".

What have they done? They can now leave God out of the equation, and it will culminate in a world system that we find described in Revelation 14.

Rev. 14:9-10 "And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, [10] The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:"

Such a system gives us all the security we need or want, ultimately and totally replacing God - the most blatant and defiant rebellion against Him. This is why the simple act of having some computer chip or account number imbedded in our right hand or forehead is so sobering. Not because of some "legalistic" overt act, but a mentality of shifting our trust from God to putting it totally in man, an act on a par with a betrayal to the One True God of Heaven and earth.

Total Allegiance?

There are many who feel that when we are forced to comply to a money system of receiving an account number in our forehead or right hand, it will be associated with a demand of total allegiance to the anti-christ and all he stands for. However, I have shocking news for you.

The anti-christ is not going to force you to "give up" your faith in your religion or God (at least not at first). He will allow you to continue in your form of religion. In fact, he will welcome all religious faiths to come together in world unity! (request details about characteristics of money). You will be permitted to continue in your "form of godliness" (but denying the power thereof).

Now you may say "Well, thank God I won't be here when that time comes. But do you not realize that your thinking and attitude is no different from those who will deny Christ?"

What have they done? They can now leave God out of the equation, and it will culminate in a world system that we find described in Revelation 14.

Rev. 14:9-10 "And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, [10] The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:"

Such a system gives us all the security we need or want, ultimately and totally replacing God - the most blatant and defiant rebellion against Him. This is why the simple act of having some computer chip or account number imbedded in our right hand or forehead is so sobering. Not because of some "legalistic" overt act, but a mentality of shifting our trust from God to putting it totally in man, an act on a par with a betrayal to the One True God of Heaven and earth.

Total Allegiance?

There are many who feel that when we are forced to comply to a money system of receiving an account number in our forehead or right hand, it will be associated with a demand of total allegiance to the anti-christ and all he stands for. However, I have shocking news for you.

The anti-christ is not going to force you to "give up" your faith in your religion or God (at least not at first). He will allow you to continue in your form of religion. In fact, he will welcome all religious faiths to come together in world unity! (request details about characteristics of money). You will be permitted to continue in your "form of godliness" (but denying the power thereof).

Now you may say "Well, thank God I won't be here when that time comes. But do you not realize that your thinking and attitude is no different from those who will deny Christ?"

**3-Stubbornness - the pride of life -
(Idolatry in the spirit)**

I Samuel 15:23 "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry."

Who would ever think that by being stubborn and bullheaded is the same as setting yourself up as a god! Yet that is exactly what is brought out here. Not only that, but also it is something done in the heart, an area where we believe. You have heard people say "My mind is made up - don't confuse me with the facts."

Some people are like concrete - "Thoroughly mixed up and too well set", so close-minded that they deliberately refuse the truth when faced with it, and choose to believe a lie.

If we are to see revival take place in our corner of the world, we will have to make serious changes in each of our hearts and lives. Revival comes from humility, "If my people....shall **HUMBLE** themselves". We need to apologize to those we have wronged , and forgive those who have wronged us.

©2002 David Film

For additional copies & other titles

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

85



**3-Stubbornness - the pride of life -
(Idolatry in the spirit)**

I Samuel 15:23 "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry."

Who would ever think that by being stubborn and bullheaded is the same as setting yourself up as a god! Yet that is exactly what is brought out here. Not only that, but also it is something done in the heart, an area where we believe. You have heard people say "My mind is made up - don't confuse me with the facts."

Some people are like concrete - "Thoroughly mixed up and too well set", so close-minded that they deliberately refuse the truth when faced with it, and choose to believe a lie.

If we are to see revival take place in our corner of the world, we will have to make serious changes in each of our hearts and lives. Revival comes from humility, "If my people....shall **HUMBLE** themselves". We need to apologize to those we have wronged , and forgive those who have wronged us.

©2002 David Film

For additional copies & other titles

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

85



Why No Revival?

In Genesis 3, we see the three temptations when Eve's conversation with satan ends with the partaking of the forbidden fruit:

"And when she saw that the tree was good for food, and pleasant to the eyes, a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof..."

Here, the three temptations occur:

**Lust of the flesh,
Lust of the eyes
The pride of life.**

What is interesting about this is when we look for manifestations of idolatry in Scripture. It is surprising what we find:

**1-Preoccupation - Lust of the flesh -
(Idolatry in the body)**

In 1 Cor. 10:7 it speaks of the children of Israel in the wilderness, and defines their idolatry. "Oh", you say, "I remember - when they made that golden calf." But it will surprise you that it was much more than that::

"Neither be ye idolaters as were some of them, as it is written they sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play."

Why No Revival?

In Genesis 3, we see the three temptations when Eve's conversation with satan ends with the partaking of the forbidden fruit:

"And when she saw that the tree was good for food, and pleasant to the eyes, a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof..."

Here, the three temptations occur:

**Lust of the flesh,
Lust of the eyes
The pride of life.**

What is interesting about this is when we look for manifestations of idolatry in Scripture. It is surprising what we find:

**1-Preoccupation - Lust of the flesh -
(Idolatry in the body)**

In 1 Cor. 10:7 it speaks of the children of Israel in the wilderness, and defines their idolatry. "Oh", you say, "I remember - when they made that golden calf." But it will surprise you that it was much more than that::

"Neither be ye idolaters as were some of them, as it is written they sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play."

The most blatant example of this today is found on major holidays when America parades it's idols. And no one can deny how we are preoccupied with television in this day and age with video games we can play for the rest of our lives, cable and Satellite TV with it's 900+ channels, to say nothing of the World Wide Web (The Wild, Wild West) - where anything goes - literally an "institution without a government." As a tool, I am not against these, per se. I am pointing out how we can become preoccupied with entertainment in this great land of ours 24/7.

**2-Covetousness - Lust of the eyes -
(Idolatry in the soul)**

Col. 3:5 says "Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth: fornication, uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil concupiscence, and covetousness which is idolatry"

To covet "Anything which is thy neighbors" is more than just one of the commandments. It is a basic greed that began with Lucifer's fall, and also considered idolatry. No wonder it is specifically defined here. Our cashless economy allows us to have "Anything our little heart desires", purchasing on "credit" with money that doesn't even exist! Add to that an out-of-context mentality adapted in many Christian circles of appealing to a materialistic lifestyle, rather than priorities in the Great Commission. "Godliness with contentment is great gain"(I Tim. 6:6)

The most blatant example of this today is found on major holidays when America parades it's idols. And no one can deny how we are preoccupied with television in this day and age with video games we can play for the rest of our lives, cable and Satellite TV with it's 900+ channels, to say nothing of the World Wide Web (The Wild, Wild West) - where anything goes - literally an "institution without a government." As a tool, I am not against these, per se. I am pointing out how we can become preoccupied with entertainment in this great land of ours 24/7.

**2-Covetousness - Lust of the eyes -
(Idolatry in the soul)**

Col. 3:5 says "Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth: fornication, uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil concupiscence, and covetousness which is idolatry"

To covet "Anything which is thy neighbors" is more than just one of the commandments. It is a basic greed that began with Lucifer's fall, and also considered idolatry. No wonder it is specifically defined here. Our cashless economy allows us to have "Anything our little heart desires", purchasing on "credit" with money that doesn't even exist! Add to that an out-of-context mentality adapted in many Christian circles of appealing to a materialistic lifestyle, rather than priorities in the Great Commission. "Godliness with contentment is great gain"(I Tim. 6:6)

God Allows Free Choice

While Jesus was on the Earth, He demonstrated unconditional love, and there were those who rejected it. He provided a free gift of salvation to "Whosoever will", and there are those who refuse it. Then they do theological gymnastics and deny the existence of Hell.

Although He created Hell for the devil and his angels, it is not His will that anyone spend eternity there. But it is their choice to make. He cannot override that. We cannot reject a free gift of eternal life that He has provided, and then say He is not a loving God.

- 1-We are all in the slave market of sin:"For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God." Rom. 3:23
- 2-The wages (price) of sin is death: "The wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord." Rom. 6:23
- 3-Jesus Christ paid the price for sin:"But God commendeth His love toward us, in that while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us." Rom. 5:8
- 4-We can have eternal life:"That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in thine heart that God raised Him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. For with the mouth confession is made unto salvation, and with the heart man believeth unto righteousness." Rom. 10:9,10

**For a DVD "To Hell and Back", describing personal accounts of those who have died and returned to tell about it, email or write:*

David Film

P.O. Box 655 Sugg. donation \$5

Okmulgee, OK 74447

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

86

God Allows Free Choice

While Jesus was on the Earth, He demonstrated unconditional love, and there were those who rejected it. He provided a free gift of salvation to "Whosoever will", and there are those who refuse it. Then they do theological gymnastics and deny the existence of Hell.

Although He created Hell for the devil and his angels, it is not His will that anyone spend eternity there. But it is their choice to make. He cannot override that. We cannot reject a free gift of eternal life that He has provided, and then say He is not a loving God.

- 1-We are all in the slave market of sin:"For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God." Rom. 3:23
- 2-The wages (price) of sin is death: "The wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord." Rom. 6:23
- 3-Jesus Christ paid the price for sin:"But God commendeth His love toward us, in that while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us." Rom. 5:8
- 4-We can have eternal life:"That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in thine heart that God raised Him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. For with the mouth confession is made unto salvation, and with the heart man believeth unto righteousness." Rom. 10:9,10

**For a DVD "To Hell and Back", describing personal accounts of those who have died and returned to tell about it, email or write:*

David Film

P.O. Box 655 Sugg. donation \$5

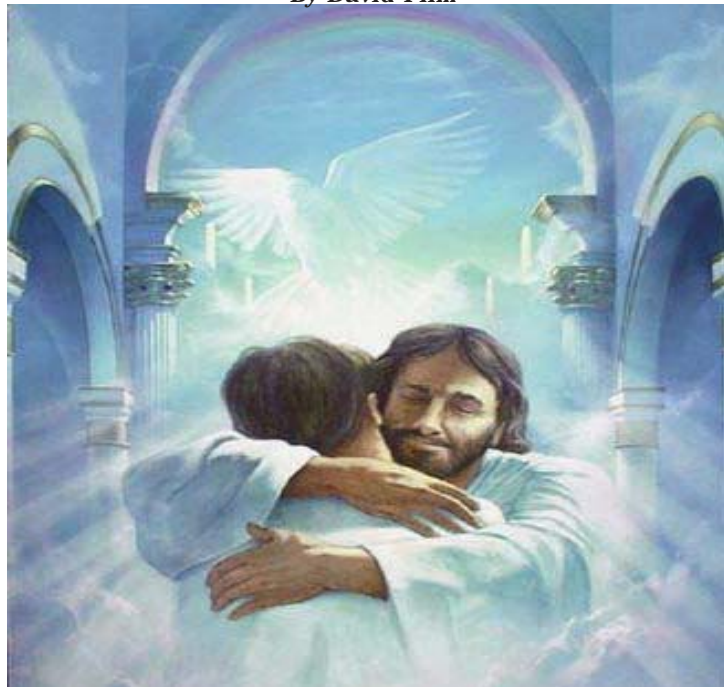
Okmulgee, OK 74447

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

86

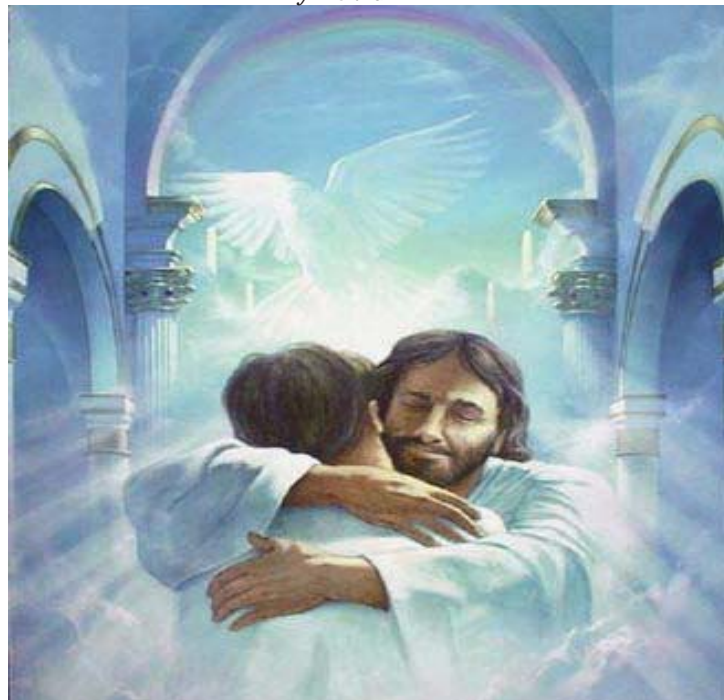
If God's Love Is Unconditional Why Is There A Hell?

By David Film



If God's Love Is Unconditional Why Is There A Hell?

By David Film



There is an alarming trend in today's society that there is no Hell. We are finding an increasing number of individuals who no longer believe in the existence of hell.

Often the argument is that God is a God of love. His unconditional love does not seem to allow for a place called Hell. "He is all love. How can a God like that send people to Hell?"

Rejection of Truth

I want to propose an answer to this that you may want to consider.

A very interesting scenario that we find after the resurrection of Jesus describes something about pride:

Matt. 28:11 Now when they were going, behold, some of the watch came into the city, and shewed unto the chief priests all the things that were done.

12 And when they were assembled with the elders, and had taken counsel, they gave large money unto the soldiers,

13 Saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole Him away while we slept.

We know from previous passages that the Pharisees did not recognize Jesus as Messiah. In fact, there had been plots to discredit Him and put Him to death. Not only that, but also they would not believe or receive any talk about His resurrection. Now the stone from

There is an alarming trend in today's society that there is no Hell. We are finding an increasing number of individuals who no longer believe in the existence of hell.

Often the argument is that God is a God of love. His unconditional love does not seem to allow for a place called Hell. "He is all love. How can a God like that send people to Hell?"

Rejection of Truth

I want to propose an answer to this that you may want to consider.

A very interesting scenario that we find after the resurrection of Jesus describes something about pride:

Matt. 28:11 Now when they were going, behold, some of the watch came into the city, and shewed unto the chief priests all the things that were done.

12 And when they were assembled with the elders, and had taken counsel, they gave large money unto the soldiers,

13 Saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole Him away while we slept.

We know from previous passages that the Pharisees did not recognize Jesus as Messiah. In fact, there had been plots to discredit Him and put Him to death. Not only that, but also they would not believe or receive any talk about His resurrection. Now the stone from

the tomb had been rolled away and the body was gone. However, we find that they STILL refused to believe in His resurrection - even to the point of paying the soldiers money to say that the body was stolen in the night!

What a blatant, obvious refusal of the truth! Even though they KNEW He was resurrected from the dead, they still continued to mount false evidence to deny it and discredit it!

Denial

When the Wright Brothers were going to make their first flight at Kitty Hawk, few would believe it. They invited news reporters to cover the event, but none showed up. They stayed at the news building, refusing to believe it could be done. The Wright Brothers not only flew that day, but also they flew past the news building. Do you know what happened? The reporters pulled the shades down! That is a classic example of denial, refusal and pride.

There are those today who may witness a genuine miracle right before their eyes and call it witchcraft. You can tell them someone was raised from the dead and they will call it a hoax. There are individuals who can tell you of a place of torment they experienced, and they will be told they ate bad pepperoni pizza. I have experienced a place called Hell myself, and people will say "Well, you can't go by experience!"*

the tomb had been rolled away and the body was gone. However, we find that they STILL refused to believe in His resurrection - even to the point of paying the soldiers money to say that the body was stolen in the night!

What a blatant, obvious refusal of the truth! Even though they KNEW He was resurrected from the dead, they still continued to mount false evidence to deny it and discredit it!

Denial

When the Wright Brothers were going to make their first flight at Kitty Hawk, few would believe it. They invited news reporters to cover the event, but none showed up. They stayed at the news building, refusing to believe it could be done. The Wright Brothers not only flew that day, but also they flew past the news building. Do you know what happened? The reporters pulled the shades down! That is a classic example of denial, refusal and pride.

There are those today who may witness a genuine miracle right before their eyes and call it witchcraft. You can tell them someone was raised from the dead and they will call it a hoax. There are individuals who can tell you of a place of torment they experienced, and they will be told they ate bad pepperoni pizza. I have experienced a place called Hell myself, and people will say "Well, you can't go by experience!"*

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



If People "Have no use for God", What do they expect God to do with them?



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



If People "Have no use for God", What do they expect God to do with them?



One day I struck up a conversation with someone who had been through a bitter experience. She told me that she had **“no use for God”**.

Now if anyone thinks that way, all they have to do is sit down and contemplate that statement. When they die, what in the world do they think is going to happen to them?

1-If they think they are going to Heaven, do they figure that there is a barbed-wire fence around their mansion?

2-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that all light comes from Him? How can they stand to live in a place that is nothing BUT light?

3-If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place called Heaven where there is a state of LOVE, since God is love. After all, isn't their life full of hate?

4- If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place where there are beautiful trees, flowers, mountains and rolling hills, and all kinds of wonderful nature, happy

One day I struck up a conversation with someone who had been through a bitter experience. She told me that she had **“no use for God”**.

Now if anyone thinks that way, all they have to do is sit down and contemplate that statement. When they die, what in the world do they think is going to happen to them?

1-If they think they are going to Heaven, do they figure that there is a barbed-wire fence around their mansion?

2-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that all light comes from Him? How can they stand to live in a place that is nothing BUT light?

3-If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place called Heaven where there is a state of LOVE, since God is love. After all, isn't their life full of hate?

4- If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place where there are beautiful trees, flowers, mountains and rolling hills, and all kinds of wonderful nature, happy

children running around, and a million more things that I can't even get into. Where do they think all this comes from?

5-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that when they die, God has no choice but to send them to a place without Him. It is a place of darkness, a place of misery, torment, rebellion, hatred, and everlasting regret, because of the choice **THEY** made!

Dear reader, at the time of this writing, I have had five OBE (Out-of-body) experiences. Three times I have been to Heaven, and twice I have been to Hell. I know what I am talking about, and I am not writing this out of ignorance.

I wish for all the world I could walk up to people, grab them by their shirt collar and shake them into reality. I have not written material on this subject for 28 years just as a hobby or to pass the time.

If you are living a life where you **“have no use for God”**, please do not take this lightly. Read the back panel and make a decision about your future today.

children running around, and a million more things that I can't even get into. Where do they think all this comes from?

5-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that when they die, God has no choice but to send them to a place without Him. It is a place of darkness, a place of misery, torment, rebellion, hatred, and everlasting regret, because of the choice **THEY** made!

Dear reader, at the time of this writing, I have had five OBE (Out-of-body) experiences. Three times I have been to Heaven, and twice I have been to Hell. I know what I am talking about, and I am not writing this out of ignorance.

I wish for all the world I could walk up to people, grab them by their shirt collar and shake them into reality. I have not written material on this subject for 28 years just as a hobby or to pass the time.

If you are living a life where you **“have no use for God”**, please do not take this lightly. Read the back panel and make a decision about your future today.

You Can Have Everlasting Life



1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 361

Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful

©2017 David Film



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 361

Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful

©2017 David Film



True Love

"The Greatest of These is Love"

**"Faithful are the wounds of a friend;
but the kisses of an enemy
are deceitful." Prov. 27:6**

©2017 David Film

Do you understand what that means? You have a family member, friend or acquaintance. There may be something about his or her lifestyle that is detrimental to themselves.

Whatever it may be, you avoid a confrontation about it "for the sake of peace". So you stay off the subject because to bring it up may alienate them in your relationship. They may not talk to you anymore.

But do you realize that your way of dealing with it is doing more harm than good? In fact, you go out of your way to patronize them. They call it "Rewarding bad behavior." You are practicing "The kisses of an enemy". Although your handling of

True Love

"The Greatest of These is Love"

**"Faithful are the wounds of a friend;
but the kisses of an enemy
are deceitful." Prov. 27:6**

Do you understand what that means? You have a family member, friend or acquaintance. There may be something about his or her lifestyle that is detrimental to themselves.

Whatever it may be, you avoid a confrontation about it "for the sake of peace". So you stay off the subject because to bring it up may alienate them in your relationship. They may not talk to you anymore.

But do you realize that your way of dealing with it is doing more harm than good? In fact, you go out of your way to patronize them. They call it "Rewarding bad behavior." You are practicing "The kisses of an enemy". Although your handling of

the situation may "Seem" right at the moment, you are not doing them any good. In reality, you are not a true friend. A true friend will "call a spade a spade", even if he risks losing some friend in the process. That is one who is "Faithful".

What I just did was impart wisdom to you. This is what God wants to do for you. This is just one example. He is trying to show us many more, but most of the time we are not listening. We are running off chasing rainbows and looking for wealth, prosperity, peace and happiness in all the wrong places.

If you are searching for true happiness, real satisfaction, real peace and joy, I will tell you how to find it. I will show you where to find it. But it will be so unexpected, so different from what you may have thought that it may surprise you.

We often are "poured into a mold" by a world around us in our thinking. Because of this, we look in all the wrong places for answers in life. It is so ironic, because the answer was right under our nose the whole time, but all too often pride prevented us from finding it.

the situation may "Seem" right at the moment, you are not doing them any good. In reality, you are not a true friend. A true friend will "call a spade a spade", even if he risks losing some friend in the process. That is one who is "Faithful".

What I just did was impart wisdom to you. This is what God wants to do for you. This is just one example. He is trying to show us many more, but most of the time we are not listening. We are running off chasing rainbows and looking for wealth, prosperity, peace and happiness in all the wrong places.

If you are searching for true happiness, real satisfaction, real peace and joy, I will tell you how to find it. I will show you where to find it. But it will be so unexpected, so different from what you may have thought that it may surprise you.

We often are "poured into a mold" by a world around us in our thinking. Because of this, we look in all the wrong places for answers in life. It is so ironic, because the answer was right under our nose the whole time, but all too often pride prevented us from finding it.

The True Meaning of Christmas

Christmas is probably the most celebrated holiday of the year. It is also one of the most commercialized. Even in many retail stores, they are already putting out Christmas related decorations and toys in September. But with all of the shopping and last minute running around to beat the deadline Christmas eve, do we forget what Christmas really is all about?

We know that it is the day we celebrate Christ's birth over 2,000 years ago, but why is that important? What was it that He came to do that changed the history and destiny of mankind forever?

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

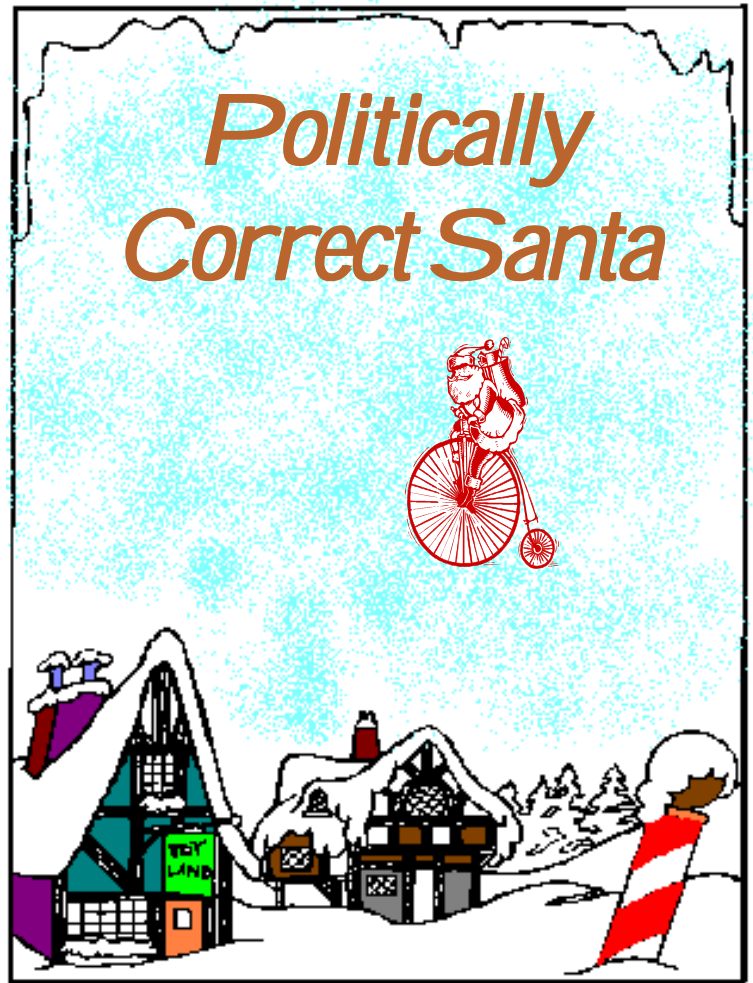
It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

88



The True Meaning of Christmas

Christmas is probably the most celebrated holiday of the year. It is also one of the most commercialized. Even in many retail stores, they are already putting out Christmas related decorations and toys in September. But with all of the shopping and last minute running around to beat the deadline Christmas eve, do we forget what Christmas really is all about?

We know that it is the day we celebrate Christ's birth over 2,000 years ago, but why is that important? What was it that He came to do that changed the history and destiny of mankind forever?

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

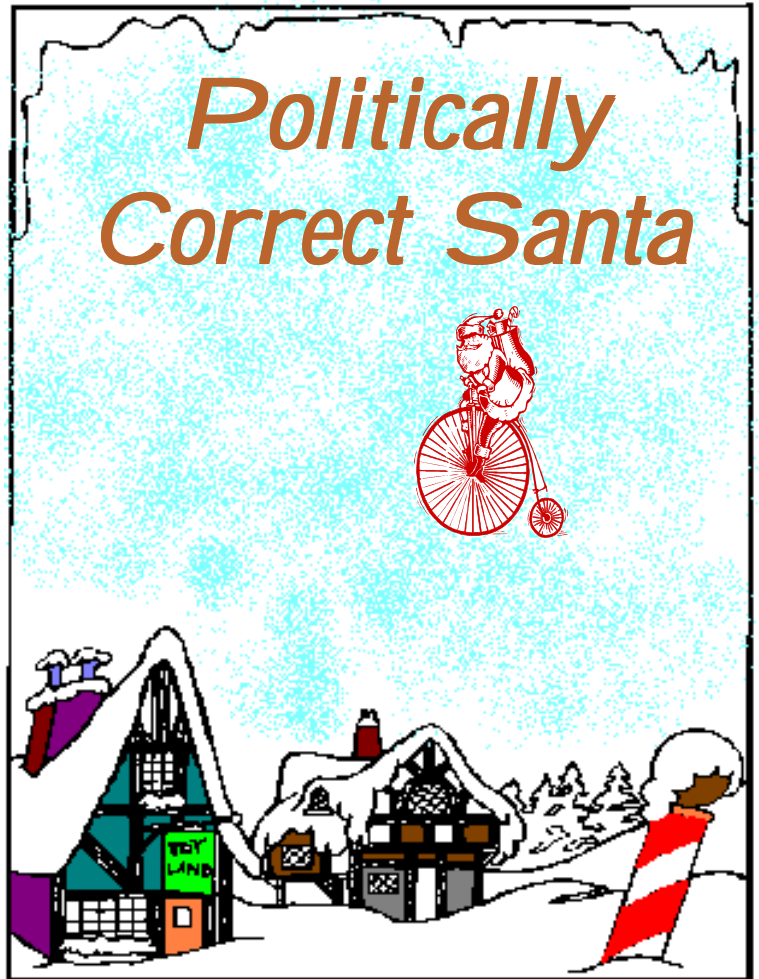
It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

88



'Twas the night before Christmas and Santa's a wreck,
How to live in a world that's politically correct?
His workers no longer would answer to "Elves,"
It seems "Vertically Challenged" they were calling themselves.

And labor conditions up at the North Pole,
Were said by the Union to stifle the soul.
Four reindeer had vanished with much propriety,
Released to the wilds by the Humane Society,

And the EEOC had just made it quite clear,
That Santa had better not use JUST reindeer,
So Dancer and Donner and Comet and Cupid
Were replaced with four pigs, and you know that looked stupid.

The runners had both been removed from his sleigh,
"The ruts were too dangerous", remarked EPA.
And people had started to call for the cops
When they heard prancing noises on their own rooftops.

Even smoke from his pipe had the people quite frightened
And his fur-trimmed red suit was called "Unenlightened."
And to show you the strangeness of life's ebbs and flows
Rudolph sued the old man for the use of his nose.

He had gone on TV and in front of the nation
He had cried out to Oprah for due compensation.
So half of the reindeer were gone and his wife,
Who suddenly said she was sick of this life.

Joined a self-helping group and then left in a whiz
Demanding from now on her title was Ms.
And as for the gifts he had nary a notion,
That making a choice could cause such a commotion.

Nothing of leather and nothing of fur
Which meant nothing for him and nothing for her.
Nothing that might be construed to pollute
Nothing to aim at and nothing to shoot.

Nothing that clamored or made lots of noise,
Nothing for JUST girls or JUST for the boys,
Nothing that claimed to be gender specific.
Nothing too warlike or too non-pacific.

No candy or sweets...they were bad for the tooth.
Nothing that seemed to embellish a truth.
And fairy tales, while not yet forbidden,
Were like Ken and Barbie, better off hidden.

For they raised the hackles of those psychological
Who claimed the only good gift was one ecological.
No baseball, no football...someone could get hurt;
Besides, playing sports exposed kids to dirt.

Dolls were said to be sexist, and should be passe;
And Nintendo would rot your entire brain away.
So Santa just stood there, disheveled, perplexed;
He just could not figure out what to do next.

He tried to be merry, tried to be gay,
But you've got to be careful with that word today.
His sack was quite empty, limp to the ground;
Nothing fully acceptable was to be found.

Something special was needed, a gift that he might
Give to all without angering the left or the right.
A gift that would satisfy, with no indecision,
Each group of people, every religion;

Every ethnicity, every hue,
Everyone, everywhere...even you.
So here is that gift, it's price beyond worth...
"May you and your loved ones enjoy peace on earth."

©1992 by Harvey Ehrlich. Free to distribute.

'Twas the night before Christmas and Santa's a wreck,
How to live in a world that's politically correct?
His workers no longer would answer to "Elves,"
It seems "Vertically Challenged" they were calling themselves.

And labor conditions up at the North Pole,
Were said by the Union to stifle the soul.
Four reindeer had vanished with much propriety,
Released to the wilds by the Humane Society,

And the EEOC had just made it quite clear,
That Santa had better not use JUST reindeer,
So Dancer and Donner and Comet and Cupid
Were replaced with four pigs, and you know that looked stupid.

The runners had both been removed from his sleigh,
"The ruts were too dangerous", remarked EPA.
And people had started to call for the cops
When they heard prancing noises on their own rooftops.

Even smoke from his pipe had the people quite frightened
And his fur-trimmed red suit was called "Unenlightened."
And to show you the strangeness of life's ebbs and flows
Rudolph sued the old man for the use of his nose.

He had gone on TV and in front of the nation
He had cried out to Oprah for due compensation.
So half of the reindeer were gone and his wife,
Who suddenly said she was sick of this life.

Joined a self-helping group and then left in a whiz
Demanding from now on her title was Ms.
And as for the gifts he had nary a notion,
That making a choice could cause such a commotion.

Nothing of leather and nothing of fur
Which meant nothing for him and nothing for her.
Nothing that might be construed to pollute
Nothing to aim at and nothing to shoot.

Nothing that clamored or made lots of noise,
Nothing for JUST girls or JUST for the boys,
Nothing that claimed to be gender specific.
Nothing too warlike or too non-pacific.

No candy or sweets...they were bad for the tooth.
Nothing that seemed to embellish a truth.
And fairy tales, while not yet forbidden,
Were like Ken and Barbie, better off hidden.

For they raised the hackles of those psychological
Who claimed the only good gift was one ecological.
No baseball, no football...someone could get hurt;
Besides, playing sports exposed kids to dirt.

Dolls were said to be sexist, and should be passe;
And Nintendo would rot your entire brain away.
So Santa just stood there, disheveled, perplexed;
He just could not figure out what to do next.

He tried to be merry, tried to be gay,
But you've got to be careful with that word today.
His sack was quite empty, limp to the ground;
Nothing fully acceptable was to be found.

Something special was needed, a gift that he might
Give to all without angering the left or the right.
A gift that would satisfy, with no indecision,
Each group of people, every religion;

Every ethnicity, every hue,
Everyone, everywhere...even you.
So here is that gift, it's price beyond worth...
"May you and your loved ones enjoy peace on earth."

©1992 by Harvey Ehrlich. Free to distribute.

She was killed by a drunk driver. The amount of liquor in the drunk driver's bloodstream was .29%. That much liquor could kill a person. She passed out once, but was served more liquor.

Last year I had to go to court for a trial against the drunk driver, and knew that was my chance to tell her about God, and how much He loved her. I also told her that I forgave her, and that God forgave her two thousand years ago. I knew she still did not feel forgiven by God. By the time the case was over, I knew she had forgiven herself and knew the secret to eternal life with God, and was going to Heaven. My mom's death had not been in vain.

God has blessed me by giving me my grandparents and also by letting them adopt me. I am now adopted and it is a dream come true. I now have one family, one home, and the best school in the world - Victory Christian School!

Shaun Raber

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

Miracle of Forgiveness in other languages, visit MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com

David Film, P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

91

The Miracle of Forgiveness



Sometimes it's not easy to let go of the past. But when we do, God is able to perform the supernatural.

She was killed by a drunk driver. The amount of liquor in the drunk driver's bloodstream was .29%. That much liquor could kill a person. She passed out once, but was served more liquor.

Last year I had to go to court for a trial against the drunk driver, and knew that was my chance to tell her about God, and how much He loved her. I also told her that I forgave her, and that God forgave her two thousand years ago. I knew she still did not feel forgiven by God. By the time the case was over, I knew she had forgiven herself and knew the secret to eternal life with God, and was going to Heaven. My mom's death had not been in vain.

God has blessed me by giving me my grandparents and also by letting them adopt me. I am now adopted and it is a dream come true. I now have one family, one home, and the best school in the world - Victory Christian School!

Shaun Raber

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

Miracle of Forgiveness in other languages, visit MoreTrueNotes.2Truth.com

David Film, P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

91

The Miracle of Forgiveness



Sometimes it's not easy to let go of the past. But when we do, God is able to perform the supernatural.

On January 7, 1989, our daughter, Laurie was killed by a drunk driver on the way home from work in Indiana. Laurie left a little eight year old son, Shaun. The woman that hit her was exactly the same age as Laurie and had two children. Her oldest boy was the same age as Shaun.

When finding out these similarities, I knew deep down in my heart that God wanted me to minister to Collette, someday, somehow. When her first trial came up, after much prayer, I was able to write a letter to the Judge and ask that she not be sent to prison, but some way be rehabilitated. The Judge read the letter in court and said that he had never heard of such forgiveness, and followed the request we had made.

I continued to lift her up in prayer and God assured me there would be a meeting place. On Monday, April 27, 1992, a second trial was called, and both Shaun and I had to attend. The Judge had set aside four days for a jury trial.

We arrived in Indiana on Sunday, and we met with our attorney until almost midnight. He left both Shaun and I in tears, making us remember every detail. I was so concerned for Shaun, and had prayed that he would not have to go through this situation.

At 7:00, Monday morning, I called the prayer warriors of our Church, (as some call it the SWAT team). God truly honors the prayers of His own!

When the court was called to order everyone signed a waive~ to dismiss the jury and the Bench trial ended In two hours. Our attorney said that no lawyer will ever believe that a trial of this magnitude could possibly get all this done in that length of time. God was totally in control and Shaun did not even have to be in the court room.

After the drunk driver testified, our attorney told the Judge that he had a most unusual request. The victims' family and the driver, Collette, had never met, and they would like to visit. The Judge granted a five minute recess. Collette and I walked out of the court and Shaun grabbed Collette and said "I love you." Collette kept saying "I'm so sorry, I'm so sorry." Collette had cried from the time she first saw us across the courtroom.

Shaun held both of her hands close to his heart and said, "I know your problem. You have not forgiven yourself. I have forgiven you, and we have forgiven you. God will forgive you, but you must forgive yourself." Collette said "I've done something so terrible" - which

On January 7, 1989, our daughter, Laurie was killed by a drunk driver on the way home from work in Indiana. Laurie left a little eight year old son, Shaun. The woman that hit her was exactly the same age as Laurie and had two children. Her oldest boy was the same age as Shaun.

When finding out these similarities, I knew deep down in my heart that God wanted me to minister to Collette, someday, somehow. When her first trial came up, after much prayer, I was able to write a letter to the Judge and ask that she not be sent to prison, but some way be rehabilitated. The Judge read the letter in court and said that he had never heard of such forgiveness, and followed the request we had made.

I continued to lift her up in prayer and God assured me there would be a meeting place. On Monday, April 27, 1992, a second trial was called, and both Shaun and I had to attend. The Judge had set aside four days for a jury trial.

We arrived in Indiana on Sunday, and we met with our attorney until almost midnight. He left both Shaun and I in tears, making us remember every detail. I was so concerned for Shaun, and had prayed that he would not have to go through this situation.

At 7:00, Monday morning, I called the prayer warriors of our Church, (as some call it the SWAT team). God truly honors the prayers of His own!

When the court was called to order everyone signed a waive~ to dismiss the jury and the Bench trial ended In two hours. Our attorney said that no lawyer will ever believe that a trial of this magnitude could possibly get all this done in that length of time. God was totally in control and Shaun did not even have to be in the court room.

After the drunk driver testified, our attorney told the Judge that he had a most unusual request. The victims' family and the driver, Collette, had never met, and they would like to visit. The Judge granted a five minute recess. Collette and I walked out of the court and Shaun grabbed Collette and said "I love you." Collette kept saying "I'm so sorry, I'm so sorry." Collette had cried from the time she first saw us across the courtroom.

Shaun held both of her hands close to his heart and said, "I know your problem. You have not forgiven yourself. I have forgiven you, and we have forgiven you. God will forgive you, but you must forgive yourself." Collette said "I've done something so terrible" - which

Shaun replied, "No sin is worse than any other sin in God's eyes. We have all sinned and come short of the Glory of God." His face just glowed, and he held her eye to eye as he proceeded to witness to her. She just could not comprehend how we could forgive her and love her, but Shaun assured her it was Christ living within us.

I asked her if she would like to know this friend of ours, Jesus, and be able to look and love like this young man. She said "Oh yes, oh yes!" We led her in the sinners' prayer and prayed for her and her family.

When the time was about up, she said to Shaun, "If there is ever anything I can do for you, please let me know. I've taken your most valuable possession and I'm so sorry." Shaun came right back with "There is something you can do for me. Take these books ("This New Life!! and "You Are Valuable"), and read them to your children, your family, your friends, and your neighbors. That way I'll know my mom did not die in vain. II God still answers prayers and miracles happen today just as they did 2,000 years ago.

In His Love, Jo Raber and Shaun

It was 5:00 AM, July 4, 1980 -in Grand Rapids, Michigan when I was born. That morning, my mom almost died from losing too much blood. One and one half years later , my real dad and mom divorced. From that time on, I had been in and out of schools, houses, and even my grandparent's home.

When I was three, my mom met and was dating Dale. The next year, they got married. Dare had two children, Jeff and Jennifer. As a family, we spent great times together. At that time, I was going to my grandparents home every other weekend.

By the age of six, my mom and Dale divorced. My mom and I went to live with my grandparents. By seven, my mom and I moved again. By eight, we moved to South Bend, Indiana. I was in Indiana public schools when I felt homesick, and my grades took a bad fall - so badly that I was making F's and nothing but F's!

Six months later, my mom was killed in a car accident on her way home from work. She died almost instantly. Although I knew it wasn't God's fault, and my mom was in Heaven, I still blamed Him. For a while, I hated God for letting it happen, but now I know it was Satan's fault.

Shaun replied, "No sin is worse than any other sin in God's eyes. We have all sinned and come short of the Glory of God." His face just glowed, and he held her eye to eye as he proceeded to witness to her. She just could not comprehend how we could forgive her and love her, but Shaun assured her it was Christ living within us.

I asked her if she would like to know this friend of ours, Jesus, and be able to look and love like this young man. She said "Oh yes, oh yes!" We led her in the sinners' prayer and prayed for her and her family.

When the time was about up, she said to Shaun, "If there is ever anything I can do for you, please let me know. I've taken your most valuable possession and I'm so sorry." Shaun came right back with "There is something you can do for me. Take these books ("This New Life!! and "You Are Valuable"), and read them to your children, your family, your friends, and your neighbors. That way I'll know my mom did not die in vain. II God still answers prayers and miracles happen today just as they did 2,000 years ago.

In His Love, Jo Raber and Shaun

It was 5:00 AM, July 4, 1980 -in Grand Rapids, Michigan when I was born. That morning, my mom almost died from losing too much blood. One and one half years later , my real dad and mom divorced. From that time on, I had been in and out of schools, houses, and even my grandparent's home.

When I was three, my mom met and was dating Dale. The next year, they got married. Dare had two children, Jeff and Jennifer. As a family, we spent great times together. At that time, I was going to my grandparents home every other weekend.

By the age of six, my mom and Dale divorced. My mom and I went to live with my grandparents. By seven, my mom and I moved again. By eight, we moved to South Bend, Indiana. I was in Indiana public schools when I felt homesick, and my grades took a bad fall - so badly that I was making F's and nothing but F's!

Six months later, my mom was killed in a car accident on her way home from work. She died almost instantly. Although I knew it wasn't God's fault, and my mom was in Heaven, I still blamed Him. For a while, I hated God for letting it happen, but now I know it was Satan's fault.

11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on Him shall not be ashamed.

12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that can upon him.

13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lonl shall be saved. "

Tell Him.

“Lord. I know I am unworthy of Your love and because of my sin I know that I deserve Your judgement. Now I believe You died for me and paid for my sins. I receive You into my life as my personal Lord and Saviour. Amen,”



FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

92

11 For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on Him shall not be ashamed.

12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that can upon him.

13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lonl shall be saved. "

Tell Him.

“Lord. I know I am unworthy of Your love and because of my sin I know that I deserve Your judgement. Now I believe You died for me and paid for my sins. I receive You into my life as my personal Lord and Saviour. Amen,”



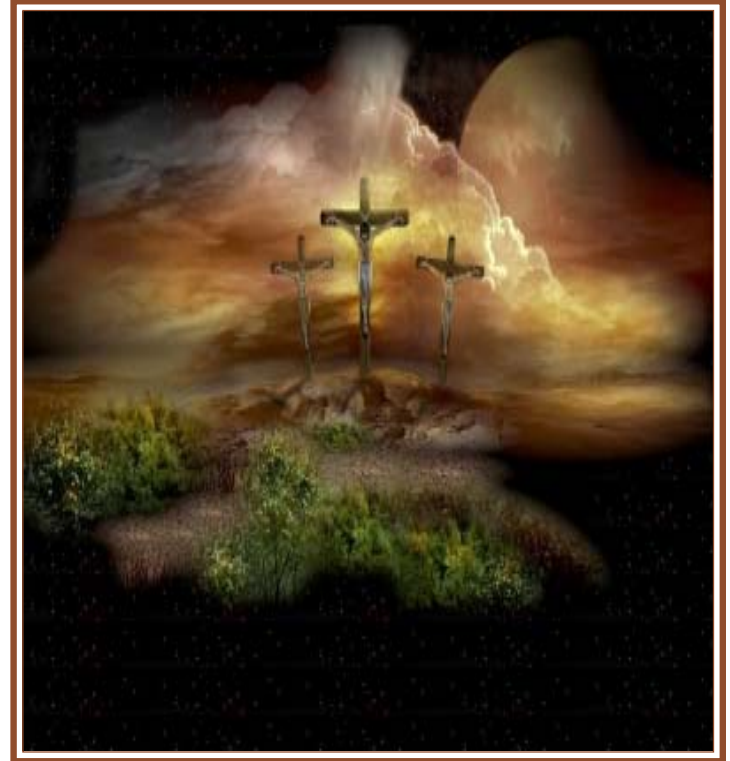
FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

92

When Jesus says "Trade With Me"

It's what He has for what you have

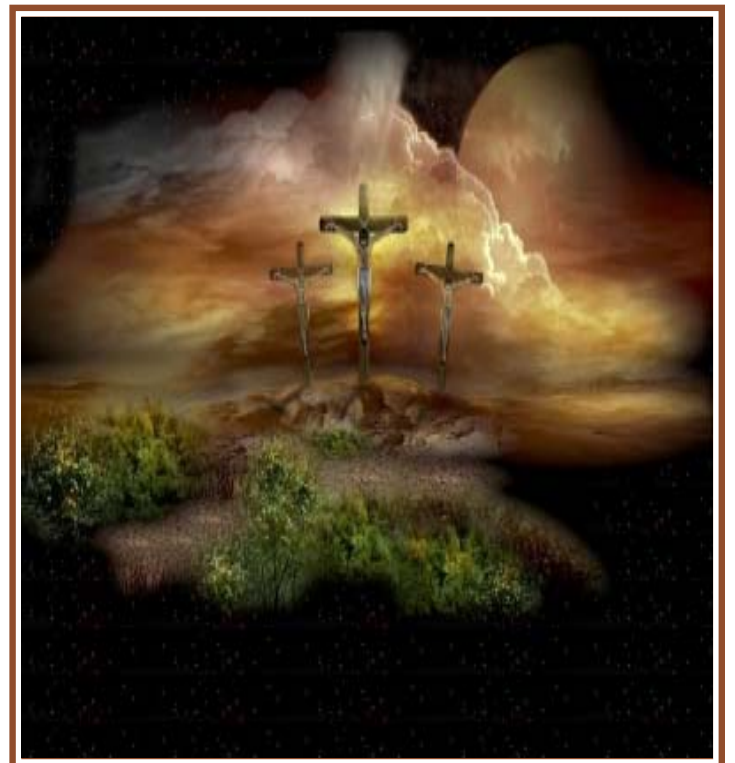
By Tanisha Bowen



When Jesus says "Trade With Me"

It's what He has for what you have

By Tanisha Bowen



Suppose Jesus were to come to your home today. Imagine Him sitting with you, talking about your life. He is concerned because He knows that you are confused; not knowing whether you are going to Heaven or Hell.

To help you understand your condition, Jesus tells you about the Book which contains the record of your life. He says that you will be judged according to the things written in it. Everything that you have done, said & thought. And even your motives have been recorded. (Revelation 20:12)

When Jesus talks about the things written in the book, you are amazed at the amount of sins that you have committed - many of which you have forgotten. You know that you are as good as your neighbors that go to church. So you ask Jesus how many sins one must commit to go to Hell? He replies.

“Whosoever shall keep the whole law and yet offend in one point he is guilty of all.” James 2:10

Now you become even more confused, Can anybody go to Heaven?

Because you still do not understand, Jesus gives you a volume of 66 books which contain the record of His life. As you turn from page to page, you see nothing but perfection. He says that HE is the

Suppose Jesus were to come to your home today. Imagine Him sitting with you, talking about your life. He is concerned because He knows that you are confused; not knowing whether you are going to Heaven or Hell.

To help you understand your condition, Jesus tells you about the Book which contains the record of your life. He says that you will be judged according to the things written in it. Everything that you have done, said & thought. And even your motives have been recorded. (Revelation 20:12)

When Jesus talks about the things written in the book, you are amazed at the amount of sins that you have committed - many of which you have forgotten. You know that you are as good as your neighbors that go to church. So you ask Jesus how many sins one must commit to go to Hell? He replies.

“Whosoever shall keep the whole law and yet offend in one point he is guilty of all.” James 2:10

Now you become even more confused, Can anybody go to Heaven?

Because you still do not understand, Jesus gives you a volume of 66 books which contain the record of His life. As you turn from page to page, you see nothing but perfection. He says that HE is the

standard by which you will be judged, not your neighbors. and when you compare your record with His you fall far short of God's requirement to enter Heaven. Now you are beginning to understand.

You have your sin record. Jesus has His record of righteousness. You are amazed when He says,

"Trade With Me"

He gives you His record of righteousness. You go to Heaven, blameless. Jesus goes to the cross to pay your sin debt. What more could He do?

“For He hath made Him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in Him.” II Corinthians 5:21

Friend,

Jesus died, was buried, and by His own power rose again. He already paid your sin debt. And all He asks of you is to believe what He did for you and to receive Him into your life.

ROMANS 10: 9-13.

9 "That if thou shall confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shall be saved.

10 For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

standard by which you will be judged, not your neighbors. and when you compare your record with His you fall far short of God's requirement to enter Heaven. Now you are beginning to understand.

You have your sin record. Jesus has His record of righteousness. You are amazed when He says,

"Trade With Me"

He gives you His record of righteousness. You go to Heaven, blameless. Jesus goes to the cross to pay your sin debt. What more could He do?

“For He hath made Him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in Him.” II Corinthians 5:21

Friend,

Jesus died, was buried, and by His own power rose again. He already paid your sin debt. And all He asks of you is to believe what He did for you and to receive Him into your life.

ROMANS 10: 9-13.

9 "That if thou shall confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shall be saved.

10 For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

94 Template



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

94 Template





If My Nose Was Runnin' Money

You ask me if I love you
And if our love is true
Well, if I were a rich man
Here is what I'd do

I'd buy you a diamond ring
And a new fur coat or two
If my nose was runnin' money
I'd blow it all on you

If my nose was runnin' money
You'd have anything you please
Anytime you wanted cash
All I'd have to do is sneeze

If my nose is runnin' funny
And you see me with a frown
And if my feet smell like rancid honey
Then I'm made upside down

If my nose was runnin' money
I'd blow it all on you
I'd buy you a Cadillac
A new Mercedes too

I'd build you a mansion
On some mountain top
If my nose was runnin' money
But honey, it's not



If My Nose Was Runnin' Money

You ask me if I love you
And if our love is true
Well, if I were a rich man
Here is what I'd do

I'd buy you a diamond ring
And a new fur coat or two
If my nose was runnin' money
I'd blow it all on you

If my nose was runnin' money
You'd have anything you please
Anytime you wanted cash
All I'd have to do is sneeze

If my nose is runnin' funny
And you see me with a frown
And if my feet smell like rancid honey
Then I'm made upside down

If my nose was runnin' money
I'd blow it all on you
I'd buy you a Cadillac
A new Mercedes too

I'd build you a mansion
On some mountain top
If my nose was runnin' money
But honey, it's not

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

***For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com***

Template100



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

***For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com***

Template100



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template101



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template101





You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template102

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template102



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template103



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template103



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template104



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template104



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template105



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

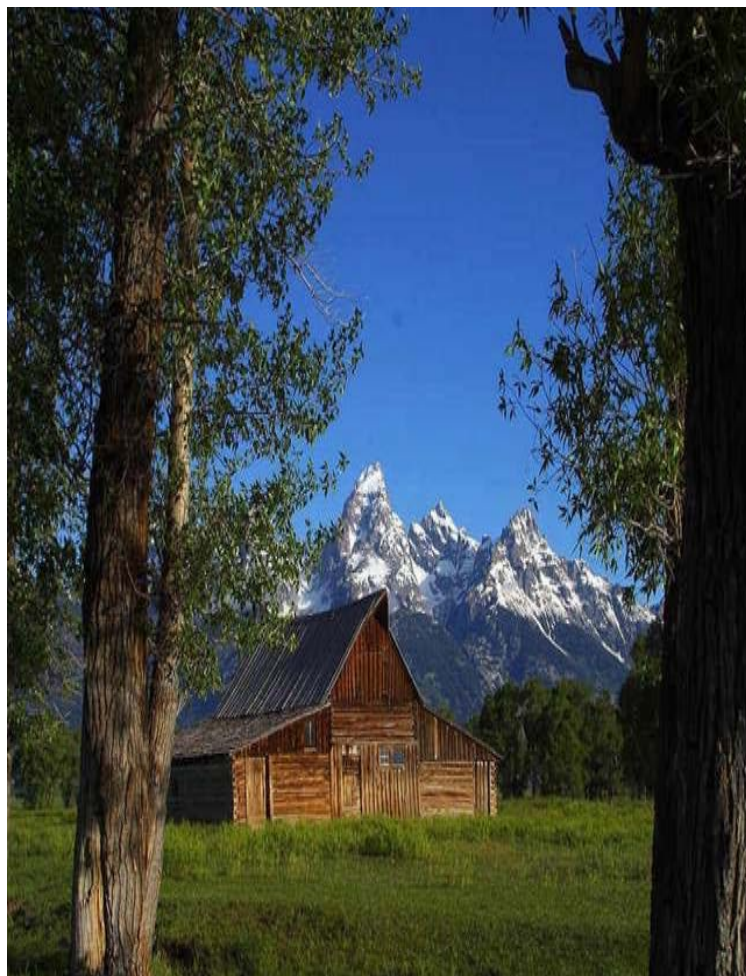
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template105



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

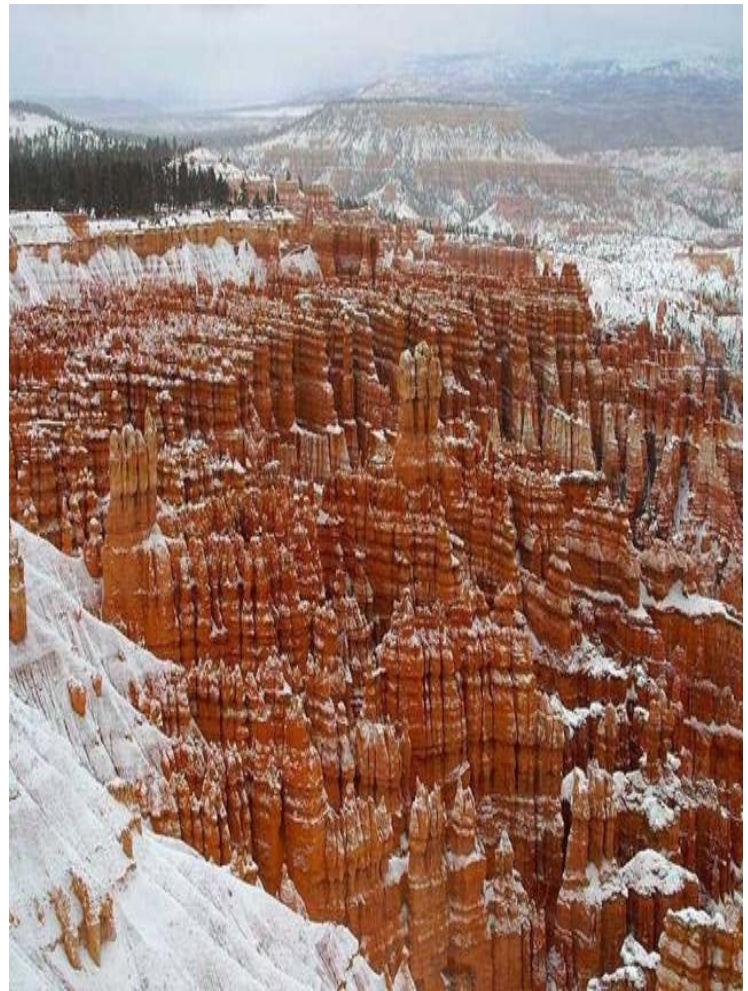
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template106



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template106





You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template107

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

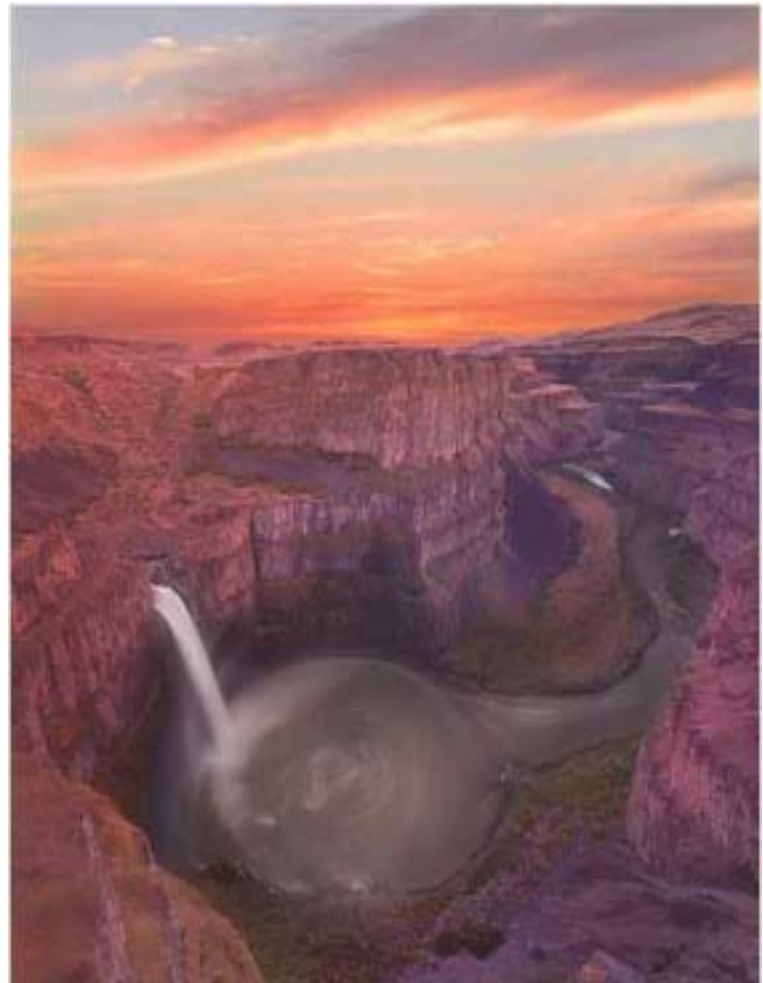
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template107





You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template108

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template108



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template109



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template109





You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template110

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

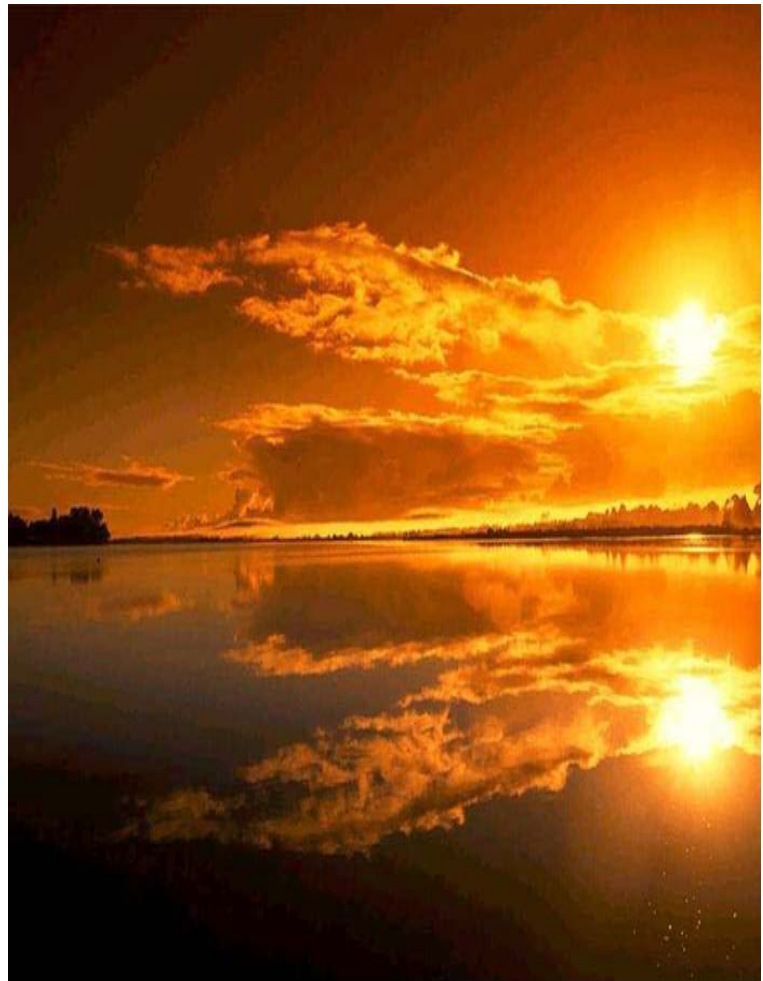
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template110



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template111



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template111





You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template112



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template112



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template113

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template113



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template114



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template114



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template115



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template115



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template116



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template116



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template117



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template117



ดีวีดี

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

Template118



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

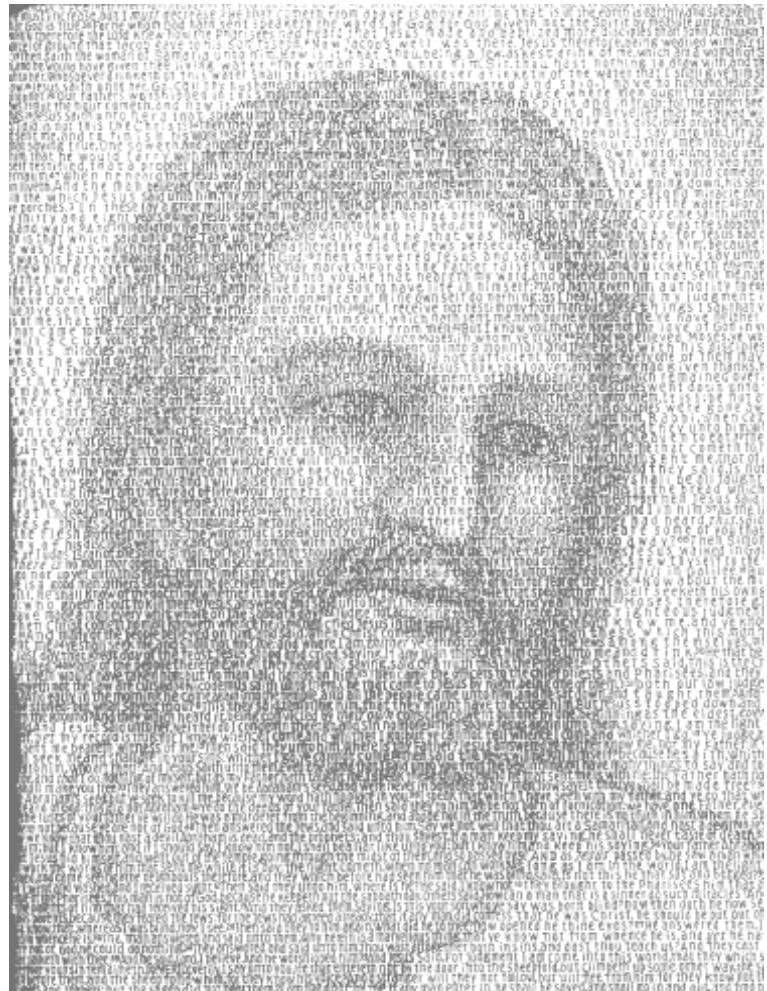
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

Template118



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template19



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

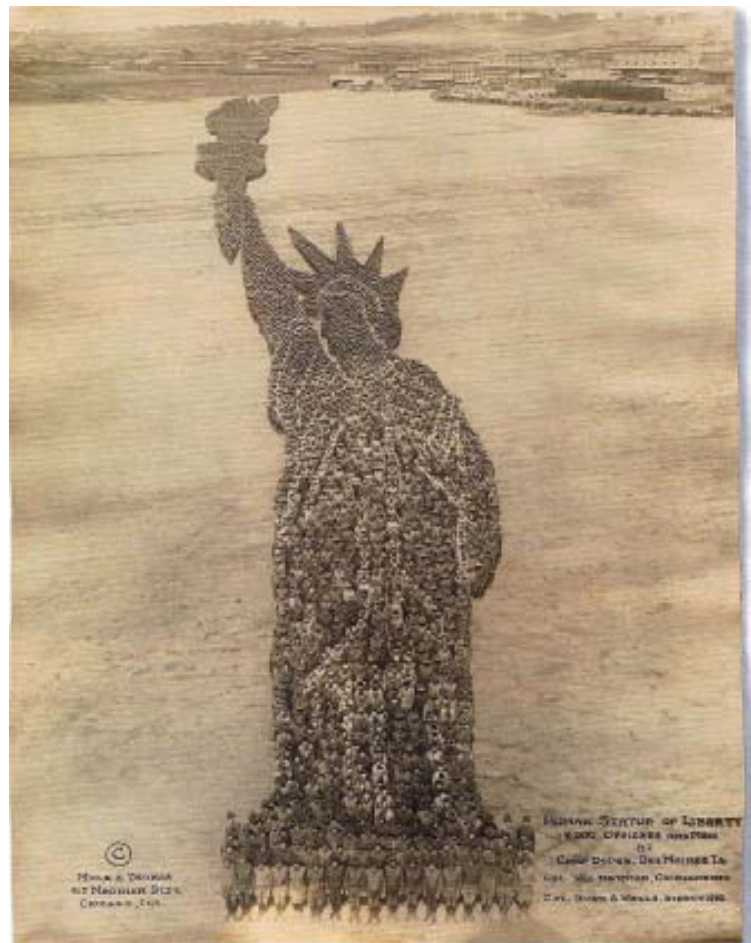
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template19



STANDING TALL Titled "Human Statue of Liberty" this image was taken at Camp Dodge in Iowa and used eighteen thousand sun.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

122



Do You Believe In Angels?

"The doctor didn't recognize the surgeon entering the operating room. He left after the surgery and no one ever saw him again."

Adapted by David Film

Ron & Beverly Bichsel - a couple who live in Hichita, OK - a town so small you miss it if you blink going down the highway. Both wonderful and pleasant personalities - down to earth and meek as anyone you could meet

Beavers were raising havoc on the property and he went down with his double barrel shotgun to see what he could do. Walking through tall grass, he stepped into a hole and lost his balance. The shotgun hit a tree

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

122



Do You Believe In Angels?

"The doctor didn't recognize the surgeon entering the operating room. He left after the surgery and no one ever saw him again."

Adapted by David Film

Ron & Beverly Bichsel - a couple who live in Hichita, OK - a town so small you miss it if you blink going down the highway. Both wonderful and pleasant personalities - down to earth and meek as anyone you could meet

Beavers were raising havoc on the property and he went down with his double barrel shotgun to see what he could do. Walking through tall grass, he stepped into a hole and lost his balance. The shotgun hit a tree

branch and accidentally went off, pointed directly at his stomach.

It was a combination of miracles that day how he was able to get help on his cellphone, but what would happen at the hospital would confirm that God is a Miracle Worker of workers.

By the time they got him to the hospital, he had lost most - if not all - of his blood. They were amazed that he was still conscious, and still without any pain. Rushing him into the operating room, the doctor gave him **zero** chance of surviving. Besides that she could not do surgery on the massive damage by herself, and her assistant could not arrive soon enough to help. She was basically resorting to just waiting for Ron to expire so she could record the time of death.

Just then, a man entered the room - apparently a staff member, although no one recognized him. He came to assist with the surgery, and was able to patch Ron up and get him to the recovery room. It was amazing enough how he recovered so well, but what was more amazing was that no one knew who the surgeon was. They never saw him before, and never saw him since.

branch and accidentally went off, pointed directly at his stomach.

It was a combination of miracles that day how he was able to get help on his cellphone, but what would happen at the hospital would confirm that God is a Miracle Worker of workers.

By the time they got him to the hospital, he had lost most - if not all - of his blood. They were amazed that he was still conscious, and still without any pain. Rushing him into the operating room, the doctor gave him **zero** chance of surviving. Besides that she could not do surgery on the massive damage by herself, and her assistant could not arrive soon enough to help. She was basically resorting to just waiting for Ron to expire so she could record the time of death.

Just then, a man entered the room - apparently a staff member, although no one recognized him. He came to assist with the surgery, and was able to patch Ron up and get him to the recovery room. It was amazing enough how he recovered so well, but what was more amazing was that no one knew who the surgeon was. They never saw him before, and never saw him since.

God is just as much a miracle worker today as He was 2,000 years ago. He is not limited in His supernatural ways, and confirms over and over in stories like this one - and others - that He is the God of the impossible.

For a DVD of this testimony,
email: FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

or write:

David Film
P.O. Box 655

Okmulgee, OK 74447



God is just as much a miracle worker today as He was 2,000 years ago. He is not limited in His supernatural ways, and confirms over and over in stories like this one - and others - that He is the God of the impossible.

For a DVD of this testimony,
email: FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

or write:

David Film
P.O. Box 655

Okmulgee, OK 74447



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

124

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

124

Cured of Diabetes!

By David Film

I invited a pastor friend of mine over with his children for a pizza party one afternoon. While I was in the Kitchen, his cellphone rang. When I came in, he simply handed it to me. "Hello". "Hello, this is Nancy in Albuquerque." Another friend of mine knows a "Nancy" in Albuquerque. Could this be the same one? Without knowing me or anything about me, she began praying for me, including my glucose level. The Lord was showing her some things about me that needed prayer, and this was definitely one of them.

I have had Diabetes for about three years, and at first, my sugar level was as high as 700. Medication I had been taking was keeping it under control. The next morning after this conversation with "Nancy", I checked my level.....91! It had not been that low since the beginning of this ordeal! I decided to stop taking the medication to see what would happen. Subsequent days, the level was still in the normal range. This has been since January 2011. Regardless of diet, sugar intake, candy bars,



Cured of Diabetes!

By David Film

I invited a pastor friend of mine over with his children for a pizza party one afternoon. While I was in the Kitchen, his cellphone rang. When I came in, he simply handed it to me. "Hello". "Hello, this is Nancy in Albuquerque." Another friend of mine knows a "Nancy" in Albuquerque. Could this be the same one? Without knowing me or anything about me, she began praying for me, including my glucose level. The Lord was showing her some things about me that needed prayer, and this was definitely one of them.

I have had Diabetes for about three years, and at first, my sugar level was as high as 700. Medication I had been taking was keeping it under control. The next morning after this conversation with "Nancy", I checked my level.....91! It had not been that low since the beginning of this ordeal! I decided to stop taking the medication to see what would happen. Subsequent days, the level was still in the normal range. This has been since January 2011. Regardless of diet, sugar intake, candy bars,



etc. the count is still normal. For all intents and purposes, I can say that my pancreas is back to creating insulin!

If you have physical abnormalities or disabilities, feel free to call, write or email me at the front of this book. There is a wealth of information available in this and other books on natural health/healing, and there are avenues you can take which can be helpful in a direction of wellness in your system.

In your Adobe reader, click on "Edit", then in "Find", type "cinnamon". It provides an amazing number of & cures, many which are regarded as "incurable".

1. Eliminate ear mites in cats. All it takes is a few drops of Wesson corn oil in your cat's ear...Massage it in, then clean with a cotton ball. Repeat daily for 3 days. The oil soothes the cat's skin, sm1. Eliminate ear mites in cats. All it takes is a few drops of Wesson corn oil in your cat's ear...Massage it in, then clean with a cotton ball. Repeat daily for 3 days. The oil soothes the cat's skin, smothers the mites, and accelerates healing.



etc. the count is still normal. For all intents and purposes, I can say that my pancreas is back to creating insulin!

If you have physical abnormalities or disabilities, feel free to call, write or email me at the front of this book. There is a wealth of information available in this and other books on natural health/healing, and there are avenues you can take which can be helpful in a direction of wellness in your system.

In your Adobe reader, click on "Edit", then in "Find", type "cinnamon". It provides an amazing number of & cures, many which are regarded as "incurable".

1. Eliminate ear mites in cats. All it takes is a few drops of Wesson corn oil in your cat's ear...Massage it in, then clean with a cotton ball. Repeat daily for 3 days. The oil soothes the cat's skin, sm1. Eliminate ear mites in cats. All it takes is a few drops of Wesson corn oil in your cat's ear...Massage it in, then clean with a cotton ball. Repeat daily for 3 days. The oil soothes the cat's skin, smothers the mites, and accelerates healing.



2. Kill fleas instantly...Dawn dishwashing liquid does the trick. Add a few drops to your dog's bath and shampoo the animal thoroughly. Rinse well to avoid skin irritations. Good-bye fleas.

3. Rainy day cure for dog odor ...Next time your dog comes in from the rain, simply wipe down the animal with Bounce or any dryer sheet, instantly making your dog smell springtime fresh.

4. Did You Know that drinking two glasses of Gatorade can relieve headache pain almost immediately-- without the unpleasant side effects caused by traditional "pain relievers."

5. Did you know that Colgate toothpaste makes an excellent salve for burns.

6. Before you head to the drugstore for a high-priced inhaler filled with mysterious chemicals, try chewing on a couple of curiously strong Altoids peppermints. They'll clear up your stuffed nose.

7. Achy muscles from a bout of the flu? Mix 1 Tablespoon of horseradish in 1 cup of olive oil. Let the mixture sit for 30 minutes, then apply it as a massage oil, for instant relief for aching muscles.

8. Sore throat? Just mix 1/4 cup of vinegar with 1/4 cup of honey and take 1 tablespoon six times a day. The vinegar kills the bacteria.

9. Cure urinary tract infections with Alka-Seltzer. Just dissolve two tablets in a glass of water and drink it at the onset of the symptoms. Alka-Seltzer begins eliminating urinary tract infections almost instantly-- even though the product was never been advertised for this use.

2. Kill fleas instantly...Dawn dishwashing liquid does the trick. Add a few drops to your dog's bath and shampoo the animal thoroughly. Rinse well to avoid skin irritations. Good-bye fleas.

3. Rainy day cure for dog odor ...Next time your dog comes in from the rain, simply wipe down the animal with Bounce or any dryer sheet, instantly making your dog smell springtime fresh.

4. Did You Know that drinking two glasses of Gatorade can relieve headache pain almost immediately-- without the unpleasant side effects caused by traditional "pain relievers."

5. Did you know that Colgate toothpaste makes an excellent salve for burns.

6. Before you head to the drugstore for a high-priced inhaler filled with mysterious chemicals, try chewing on a couple of curiously strong Altoids peppermints. They'll clear up your stuffed nose.

7. Achy muscles from a bout of the flu? Mix 1 Tablespoon of horseradish in 1 cup of olive oil. Let the mixture sit for 30 minutes, then apply it as a massage oil, for instant relief for aching muscles.

8. Sore throat? Just mix 1/4 cup of vinegar with 1/4 cup of honey and take 1 tablespoon six times a day. The vinegar kills the bacteria.

9. Cure urinary tract infections with Alka-Seltzer. Just dissolve two tablets in a glass of water and drink it at the onset of the symptoms. Alka-Seltzer begins eliminating urinary tract infections almost instantly-- even though the product was never been advertised for this use.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 126

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 126

Have You Ever Seen Your Life Flash Before Your Eyes?

by David Film

I was on my way north of Tulsa, taking highway 75 which would snake through the city. To go north, I had to get in the left lane, but was beside a semi, so I got ahead of him about 100 feet. Before I knew it, traffic was stopped in front of me - at a complete standstill.

The trucker was barreling down on me at 50. It reminded me of a scene in Jurassic Park with the Terrasaurus Rex. It was obvious he could not stop in time.

I was able to stop in time, but took a look in my rear-view mirror. "Objects in mirror are nearer than they appear." This object reminded me of the T-Rex in Jurassic park, but with "Freightliner" on the grill. He was still coming, and I knew he would not be able to stop in time.



Have You Ever Seen Your Life Flash Before Your Eyes?

by David Film

I was on my way north of Tulsa, taking highway 75 which would snake through the city. To go north, I had to get in the left lane, but was beside a semi, so I got ahead of him about 100 feet. Before I knew it, traffic was stopped in front of me - at a complete standstill.

The trucker was barreling down on me at 50. It reminded me of a scene in Jurassic Park with the Terrasaurus Rex. It was obvious he could not stop in time.

I was able to stop in time, but took a look in my rear-view mirror. "Objects in mirror are nearer than they appear." This object reminded me of the T-Rex in Jurassic park, but with "Freightliner" on the grill. He was still coming, and I knew he would not be able to stop in time.

There was a narrow lane to my left, but not enough to completely pull over, but did what I could. As busy as the traffic was that day, I doubted that this cowboy could get into the right lane, but somehow he did. All his wheels were locked up, and rubber burning. He sailed past me about 20 feet or so before stopping. I don't know how he avoided something that would be on the 10 O'clock news, but he somehow managed.

If he was not able to get over in the right lane that day, I would have been history. God is able to orchestrate details in our lives at times when timing is everything, and this day was definitely one of them!

There was a narrow lane to my left, but not enough to completely pull over, but did what I could. As busy as the traffic was that day, I doubted that this cowboy could get into the right lane, but somehow he did. All his wheels were locked up, and rubber burning. He sailed past me about 20 feet or so before stopping. I don't know how he avoided something that would be on the 10 O'clock news, but he somehow managed.

If he was not able to get over in the right lane that day, I would have been history. God is able to orchestrate details in our lives at times when timing is everything, and this day was definitely one of them!

Prodigal Footprints

*One night I had a puzzling dream
Sets of footprints on the shore were seen
The footprints of my precious Lord
And mine beside as the ocean roared*

*But then a strange phenomenon
I asked the Lord "What have You done?
The prints for a time have disappeared
Then in the distance have reappeared"*

*"My child, He said in patient tone,
You and I would walk alone
I challenged you to seek my face
Take up your cross and walk in grace."*

*"You disobeyed, you would not lean
Your faith based only on what you'd seen
In wandering off outside my care
A wave washed in you did not hear."*

*"Because in life there comes a time
When patience sometimes crossed a line
But the trial you faced while out at sea
Finally returned you back to Me."*

© 2006 David Film -

Prodigal Footprints

*One night I had a puzzling dream
Sets of footprints on the shore were seen
The footprints of my precious Lord
And mine beside as the ocean roared*

*But then a strange phenomenon
I asked the Lord "What have You done?
The prints for a time have disappeared
Then in the distance have reappeared"*

*"My child, He said in patient tone,
You and I would walk alone
I challenged you to seek my face
Take up your cross and walk in grace."*

*"You disobeyed, you would not lean
Your faith based only on what you'd seen
In wandering off outside my care
A wave washed in you did not hear."*

*"Because in life there comes a time
When patience sometimes crossed a line
But the trial you faced while out at sea
Finally returned you back to Me."*

© 2006 David Film -

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

128

What were the chances of details falling together like they did this night?

by David Film

I was taking a trip from New York to Omaha, but stopped in Philadelphia on the way to see a friend. When I went to leave - which was after dark - I found that I had a flat. I jacked my Olds up, and changed it in no time. I must note here that my older model Olds had a special bumper jack that you would stick in a hole in the bumper.

Before long I found a service station to get my flat fixed, then put it back in the trunk. Night driving was always best for me, and easy on the eyes, and the winter weather was mild that time of year through PA. However, as providence would have it, I found that I got another flat. I suppose my notorious lifestyle of driving around on worn tires had something to do with it, and taking long trips with tires like that was just not worth the hassle that would come from it.

If you have ever driven across country on interstates, you know what it can be like in the middle of the night, and in the middle of nowhere. I pulled over and got out, opened the trunk and took the spare out. Then I went to

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

128

What were the chances of details falling together like they did this night?

by David Film

I was taking a trip from New York to Omaha, but stopped in Philadelphia on the way to see a friend. When I went to leave - which was after dark - I found that I had a flat. I jacked my Olds up, and changed it in no time. I must note here that my older model Olds had a special bumper jack that you would stick in a hole in the bumper.

Before long I found a service station to get my flat fixed, then put it back in the trunk. Night driving was always best for me, and easy on the eyes, and the winter weather was mild that time of year through PA. However, as providence would have it, I found that I got another flat. I suppose my notorious lifestyle of driving around on worn tires had something to do with it, and taking long trips with tires like that was just not worth the hassle that would come from it.

If you have ever driven across country on interstates, you know what it can be like in the middle of the night, and in the middle of nowhere. I pulled over and got out

to jack the car up with my bumper jack. Where in the world was my jack! It nas nowhere to be found. Since it was after dark when I used it back in Philadelphia, I must have left it laying on the grass!

Have you ever had car trouble on a highway or interstate? How often does anyone pull over to help? I'm standing there with this predicament of how to change my tire without a jack. Traffic was going past me, but I thought of the slim chances anyone would stop to help. Worse than that, they would not be able to do anything for me anyway, since I needed a special Oldsmobile jack to change my tire anyway. The Olds had a hole in the bumper, and the special jack had a piece that would stick in the hold. No ordinary bumper jack could get under this bumper. While I was still searching through my trunk, I noticed headlights coming up behind me. Amazingly enough, someone was willing to offer help!

As he got out, he yelled over to me "Anything I can do to help?" I replied "I don't have my jack with me. But worse than that, no one can help me anyway, unless they have an Oldsmobile bumper jack." He answered me...."Well, I have an Oldsmobile!" In no time I was able to change my tire and was on my way.

jack the car up with my bumper jack. Where in the world was my jack! It nas nowhere to be found. Since it was after dark when I used it back in Philadelphia, I must have left it laying on the grass!

Have you ever had car trouble on a highway or interstate? How often does anyone pull over to help? I'm standing there with this predicament of how to change my tire without a jack. Traffic was going past me, but I thought of the slim chances anyone would stop to help. Worse than that, they would not be able to do anything for me anyway, since I needed a special Oldsmobile jack to change my tire anyway. The Olds had a hole in the bumper, and the special jack had a piece that would stick in the hold. No ordinary bumper jack could get under this bumper. While I was still searching through my trunk, I noticed headlights coming up behind me. Amazingly enough, someone was willing to offer help!

As he got out, he yelled over to me "Anything I can do to help?" I replied "I don't have my jack with me. But worse than that, no one can help me anyway, unless they have an Oldsmobile bumper jack." He answered me...."Well, I have an Oldsmobile!" In no time I was able to change my tire and was on my way.

Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



Against All Odds!

by David Film

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

130

My children were staying with their Aunts and Uncles, and I was making a trip back east to pick them up. On my return trip back to Oklahoma, I was driving through the night in the middle of Tennessee. You can drive for hours on interstates, passing nothing but reflectors, grass and trees. Somewhere in the middle of nowhere, I pulled over on the grass and got out to take a break.

Minutes later I was on my way again, but before long I discovered that my wallet was missing. All the money for the trip, plus every other valuable was in it. For some unknown reason I tucked it under my left leg on the seat, and when I got out, I must have pushed it out on the grass! My heart sank, and was in my throat at the same time (as if that were possible). The only option I had was to drive on down the interstate to the next exit, cross over and go back to the last exit, cross over and retrace my steps.

In the middle of Tennessee on the interstate, you have nothing but reflectors for hundreds of miles, and grass with trees all blending together. How in the world can you find the spot where you pulled over? There were

Against All Odds!

by David Film

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447

130

My children were staying with their Aunts and Uncles, and I was making a trip back east to pick them up. On my return trip back to Oklahoma, I was driving through the night in the middle of Tennessee. You can drive for hours on interstates, passing nothing but reflectors, grass and trees. Somewhere in the middle of nowhere, I pulled over on the grass and got out to take a break.

Minutes later I was on my way again, but before long I discovered that my wallet was missing. All the money for the trip, plus every other valuable was in it. For some unknown reason I tucked it under my left leg on the seat, and when I got out, I must have pushed it out on the grass! My heart sank, and was in my throat at the same time (as if that were possible). The only option I had was to drive on down the interstate to the next exit, cross over and go back to the last exit, cross over and retrace my steps.

In the middle of Tennessee on the interstate, you have nothing but reflectors for hundreds of miles, and grass with trees all blending together. How in the world can you find the spot where you pulled over? There were

absolutely no landmarks, and I had no other choice but to pray. If you have ever been in a situation where you get the leading of the Holy Spirit, this was it. Some may call it a "gut" feeling, but I felt that I was about at the right spot to pull over. Did I think I was just going to see my wallet laying on the grass? I stopped, and slowly started backing up, while watching the grass with my headlights. About a minute or two, there it was! I could hardly believe it - with money intact with everything else.

When incidents like this happen in your life, you get such a confirmation that God is in control, and knows every detail of your life, including disasters you may encounter, and this was definitely one of them. What a moment of excitement to know He is there looking after you each moment of the day - and night!



absolutely no landmarks, and I had no other choice but to pray. If you have ever been in a situation where you get the leading of the Holy Spirit, this was it. Some may call it a "gut" feeling, but I felt that I was about at the right spot to pull over. Did I think I was just going to see my wallet laying on the grass? I stopped, and slowly started backing up, while watching the grass with my headlights. About a minute or two, there it was! I could hardly believe it - with money intact with everything else.

When incidents like this happen in your life, you get such a confirmation that God is in control, and knows every detail of your life, including disasters you may encounter, and this was definitely one of them. What a moment of excitement to know He is there looking after you each moment of the day - and night!



Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



Psalm 91

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.
3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.
4. He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;
6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.
8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.
9. Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;
10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.
12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.
14. Because he hath set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known My name.
15. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.
16. With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him My salvation.



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 132

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 132

When God Speaks to Your Spirit, Be Sure to Listen

by David Film

I had spent about one year essentially covering the city of Amarillo, involved in door-to-door ministry. I had been distributing posters of a masterpiece of art. It was a picture of Jesus, but made up of the entire Gospel of John.

Around the end of October, I put everything I had in storage and made a trip to San Antonio for the winter. In time, God led me to a church where I was videotaping their services to put on a cable channel in the city. They had need of video equipment of their own and I had mentioned that I had a couple of cameras I no longer used, but left them in storage in Amarillo.

Taking a trip back there to get them, the Lord spoke to me as I was standing there at the open storage closet. "Take everything of value with you." It was not an audible voice, but just a "sense" of that statement, and was clear and definite. I didn't ask why, although I wondered, but simply obeyed and loaded my van up with the most important things, although I couldn't pack it all up.

The back wall of the storage unit was piled up with old tape decks, turntables, and miscellaneous equipment NONE of which worked, but I was a collector. One could not get five cents for any of it in a pawn shop, and there was no reason to take it.

When God Speaks to Your Spirit, Be Sure to Listen

by David Film

I had spent about one year essentially covering the city of Amarillo, involved in door-to-door ministry. I had been distributing posters of a masterpiece of art. It was a picture of Jesus, but made up of the entire Gospel of John.

Around the end of October, I put everything I had in storage and made a trip to San Antonio for the winter. In time, God led me to a church where I was videotaping their services to put on a cable channel in the city. They had need of video equipment of their own and I had mentioned that I had a couple of cameras I no longer used, but left them in storage in Amarillo.

Taking a trip back there to get them, the Lord spoke to me as I was standing there at the open storage closet. "Take everything of value with you." It was not an audible voice, but just a "sense" of that statement, and was clear and definite. I didn't ask why, although I wondered, but simply obeyed and loaded my van up with the most important things, although I couldn't pack it all up.

The back wall of the storage unit was piled up with old tape decks, turntables, and miscellaneous equipment NONE of which worked, but I was a collector. One could not get five cents for any of it in a pawn shop, and there was no reason to take it.

Arriving back in San Antonio, I kept myself busy with churches and ministry, until one day in January I got a letter from the storage facility. My closet had been broken into, and they wanted me to survey the damages. If you know anything about the size of Texas, you know that from Tulsa, OK. to Amarillo is further than from New York to London! But here I was making another trip back to the Pan Handle.

My closet was a disaster. Someone had turned everything upside down, and ALL the worthless junk against the back wall was gone. What a relief. They helped me get rid of it! I had two Teac reel-to-reel decks also stolen, and at that time used them for editing. But clouds have a way of showing a silver lining.

A couple of months later, I was involved with a church in central Texas that had a radio station. I shared with a friend about having two Teac tape decks stolen from my storage closet. He told me that the radio station was updating their equipment, and gave him two Teac tape decks, but he had no use for them, and gave them to me. Both of them were better models than the ones I had! God does all things well!

Arriving back in San Antonio, I kept myself busy with churches and ministry, until one day in January I got a letter from the storage facility. My closet had been broken into, and they wanted me to survey the damages. If you know anything about the size of Texas, you know that from Tulsa, OK. to Amarillo is further than from New York to London! But here I was making another trip back to the Pan Handle.

My closet was a disaster. Someone had turned everything upside down, and ALL the worthless junk against the back wall was gone. What a relief. They helped me get rid of it! I had two Teac reel-to-reel decks also stolen, and at that time used them for editing. But clouds have a way of showing a silver lining.

A couple of months later, I was involved with a church in central Texas that had a radio station. I shared with a friend about having two Teac tape decks stolen from my storage closet. He told me that the radio station was updating their equipment, and gave him two Teac tape decks, but he had no use for them, and gave them to me. Both of them were better models than the ones I had! God does all things well!

Prodigal Footprints

*One night I had a puzzling dream
Sets of footprints on the shore were seen
The footprints of my precious Lord
And mine beside as the ocean roared*

*But then a strange phenomenon
I asked the Lord "What have You done?
The prints for a time have disappeared
Then in the distance have reappeared"*

*"My child, He said in patient tone,
You and I would walk alone
I challenged you to seek my face
Take up your cross and walk in grace."*

*"You disobeyed, you would not lean
Your faith based only on what you'd seen
In wandering off outside my care
A wave washed in you did not hear."*

*"Because in life there comes a time
When patience sometimes crossed a line
But the trial you faced while out at sea
Finally returned you back to Me."*

© 2006 David Film -

Prodigal Footprints

*One night I had a puzzling dream
Sets of footprints on the shore were seen
The footprints of my precious Lord
And mine beside as the ocean roared*

*But then a strange phenomenon
I asked the Lord "What have You done?
The prints for a time have disappeared
Then in the distance have reappeared"*

*"My child, He said in patient tone,
You and I would walk alone
I challenged you to seek my face
Take up your cross and walk in grace."*

*"You disobeyed, you would not lean
Your faith based only on what you'd seen
In wandering off outside my care
A wave washed in you did not hear."*

*"Because in life there comes a time
When patience sometimes crossed a line
But the trial you faced while out at sea
Finally returned you back to Me."*

© 2006 David Film -

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

134

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

134

A Poem As Lovely As A Tree

by David Film



In June 2011, a tree that was already ancient fifty years ago fell apart at 5:00 AM in my front yard. A neighbor who had lived here since 1967 told me that this tree was huge even back then.

When the limb (which is 15" in diameter) fell, it sounded like an elephant fell out of the sky. It has three major limbs, and the first one did a perfect three-point landing right in the center of the yard.

A Poem As Lovely As A Tree

by David Film



In June 2011, a tree that was already ancient fifty years ago fell apart at 5:00 AM in my front yard. A neighbor who had lived here since 1967 told me that this tree was huge even back then.

When the limb (which is 15" in diameter) fell, it sounded like an elephant fell out of the sky. It has three major limbs, and the first one did a perfect three-point landing right in the center of the yard.

No damage to anything whatever. In fact, it came within twelve inches of a Hibiscus plant my daughter gave me for father's day.

At 1:00 PM, the second limb fell right across the road, coming twelve inches from BOTH gas meters across the street in neighbors' yards. Not a bit of damage to anything, anyone, any parked cars - nothing. City workmen were 1/2 block down the street and got a front loader to push it up on my lawn.

Finally, one last limb - at least 40 feet high stood precariously over my roof and neighbors roof....like a bowling ball on a popsicle stick (the trunk was hollow, rotten and splintered) - still in the air by a thread, and lasted over the weekend. However, I said to myself "If God protected me this far, I KNOW that I KNOW I can sleep right under the limb, snug in my bed all weekend, and not worry about a thing!"

A storm blew through the area with high winds, but went south of here. It may have meant the difference between the last limb surviving or not. Workmen took it down Monday. It never did a bit of damage. The whole tree would have cost thousands of dollars to take down, but God had a plan, especially with Psalm 91. I thought about calling my Landlord to take care of it. Oh...I forgot, I AM the Landlord. Nothing like being a homeowner!

No damage to anything whatever. In fact, it came within twelve inches of a Hibiscus plant my daughter gave me for father's day.

At 1:00 PM, the second limb fell right across the road, coming twelve inches from BOTH gas meters across the street in neighbors' yards. Not a bit of damage to anything, anyone, any parked cars - nothing. City workmen were 1/2 block down the street and got a front loader to push it up on my lawn.

Finally, one last limb - at least 40 feet high stood precariously over my roof and neighbors roof....like a bowling ball on a popsicle stick (the trunk was hollow, rotten and splintered) - still in the air by a thread, and lasted over the weekend. However, I said to myself "If God protected me this far, I KNOW that I KNOW I can sleep right under the limb, snug in my bed all weekend, and not worry about a thing!"

A storm blew through the area with high winds, but went south of here. It may have meant the difference between the last limb surviving or not. Workmen took it down Monday. It never did a bit of damage. The whole tree would have cost thousands of dollars to take down, but God had a plan, especially with Psalm 91. I thought about calling my Landlord to take care of it. Oh...I forgot, I AM the Landlord. Nothing like being a homeowner!

The story does not end there. You see, I live on a shoestring budget, and month to month on Social Security. I do not even have a dime insurance on the house - not fire, tornado - nothing. Many think I am insane, living like this - because they have every security program imaginable.

But I have found that God honors a faith like that, (The Bible calls it "reckless faith") and He has a way of covering everything. It had been a dry season, and my church was praying for rain. The workmen - who came Monday morning - were "iffy" about coming out, because a storm was headed to Okmulgee that morning. Well, I was not about to let a storm rain on my parade. I "prayed it south" that morning, and it was a quiet, mild day, just perfect for "limb cutting".

Before they had even started the job, someone gave me \$\$ to cover the job, under one condition: That I would accept it as a GIFT and not a LOAN! It was a fraction of what it would have normally cost to cut down the whole tree.

I now have firewood stacked up in my backyard for last 20 years - and I don't even have a fireplace!

The story does not end there. You see, I live on a shoestring budget, and month to month on Social Security. I do not even have a dime insurance on the house - not fire, tornado - nothing. Many think I am insane, living like this - because they have every security program imaginable.

But I have found that God honors a faith like that, (The Bible calls it "reckless faith") and He has a way of covering everything. It had been a dry season, and my church was praying for rain. The workmen - who came Monday morning - were "iffy" about coming out, because a storm was headed to Okmulgee that morning. Well, I was not about to let a storm rain on my parade. I "prayed it south" that morning, and it was a quiet, mild day, just perfect for "limb cutting".

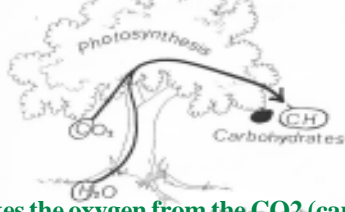
Before they had even started the job, someone gave me \$\$ to cover the job, under one condition: That I would accept it as a GIFT and not a LOAN! It was a fraction of what it would have normally cost to cut down the whole tree.

I now have firewood stacked up in my backyard for last 20 years - and I don't even have a fireplace!

Seven Carbohydrates

Light Produces

Photosynthesis: When Light from the sun strikes the green substance (Chlorophyll) in vegetation, a chemical change takes place, called PHOTOSYNTHESIS.

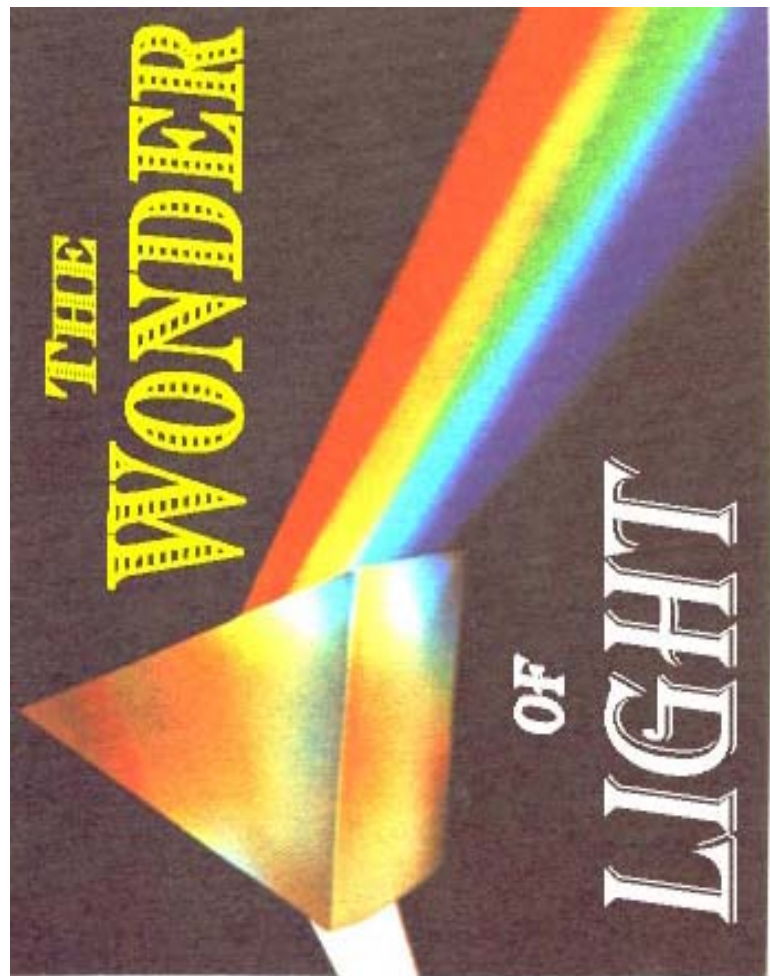


1-The process takes the oxygen from the CO₂ (carbon dioxide) in the air, and takes the hydrogen from the H₂O (water) in the ground, and forms CARBOHYDRATES.

2-There are SEVEN basic categories of carbohydrates in vegetation:

- a-Sucrose - From Cane, Beet sugar - ferments into Ethyl alcohol
- b-Glucose - From corn - ferments into Gasohol
- c-Dextrose - From corn - also ferments into Gasohol
- d-Lactose - From milk - from which is made cottage cheese, cream cheese, etc.
- e-Fructose - From fruit, honey - ferments into cider, vinegar
- f-Levelose - From fruit, honey - also ferments into cider, vinegar
- g-Maltose - From wheat - ferments into yeast, grain alcohol

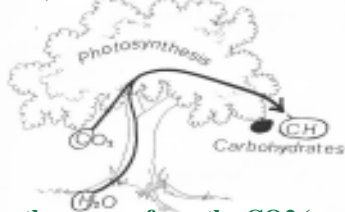
FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 136



Seven Carbohydrates

Light Produces

Photosynthesis: When Light from the sun strikes the green substance (Chlorophyll) in vegetation, a chemical change takes place, called PHOTOSYNTHESIS.

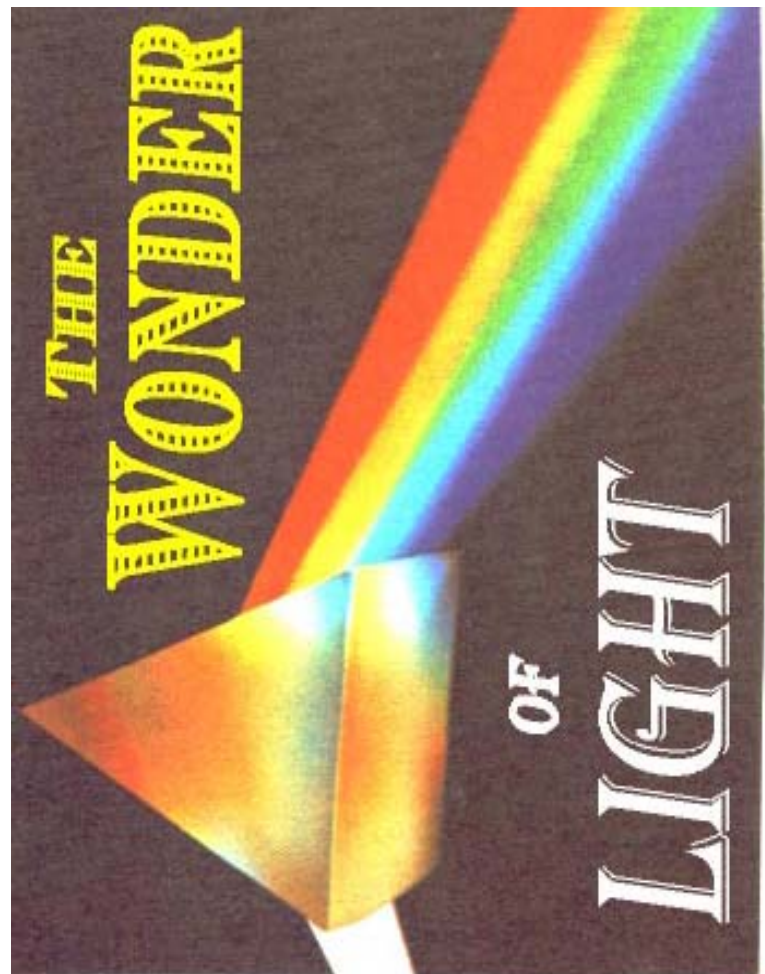


1-The process takes the oxygen from the CO₂ (carbon dioxide) in the air, and takes the hydrogen from the H₂O (water) in the ground, and forms CARBOHYDRATES.

2-There are SEVEN basic categories of carbohydrates in vegetation:

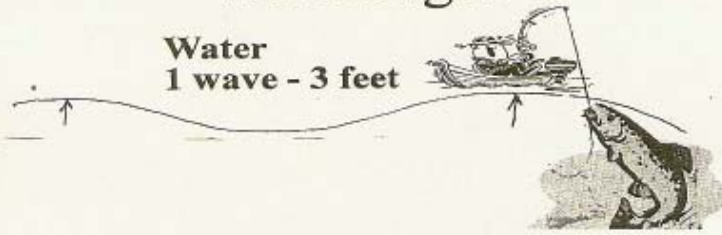
- a-Sucrose - From Cane, Beet sugar - ferments into Ethyl alcohol
- b-Glucose - From corn - ferments into Gasohol
- c-Dextrose - From corn - also ferments into Gasohol
- d-Lactose - From milk - from which is made cottage cheese, cream cheese, etc.
- e-Fructose - From fruit, honey - ferments into cider, vinegar
- f-Levelose - From fruit, honey - also ferments into cider, vinegar
- g-Maltose - From wheat - ferments into yeast, grain alcohol

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 136



Wavelength

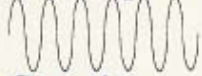
Water
1 wave - 3 feet



Red
33,000 per inch



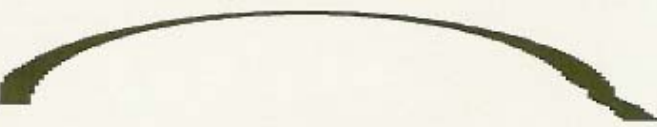
Violet
65,000 per inch



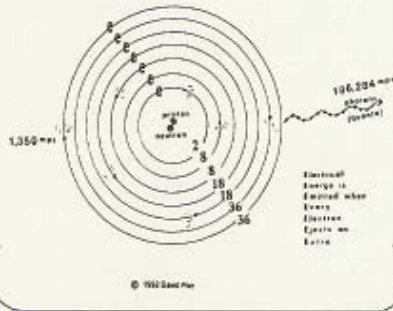
Cosmic
2,000,000 per inch



Electricity
60,000 miles!

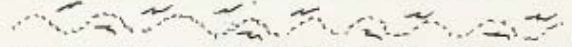


How light is given off by the Atom



Essence of Light

1. Newton "Corpuscular Theory"
2. Huygens "Wave Theory" ~~~~~
3. Maxwell "EMW" Theory (energy) - - -
4. Planck "Quanta" energy corpuscles that travel in waves.



1. "Luminiferous" - The property of light which can be seen but not felt.
2. "Actinic" - The property of light which can neither be seen nor felt.
3. "Calorific" - The property of light which can be felt but not seen.
4. All three work together to produce light - cannot be separated.
5. Each property above illustrates the 3 Persons of the Trinity!

"In Whom dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily...." Col. 2:9

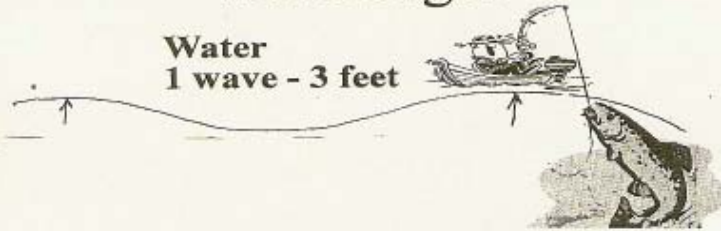
Seven properties of LIGHT

Life giving energy

- 1-Waves: neither be seen nor felt.
- 2-Electrical: can be felt but not seen.
- 3-Particles: can be both seen and felt.
- 4-Speed: travel at 186,000 miles per second. (all categories in EMW's travel at this same speed, and never change)
- 5-Omnipresence: EMW's are everywhere in the universe
- 6-Eternal: EMW's travel on into universe forever.
- 7-Power: Light in the universe from the sun, stars, etc, cannot be measured. Therefore the power from the light is limitless.

Wavelength

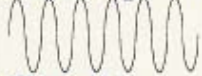
Water
1 wave - 3 feet



Red
33,000 per inch



Violet
65,000 per inch



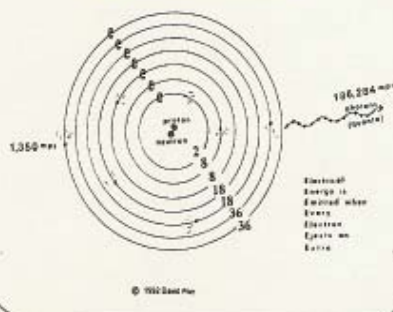
Cosmic
2,000,000 per inch



Electricity
60,000 miles!

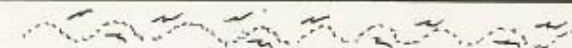


How light is given off by the Atom



Essence of Light

1. Newton "Corpuscular Theory"
2. Huygens "Wave Theory" ~~~~~
3. Maxwell "EMW" Theory (energy) - - -
4. Planck "Quanta" energy corpuscles that travel in waves.



1. "Luminiferous" - The property of light which can be seen but not felt.
2. "Actinic" - The property of light which can neither be seen nor felt.
3. "Calorific" - The property of light which can be felt but not seen.
4. All three work together to produce light - cannot be separated.
5. Each property above illustrates the 3 Persons of the Trinity!

"In Whom dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily...." Col. 2:9

Seven properties of LIGHT

Life giving energy

- 1-Waves: neither be seen nor felt.
- 2-Electrical: can be felt but not seen.
- 3-Particles: can be both seen and felt.
- 4-Speed: travel at 186,000 miles per second. (all categories in EMW's travel at this same speed, and never change)
- 5-Omnipresence: EMW's are everywhere in the universe
- 6-Eternal: EMW's travel on into universe forever.
- 7-Power: Light in the universe from the sun, stars, etc, cannot be measured. Therefore the power from the light is limitless.

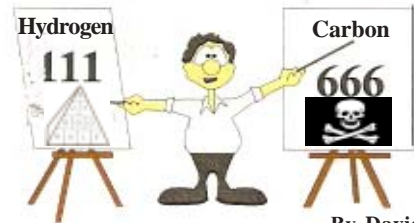
I am describing a scientific FACT, but unless you understand what is going on, you are being deceived! Black objects, type on paper, etc. sit right there beside everything else in life, but the TRUTH of it goes right over your head, unless you have the discernment to know what is going on! You assume that you are looking at black objects just like everything else! So it is with a lot of things in life, but space does not permit.

The whole system of hydrocarbons is based on carbon. In the atomic Table, Carbon is atomic number 6, with 6 protons, 6 neutrons and 6 electrons! If you have ever used "carbon paper", you know that it is used to copy. The world of hydrocarbons will imitate, deceive, steal, kill and destroy. It is a real world of darkness, and it did not occur by evolution. It is a real "underworld", and a real, intelligent design behind it.



There is a mentality today that portrays this world of darkness as nothing more than entertainment through Saturday morning cartoons, etc. It is real, it is diabolical, and we need to recognize that fact.

When you see a magician perform his illusions, He promotes and perpetuates his success by keeping you in the dark. But once his secrets are exposed, his profession is over. Exposing a lying world of darkness with truth and light is the best way to neutralize it. So it is with a lot of other things in life.



Request free booklet "Illusions"

By David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK 74447

FilmDavidB@yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

138

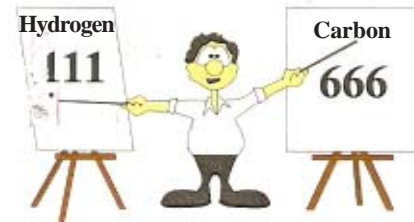
I am describing a scientific FACT, but unless you understand what is going on, you are being deceived! Black objects, type on paper, etc. sit right there beside everything else in life, but the TRUTH of it goes right over your head, unless you have the discernment to know what is going on! You assume that you are looking at black objects just like everything else! So it is with a lot of things in life, but space does not permit.

The whole system of hydrocarbons is based on carbon. In the atomic Table, Carbon is atomic number 6, with 6 protons, 6 neutrons and 6 electrons! If you have ever used "carbon paper", you know that it is used to copy. The world of hydrocarbons will imitate, deceive, steal, kill and destroy. It is a real world of darkness, and it did not occur by evolution. It is a real "underworld", and a real, intelligent design behind it.



There is a mentality today that portrays this world of darkness as nothing more than entertainment through Saturday morning cartoons, etc. It is real, it is diabolical, and we need to recognize that fact.

When you see a magician perform his illusions, He promotes and perpetuates his success by keeping you in the dark. But once his secrets are exposed, his profession is over. Exposing a lying world of darkness with truth and light is the best way to neutralize it. So it is with a lot of other things in life.



Request more information on "The Wonder of Light".

ILLUSIONS

On a city sidewalk, an artist drew incredible 3-D art on a flat surface.



Looking at it from another perspective, we can see how he did it.



ILLUSIONS

On a city sidewalk, an artist drew incredible 3-D art on a flat surface.



Looking at it from another perspective, we can see how he did it.

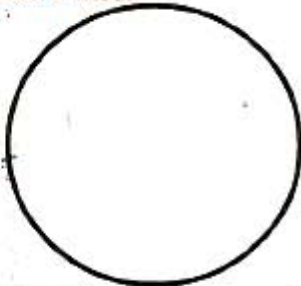


A Bizarre Fact About Deception

©2011 David Film.

Why is this circle **white**?

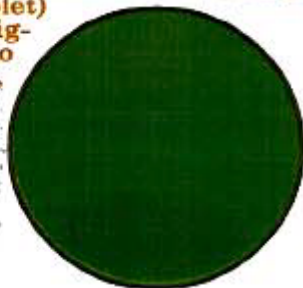
Because the white light (which contains red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet) strikes the white paper. The pigment in the ink (or lack of it) has the ability to reflect all seven colors, blending them into white.



Notice that this is a scientific FACT. We are talking about TRUTH.

Why is this circle green?

Because the white light (which contains red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet) strikes the green paper. The pigment in the ink has the ability to absorb the red, orange, yellow, blue, indigo and violet, and reflects the green.



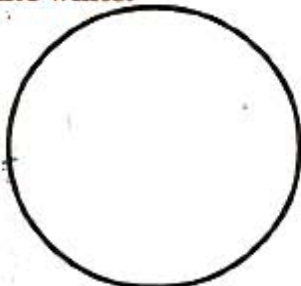
Again, notice that we are talking about a scientific FACT. We are talking about TRUTH. This is a VERY IMPORTANT POINT.

A Bizarre Fact About Deception

©2011 David Film.

Why is this circle **white**?

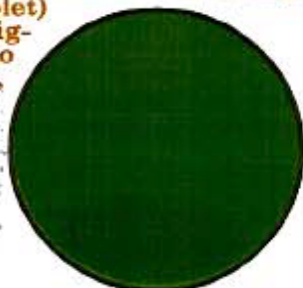
Because the white light (which contains red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet) strikes the white paper. The pigment in the ink (or lack of it) has the ability to reflect all seven colors, blending them into white.



Notice that this is a scientific FACT. We are talking about TRUTH.

Why is this circle green?

Because the white light (which contains red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet) strikes the green paper. The pigment in the ink has the ability to absorb the red, orange, yellow, blue, indigo and violet, and reflects the green.



Again, notice that we are talking about a scientific FACT. We are talking about TRUTH. This is a VERY IMPORTANT POINT.

So....that revelation is not earthshaking. But now take a look at this!

Why is this circle black?

Ahh!

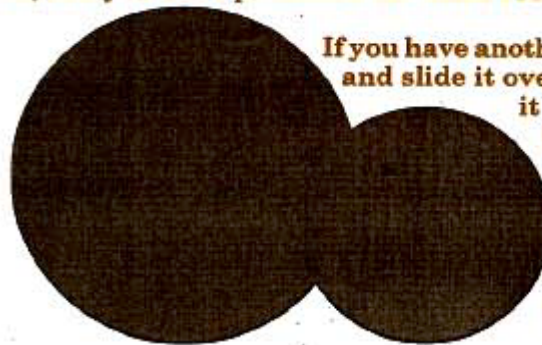
There is a different reason for that!



Black absorbs all light. The black circle above absorbs all of the seven colors. Can you see it? NO. Since black absorbs all light, no light is reflected from the circle. So what are you looking at?

All you are seeing is a white page with an area missing in the shape of a circle. However, you cannot see the circle!

Cut the circle out with a pair of scissors like a steril, and you have produced the same result.



If you have another black circle, and slide it over the first one, it appears to become invisible. However, the fact is that it is ALREADY invisible!

So what is my point?

So....that revelation is not earthshaking. But now take a look at this!

Why is this circle black?

Ahh!

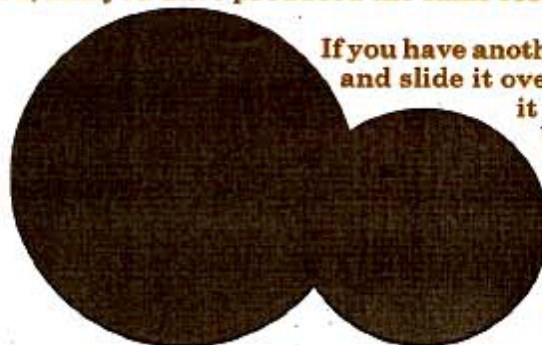
There is a different reason for that!



Black absorbs all light. The black circle above absorbs all of the seven colors. Can you see it? NO. Since black absorbs all light, no light is reflected from the circle. So what are you looking at?

All you are seeing is a white page with an area missing in the shape of a circle. However, you cannot see the circle!

Cut the circle out with a pair of scissors like a steril, and you have produced the same result.



If you have another black circle, and slide it over the first one, it appears to become invisible. However, the fact is that it is ALREADY invisible!

So what is my point?

Why are these words red?

Because the white light (which contains red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet) strikes the letters. The pigment in the ink has the ability to absorb the yellow, green, blue, indigo and violet, and reflects the red.

Why are these words blue?

Because the white light strikes the letters. The pigment in the ink has the ability to absorb the red, yellow, green, indigo and violet, and reflects the blue.

So.....that revelation is not earthshaking.
But now take a look at this!

Why are these words black?

Ahh! There is a different reason for that! Black absorbs all light. The black letters above absorb all of the seven colors. So.....can you see them? NO. Since black absorbs all light, no light is reflected from them. So how can you see them?

When you look at the black letters above, you are not looking at the letters. You are looking at a white card and areas are missing where the white should be - in the shape of letters and words. It is the same as if you are looking through a stencil that has holes in the material in the shape of letters!

These words are invisible!

Why are these words red?

Because the white light (which contains red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet) strikes the letters. The pigment in the ink has the ability to absorb the yellow, green, blue, indigo and violet, and reflects the red.

Why are these words blue?

Because the white light strikes the letters. The pigment in the ink has the ability to absorb the red, yellow, green, indigo and violet, and reflects the blue.

So.....that revelation is not earthshaking.
But now take a look at this!

Why are these words black?

Ahh! There is a different reason for that! Black absorbs all light. The black letters above absorb all of the seven colors. So.....can you see them? NO. Since black absorbs all light, no light is reflected from them. So how can you see them?

When you look at the black letters above, you are not looking at the letters. You are looking at a white card and areas are missing where the white should be - in the shape of letters and words. It is the same as if you are looking through a stencil that has holes in the material in the shape of letters!

So what is my point?

If I can show you one white crow,
I can prove that all crows aren't black.

That is, if I can get you to admit that you have been thinking a certain way all your life, and now discover you have been wrong - how many other ways do you have wrong thinking? Plenty.

We live in a world system that is constantly brain-washing us with wrong thinking. Often we even put ourselves under laws that don't even exist!

Worse than that, we surround ourselves with a myriad of "Enron" security blankets that give us "peace of mind". In reality, we are only conditioned into believing that our comfort zone is secure, when in reality it is a false sense of security.

In "The Wonder of Light" program (described on reverse) many of these issues are addressed. However, it is fun and exciting for all ages. Each presentation is custom-designed for each situation, age group and time frame.

If you or someone you know is interested in having "The Wonder of Light" in your community, church, group or event, check the address, website or email address on back.

Fun and fascinating for all ages.
Optical illusions, magnets, high voltage,
plasma balls, illumination disks, etc.

So what is my point?

If I can show you one white crow,
I can prove that all crows aren't black.

That is, if I can get you to admit that you have been thinking a certain way all your life, and now discover you have been wrong - how many other ways do you have wrong thinking? Plenty.

We live in a world system that is constantly brain-washing us with wrong thinking. Often we even put ourselves under laws that don't even exist!

Worse than that, we surround ourselves with a myriad of "Enron" security blankets that give us "peace of mind". In reality, we are only conditioned into believing that our comfort zone is secure, when in reality it is a false sense of security.

In "The Wonder of Light" program (described on reverse) many of these issues are addressed. However, it is fun and exciting for all ages. Each presentation is custom-designed for each situation, age group and time frame.

If you or someone you know is interested in having "The Wonder of Light" in your community, church, group or event, check the address, website or email address on back.

Fun and fascinating for all ages.
Optical illusions, magnets, high voltage,
plasma balls, illumination disks, etc.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

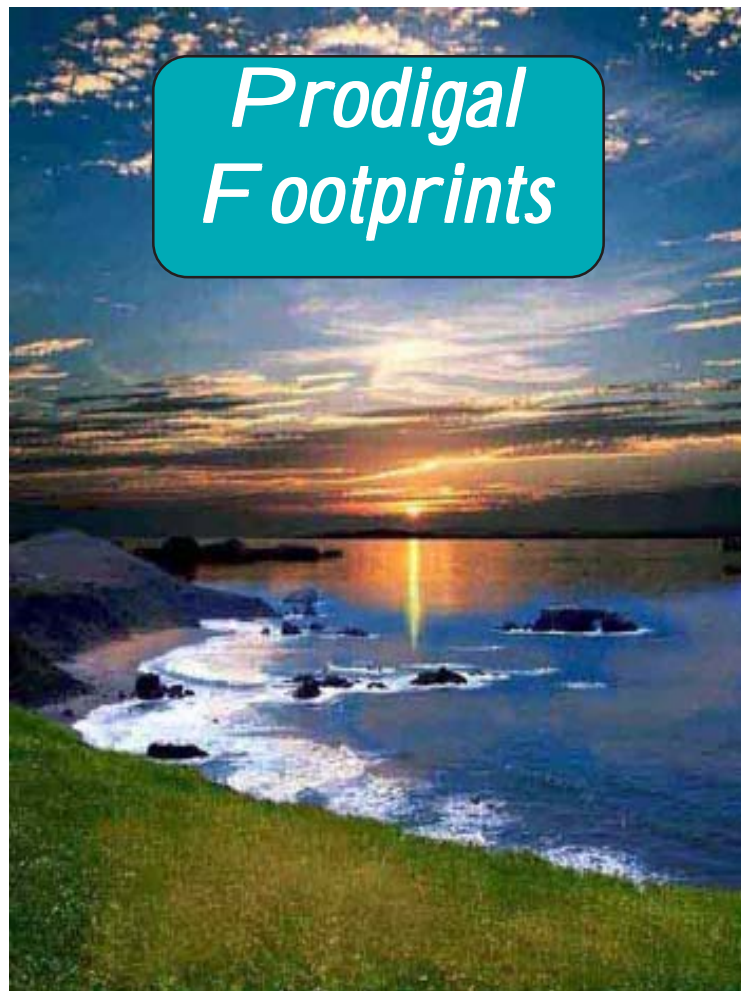
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

140



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

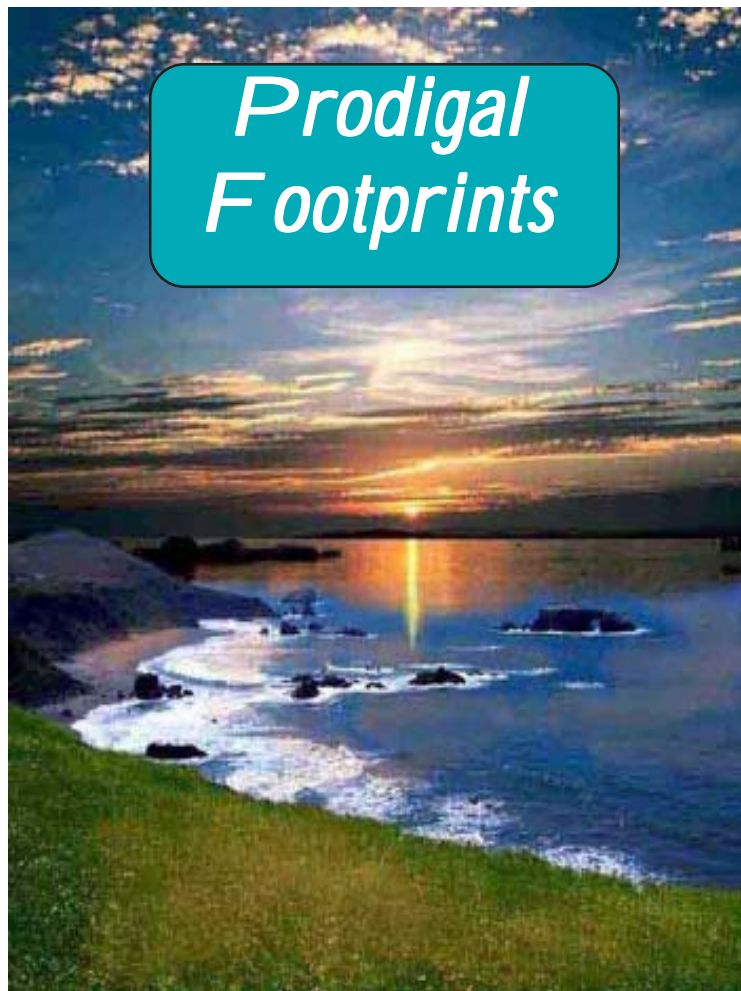
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

140



Prodigal Footprints

*One night I had a puzzling dream
Sets of footprints on the shore were seen
The footprints of my precious Lord
And mine beside as the ocean roared*

*But then a strange phenomenon
I asked the Lord "What have You done?
The prints for a time have disappeared
Then in the distance have reappeared"*

*"My child, He said in patient tone,
You and I would walk alone
I challenged you to seek my face
Take up your cross and walk in grace."*

*"You disobeyed, you would not lean
Your faith based only on what you'd seen
In wandering off outside my care
A wave washed in you did not hear."*

*"Because in life there comes a time
When patience sometimes crossed a line
But the trial you faced while out at sea
Finally returned you back to Me."*

© 2006 David Film -

Prodigal Footprints

*One night I had a puzzling dream
Sets of footprints on the shore were seen
The footprints of my precious Lord
And mine beside as the ocean roared*

*But then a strange phenomenon
I asked the Lord "What have You done?
The prints for a time have disappeared
Then in the distance have reappeared"*

*"My child, He said in patient tone,
You and I would walk alone
I challenged you to seek my face
Take up your cross and walk in grace."*

*"You disobeyed, you would not lean
Your faith based only on what you'd seen
In wandering off outside my care
A wave washed in you did not hear."*

*"Because in life there comes a time
When patience sometimes crossed a line
But the trial you faced while out at sea
Finally returned you back to Me."*

© 2006 David Film -

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

142

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

142



30 Benefits of Hugging



30 Benefits of Hugging

Hugging

©1993 David Film.

*Hugging is a miracle cure replacing any pills
Putting it quite simply, it takes care of any ills
Organically grown, our miracle drug's contents can't be beat
It's a natural pain reliever, and so naturally sweet*

*Hugs set anger free, depression and discomfort
They re-establish confidence, protection and contentment
There are no doctor visits, and no monthly payments
There is nothing to pollute, and covers all resentments*

*In order for you to give one, requires courage faith and boldness,
Honesty and humility, and genuine forgiveness
Ironically it seems, to receive a hug as well,
You need the same requirements, no one can ever sell*

*There is no effort on the part of the one who delivers
And no moving parts wear out on receivers or the givers
They're guaranteed returnable, so each time you give someone
The hugs will be returned to you, as natural as they come*

*The only side effect that can criticize a hug
Is that hugging is addicting in large doses, like a drug
Thank God that even though you might get hooked on such a thing
The results of habit-forming hugs, no other drug can bring*

Hugging

©1993 David Film.

*Hugging is a miracle cure replacing any pills
Putting it quite simply, it takes care of any ills
Organically grown, our miracle drug's contents can't be beat
It's a natural pain reliever, and so naturally sweet*

*Hugs set anger free, depression and discomfort
They re-establish confidence, protection and contentment
There are no doctor visits, and no monthly payments
There is nothing to pollute, and covers all resentments*

*In order for you to give one, requires courage faith and boldness,
Honesty and humility, and genuine forgiveness
Ironically it seems, to receive a hug as well,
You need the same requirements, no one can ever sell*

*There is no effort on the part of the one who delivers
And no moving parts wear out on receivers or the givers
They're guaranteed returnable, so each time you give someone
The hugs will be returned to you, as natural as they come*

*The only side effect that can criticize a hug
Is that hugging is addicting in large doses, like a drug
Thank God that even though you might get hooked on such a thing
The results of habit-forming hugs, no other drug can bring*



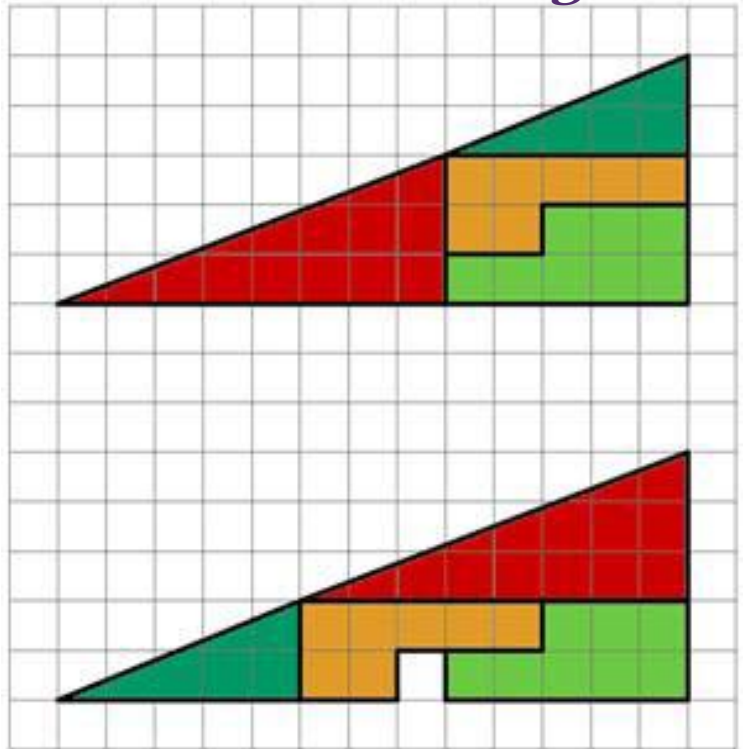
Here is a classic example of deception: You may ask the average person on the street, or even friends in Church, if they love God. Naturally, they would answer yes, but let us see what God says about it:

- 1-The Pharisees claimed to love God, but Jesus pointed out that they followed the "letter of the law", but totally missed His message of the law of love.
- 2-If someone loves mammon (wealth, riches) he will despise God. "Ye cannot serve God and mammon." Lu. 16:13.
- 3-Jesus said that He did not receive honour from me. There were those who did not receive Him, and they did not have the love of God in them.
- 4-If God is not your father, you do not love Jesus. John 8:42.

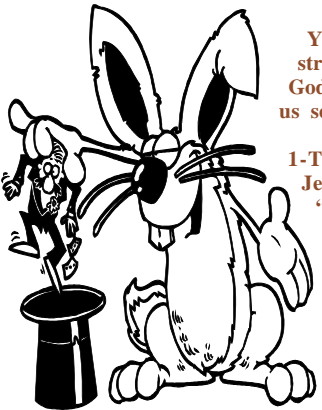
- 5-Whoso keepeth His Word, in him verily is the love of God perfected. I Pet. 2:17.
- 6-If you love God, you will keep His commandments.
- 7-But whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him? I Jo. 3:17.
- 8-We love God if we love one another. He that loveth not, knoweth not God...I Jo. 4:7,8.
- 9-If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar; for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen? I Jo. 4:20.
- 10-I was hungry, and ye gave me meat; I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink; I was a stranger, and ye took me in...Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me. Mt. 25:35-40.

Sometimes our definition of "love" is a far cry from God's perspective when we see what He has to say about it. Some sentimental, plastic smile on Sunday morning is merely hypocrisy. When we are not honest with people, Proverbs 27:6 says "Faithful are the wounds of a friend; but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful." We make nice complimentary comments to someone, but not only are we dishonest, but also we are not their friend at all, but their enemy.

Why is there an extra square in the second triangle?



Believe it or not, the answer is right before your eyes. You are being deceived!



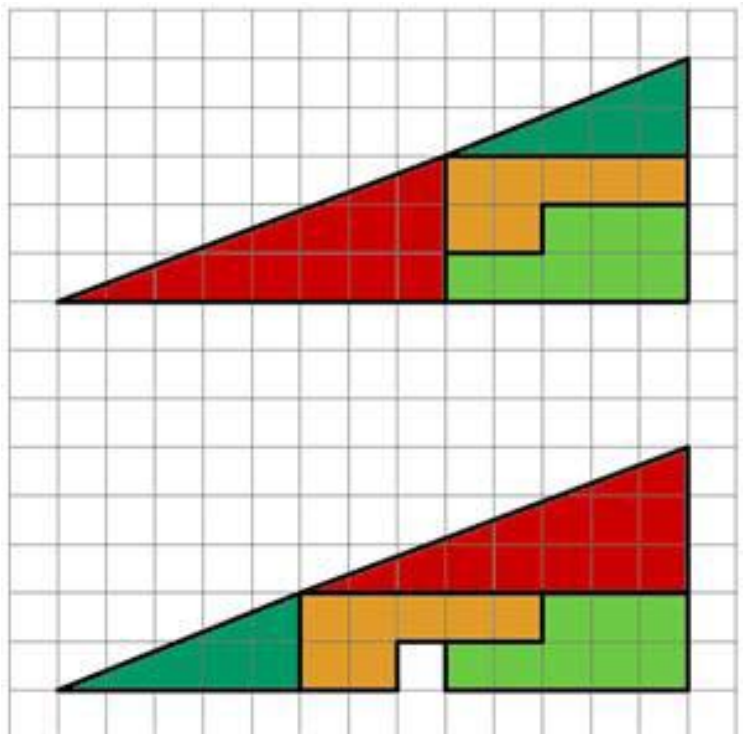
Here is a classic example of deception: You may ask the average person on the street, or even friends in Church, if they love God. Naturally, they would answer yes, but let us see what God says about it:

- 1-The Pharisees claimed to love God, but Jesus pointed out that they followed the "letter of the law", but totally missed His message of the law of love.
- 2-If someone loves mammon (wealth, riches) he will despise God. "Ye cannot serve God and mammon." Lu. 16:13.
- 3-Jesus said that He did not receive honour from me. There were those who did not receive Him, and they did not have the love of God in them.

- 4-If God is not your father, you do not love Jesus. John 8:42.
- 5-Whoso keepeth His Word, in him verily is the love of God perfected. I Pet. 2:17.
- 6-If you love God, you will keep His commandments.
- 7-But whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him? I Jo. 3:17.
- 8-We love God if we love one another. He that loveth not, knoweth not God...I Jo. 4:7,8.
- 9-If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar; for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen? I Jo. 4:20.
- 10-I was hungry, and ye gave me meat; I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink; I was a stranger, and ye took me in...Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me. Mt. 25:35-40.

Sometimes our definition of "love" is a far cry from God's perspective when we see what He has to say about it. Some sentimental, plastic smile on Sunday morning is merely hypocrisy. When we are not honest with people, Proverbs 27:6 says "Faithful are the wounds of a friend; but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful." We make nice complimentary comments to someone, but not only are we dishonest, but also we are not their friend at all, but their enemy.

Why is there an extra square in the second triangle?



Believe it or not, the answer is right before your eyes. You are being deceived!

Are You Deceived?

2002 David Film

What an ironic question. To answer yes is to admit that you allow people or teaching to deceive you.

To answer no is to say you know you are being deceived, and that you are wise to it. But you may be deceived in some area and not know it. Suppose our life was like that. Suppose we were deceived into thinking that nothing was out of the ordinary, since we compared ourselves with everyone around us, and gauged everything from a "norm". How could we know? How could we be wise to false ideas?

If you were a security guard, you could tell something about someone. They may be saying all the right things, but you can tell from "Body language" that they are lying. Ironically, we can even be lying to ourself! It is called "Self deception." So let's take a look at some indications of the "Body language of the heart":

Here are some things that deceive us:

- 1-The cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches. Mt. 13:22
- 2-Many will come in my name saying I am Christ, and shall deceive many. Mt. 24:5
- 3-There shall arise false Christs...and shall shew great signs and wonders.. Mt. 24:24
- 4-For sin, taking occasion by the commandment, deceived me. Rom. 7:11.
- 5...by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple. Rom. 16:18.
- 6-Let no man deceive himself. If any among you seem to be wise in this world, let him become a fool, that he may be wise. I Cor. 3:18.
- 7-Know ye not that the unrighteousness shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolators, nor adulterers...shall inherit the kingdom of God. I Cor. 6:9,10.
- 8-Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners. I Cor. 15:33.
- 9...The hidden things of dishonesty...walking in craftiness...handling the word of God deceitfully...II Cor. 4:2.

Are You Deceived?

2002 David Film

What an ironic question. To answer yes is to admit that you allow people or teaching to deceive you.

To answer no is to say you know you are being deceived, and that you are wise to it. But you may be deceived in some area and not know it. Suppose our life was like that. Suppose we were deceived into thinking that nothing was out of the ordinary, since we compared ourselves with everyone around us, and gauged everything from a "norm". How could we know? How could we be wise to false ideas?

If you were a security guard, you could tell something about someone. They may be saying all the right things, but you can tell from "Body language" that they are lying. Ironically, we can even be lying to ourself! It is called "Self deception." So let's take a look at some indications of the "Body language of the heart":

Here are some things that deceive us:

- 1-The cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches. Mt. 13:22
- 2-Many will come in my name saying I am Christ, and shall deceive many. Mt. 24:5
- 3-There shall arise false Christs...and shall shew great signs and wonders.. Mt. 24:24
- 4-For sin, taking occasion by the commandment, deceived me. Rom. 7:11.
- 5...by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple. Rom. 16:18.
- 6-Let no man deceive himself. If any among you seem to be wise in this world, let him become a fool, that he may be wise. I Cor. 3:18.
- 7-Know ye not that the unrighteousness shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolators, nor adulterers...shall inherit the kingdom of God. I Cor. 6:9,10.
- 8-Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners. I Cor. 15:33.
- 9...The hidden things of dishonesty...walking in craftiness...handling the word of God deceitfully...II Cor. 4:2.

10...for such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. II Cor. 11:13.

11-For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself. Gal. 6:3.

12-Be not deceived; God is not mocked; for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. Gal. 6:7.

13-That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; Eph. 4:22.

14-Let no man deceive you with vain words; for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience. Eph. 5:6.

15-Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world. Col. 2:8.

16...And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. II Thes. 2:10.

17-But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving and being deceived. II Tim. 3:13.

18-For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another. Tit. 3:3.

18-But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves. James. 1:22.

19-If any man among you seem to be religious, and bridled not his tongue, but deceiveth his own heart, this man's religion is vain. James 1:26.

20-If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. I Jn. 1:8.

21-For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist. II Jo. 1:7.

22...And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast. Rev. 13:14.

23-And the light of the candle shall shine no more at all in thee;...for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived. Rev. 18:23.

From this list, we can see ways that we can get into self deception, and what we must do to escape it. We may be deceived and not know it, but with guidelines to use, we at least understand our own "Body language" and deliver us from it.

10...for such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. II Cor. 11:13.

11-For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself. Gal. 6:3.

12-Be not deceived; God is not mocked; for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. Gal. 6:7.

13-That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; Eph. 4:22.

14-Let no man deceive you with vain words; for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience. Eph. 5:6.

15-Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world. Col. 2:8.

16...And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. II Thes. 2:10.

17-But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving and being deceived. II Tim. 3:13.

18-For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another. Tit. 3:3.

18-But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves. James. 1:22.

19-If any man among you seem to be religious, and bridled not his tongue, but deceiveth his own heart, this man's religion is vain. James 1:26.

20-If we say we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. I Jn. 1:8.

21-For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist. II Jo. 1:7.

22...And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast. Rev. 13:14.

23-And the light of the candle shall shine no more at all in thee;...for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived. Rev. 18:23.

From this list, we can see ways that we can get into self deception, and what we must do to escape it. We may be deceived and not know it, but with guidelines to use, we at least understand our own "Body language" and deliver us from it.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

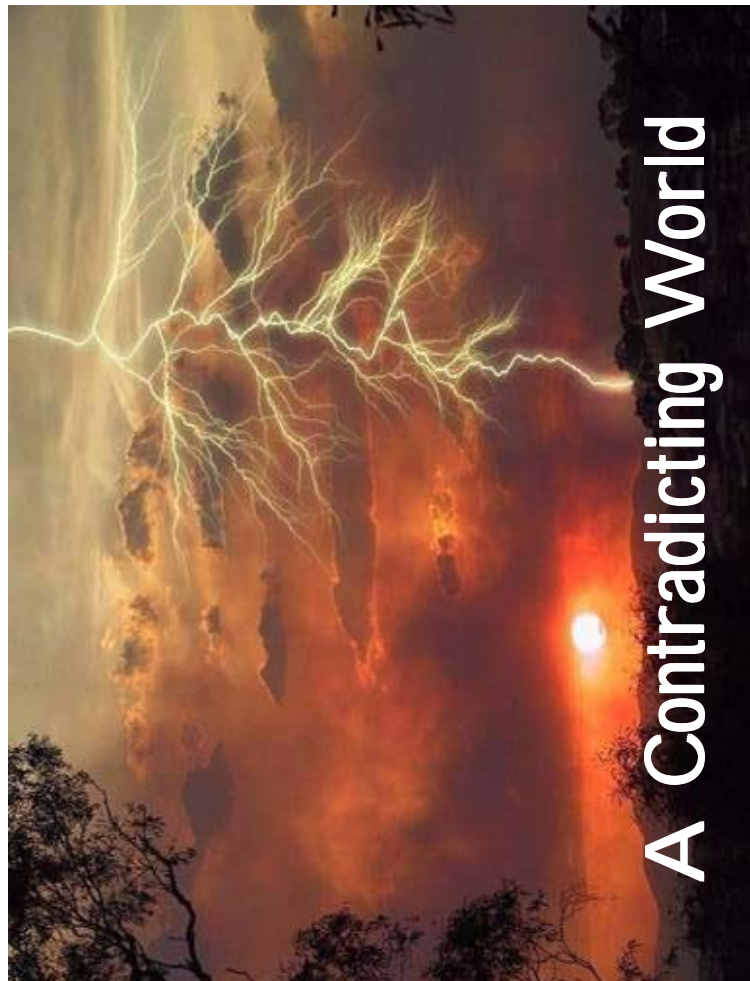
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

146



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

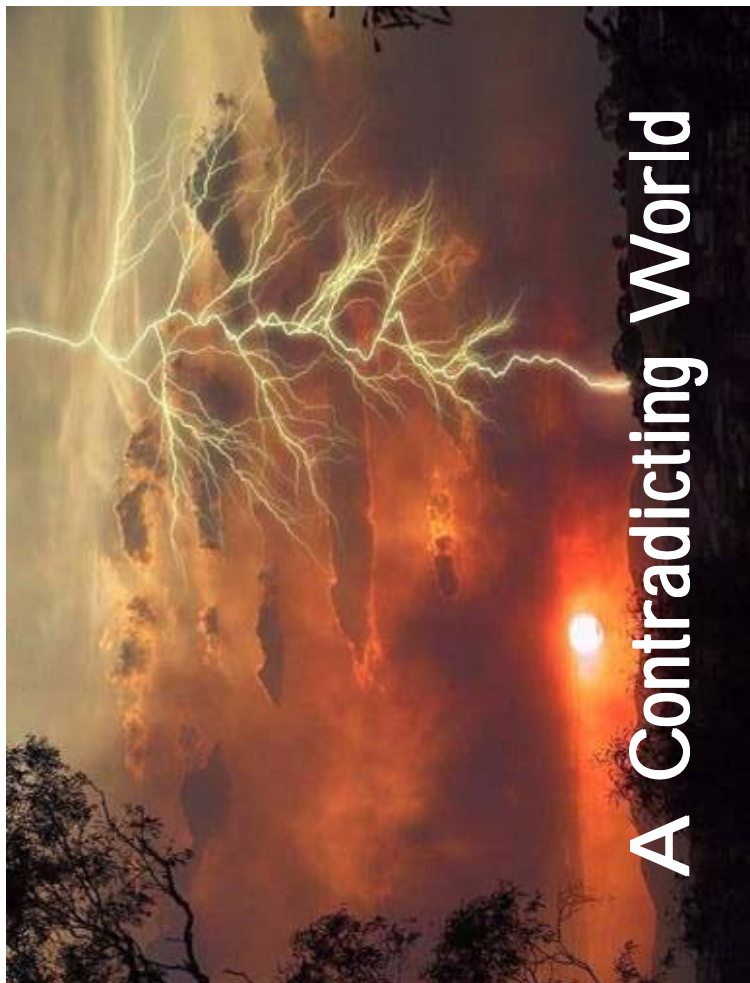
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

146



A Contradicting World....

We live in a society where we have bigger,
more beautiful houses, but smaller,
more tragic homes
Broader freeways but shorter tempers
More diet programs but less self control
More knowledge but less wisdom,
more degrees but less sense
Better medical breakthroughs but worse health
Talk more about "love" but "lust"
more than ever
Learned to make a living, but forgot how to live
Add years to life, but not life to years
Been to the moon and back,
but never met our neighbors
Conquered outer space, but in our heart
there is no place
Increased our possessions
but reduced our compassions
We talk of being "politically correct"
but want to be politically protected
We want to discourage discrimination,
but cringe at "alternate lifestyles"
Talk of "live and let live" but are repulsed
by TV sitcoms
Talk of "tolerance" as long as it doesn't affect us
We spend more, but have less, buy more,
but enjoy less

More conveniences, but less time to enjoy them
We do everything bigger, not better
We breathe cleaner air, but pollute our soul
Conquer technology,
but surrender to compromise
We want our constitutional rights,
but challenge everything as "unconstitutional"
Write more, but learn less, talk more
but listen less
Plan more but accomplish less
Incited by murders, but callused to the unborn
We learn to rush, but fail to wait
We have more leaders but less character
We talk of honesty and integrity,
but our values are disintegrating
We require two incomes
but have more divorces
Talk of prayer but seldom pray
Our computers communicate more,
and retain more,
But we communicate less, and are
notoriously ignorant
History teaches us about lessons to be
learned, but we are destined to repeat it
We talk of security and comfort,
but our security devices are falling apart
We talk of "peace and safety",
but we are on the eve of destruction
(Unknown)

A Contradicting World....

We live in a society where we have bigger,
more beautiful houses, but smaller,
more tragic homes
Broader freeways but shorter tempers
More diet programs but less self control
More knowledge but less wisdom,
more degrees but less sense
Better medical breakthroughs but worse health
Talk more about "love" but "lust"
more than ever
Learned to make a living, but forgot how to live
Add years to life, but not life to years
Been to the moon and back,
but never met our neighbors
Conquered outer space, but in our heart
there is no place
Increased our possessions
but reduced our compassions
We talk of being "politically correct"
but want to be politically protected
We want to discourage discrimination,
but cringe at "alternate lifestyles"
Talk of "live and let live" but are repulsed
by TV sitcoms
Talk of "tolerance" as long as it doesn't affect us
We spend more, but have less, buy more,
but enjoy less

More conveniences, but less time to enjoy them
We do everything bigger, not better
We breathe cleaner air, but pollute our soul
Conquer technology,
but surrender to compromise
We want our constitutional rights,
but challenge everything as "unconstitutional"
Write more, but learn less, talk more
but listen less
Plan more but accomplish less
Incited by murders, but callused to the unborn
We learn to rush, but fail to wait
We have more leaders but less character
We talk of honesty and integrity,
but our values are disintegrating
We require two incomes
but have more divorces
Talk of prayer but seldom pray
Our computers communicate more,
and retain more,
But we communicate less, and are
notoriously ignorant
History teaches us about lessons to be
learned, but we are destined to repeat it
We talk of security and comfort,
but our security devices are falling apart
We talk of "peace and safety",
but we are on the eve of destruction
(Unknown)

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

148



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

148



Counterfeits of Love

Love is patient, but tolerance runs out

Love is kind, but sentimentality pretends

Love does not envy, but jealousy puts on an act

Love does not brag, but approbation fishes for compliments

Love is not proud, but false humility is

Love is genuine, but “eros” tries to impress

Love has no selfish motives, but greed says “What’s in it for me”

Love returns good for evil, but revenge IS evil

Love does not look for evil, but hostility looks to criticize

Love does not rejoice in evil, but rebellion loves destruction

Love rejoices in the Truth, but gossip spreads lies

Love bears all things, but good intentions collapse when tested

Love believes all things, but gullibility lacks discernment

Love hopes for the best, but pessimism expects the worst

Love endures all things, but futility gives up

Love never fails, but human efforts are fickle

And now abides
Faith (not presumption)
Hope (not wishful thinking)
Love (not sentimentality)
And the greatest of these...
is agape love.

© 1996 David Film

Counterfeits of Love

Love is patient, but tolerance runs out

Love is kind, but sentimentality pretends

Love does not envy, but jealousy puts on an act

Love does not brag, but approbation fishes for compliments

Love is not proud, but false humility is

Love is genuine, but “eros” tries to impress

Love has no selfish motives, but greed says “What’s in it for me”

Love returns good for evil, but revenge IS evil

Love does not look for evil, but hostility looks to criticize

Love does not rejoice in evil, but rebellion loves destruction

Love rejoices in the Truth, but gossip spreads lies

Love bears all things, but good intentions collapse when tested

Love believes all things, but gullibility lacks discernment

Love hopes for the best, but pessimism expects the worst

Love endures all things, but futility gives up

Love never fails, but human efforts are fickle

And now abides
Faith (not presumption)
Hope (not wishful thinking)
Love (not sentimentality)
And the greatest of these...
is agape love.

© 1996 David Film

(*The original Greek alphabet had 26 letters. However Vau and Koppa became obsolete and were never used in the New Testament. Also note that this is not to be confused with “numerology”, but only a point to demonstrate an amazing design in the Word of God that shows that it is a supernatural book.)

Because values had been assigned to Greek letters when Alexander the Great first designed this language, that means that each word or phrase has a numerical value. The words and phrases listed below are only a few to demonstrate this design. Each one is taken from various passages, referring to titles or references to Jesus Christ. Take each word or phrase, add the totals. You will find in each case, the total divides by 37! Why 37? It is the number that God has chosen in this pattern, perhaps because it divides into 111 exactly three times, demonstrating one third of the Trinity.

This is a most amazing pattern, considering the fact that the authors who wrote the books in the New Testament were not even thinking about any numerical values of any words as they were writing. But this is only the beginning. Words referring to fish, fishers of men, etc, have values divisible by 153, the number of fish Peter caught in John 21:11. Words concerning the elect, saints, chosen, etc, are divisible by 144. There are all

(*The original Greek alphabet had 26 letters. However Vau and Koppa became obsolete and were never used in the New Testament. Also note that this is not to be confused with “numerology”, but only a point to demonstrate an amazing design in the Word of God that shows that it is a supernatural book.)

Because values had been assigned to Greek letters when Alexander the Great first designed this language, that means that each word or phrase has a numerical value. The words and phrases listed below are only a few to demonstrate this design. Each one is taken from various passages, referring to titles or references to Jesus Christ. Take each word or phrase, add the totals. You will find in each case, the total divides by 37! Why 37? It is the number that God has chosen in this pattern, perhaps because it divides into 111 exactly three times, demonstrating one third of the Trinity.

This is a most amazing pattern, considering the fact that the authors who wrote the books in the New Testament were not even thinking about any numerical values of any words as they were writing. But this is only the beginning. Words referring to fish, fishers of men, etc, have values divisible by 153, the number of fish Peter caught in John 21:11. Words concerning the elect, saints, chosen, etc, are divisible by 144. There are all

types of patterns which demonstrate this same design, and amazingly enough, it applies in the Hebrew Old Testament as well.

All of the following are words and phrases concerning Jesus Christ.

The numerical totals in the Greek divide by 37 in every case!
A few below are indicated in the Greek to illustrate the point.

Jesus “**ἰησους**” =888 (Matt. 3:15)
Christ “**χριστος**”=1480 (Matt 1:16)
Son of Man =2960 (Luke 22:22)
Son of God =2442 (Gal 2:20)
Godhead “**θεοτης**”=962 (Col. 2:9)
Image of God =1369 (II Cor. 4:4)
Alpha Omega “**αλφα ω**”=1332 (Rev. 22:13)
The Door **η θυρα** =518, (John 10:7)
Nazarene “**ναζαρηνη**”=222 (Matt. 2:23)
The Well “**τη πηγη**”=407 (John 4:6)
Jacob’s Well =1702 (John 4:6)
Holy Master =1221 (Rev. 6:10)
The Author of Life =2775 (Acts 3:15)
The Prince of Life =1665 (Acts 3:15)
Even the King of Israel =1998 (John 12:13)
Firstborn among many=2405 (Rom. 8:29)
Jesus, the Name given by the Angel=2442
Messiah is coming, the One called Christ=3700 (John 4:25)
Behold the King=1332 (Jn. 12:15)
Rabbi, thou art the Son of God=2364 (Jn. 1:49)
Name of the Holy Child Jesus=3108 (Jn. 3:18)
In Him was the Life, and the Life was the
Light of men=7881 (Jn. 1:4)
My beloved Son in whom I am well pleased=3774
For ye also have a Lord in Heaven=4107 (Col. 4:1)
You shall conceive in thy womb, and bear a son,

types of patterns which demonstrate this same design, and amazingly enough, it applies in the Hebrew Old Testament as well.

All of the following are words and phrases concerning Jesus Christ.

The numerical totals in the Greek divide by 37 in every case!
A few below are indicated in the Greek to illustrate the point.

Jesus “**ἰησους**” =888 (Matt. 3:15)
Christ “**χριστος**”=1480 (Matt 1:16)
Son of Man =2960 (Luke 22:22)
Son of God =2442 (Gal 2:20)
Godhead “**θεοτης**”=962 (Col. 2:9)
Image of God =1369 (II Cor. 4:4)
Alpha Omega “**αλφα ω**”=1332 (Rev. 22:13)
The Door **η θυρα** =518, (John 10:7)
Nazarene “**ναζαρηνη**”=222 (Matt. 2:23)
The Well “**τη πηγη**”=407 (John 4:6)
Jacob’s Well =1702 (John 4:6)
Holy Master =1221 (Rev. 6:10)
The Author of Life =2775 (Acts 3:15)
The Prince of Life =1665 (Acts 3:15)
Even the King of Israel =1998 (John 12:13)
Firstborn among many=2405 (Rom. 8:29)
Jesus, the Name given by the Angel=2442
Messiah is coming, the One called Christ=3700 (John 4:25)
Behold the King=1332 (Jn. 12:15)
Rabbi, thou art the Son of God=2364 (Jn. 1:49)
Name of the Holy Child Jesus=3108 (Jn. 3:18)
In Him was the Life, and the Life was the
Light of men=7881 (Jn. 1:4)
My beloved Son in whom I am well pleased=3774
For ye also have a Lord in Heaven=4107 (Col. 4:1)
You shall conceive in thy womb, and bear a son,

You Can Have Everlasting Life

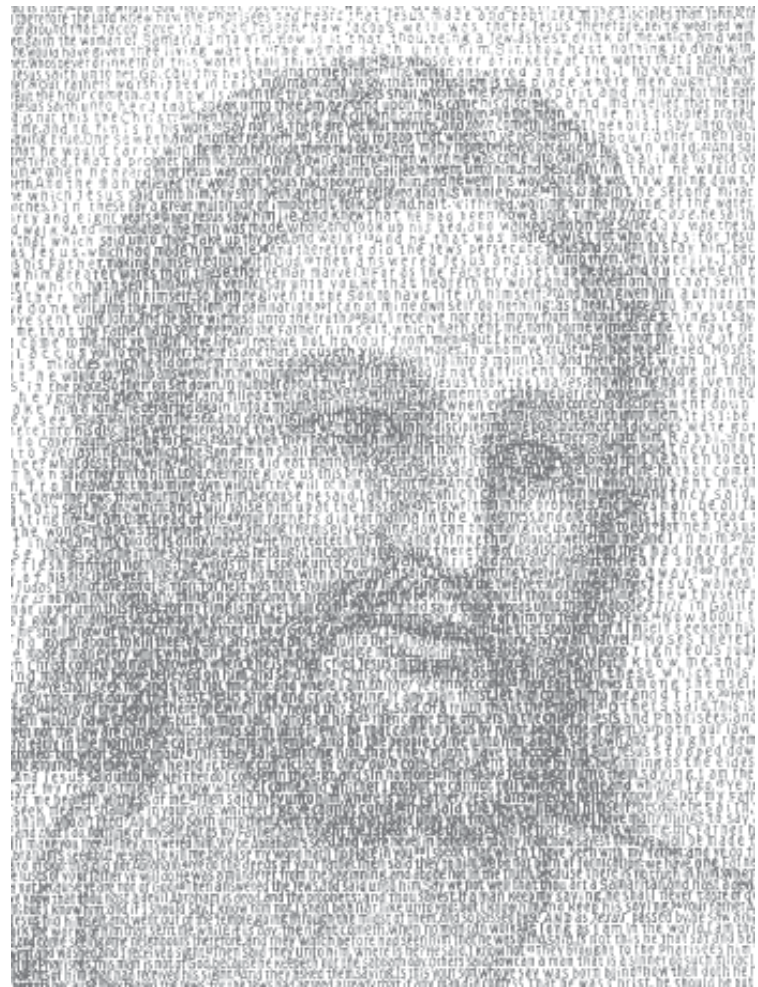
1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com



You Can Have Everlasting Life

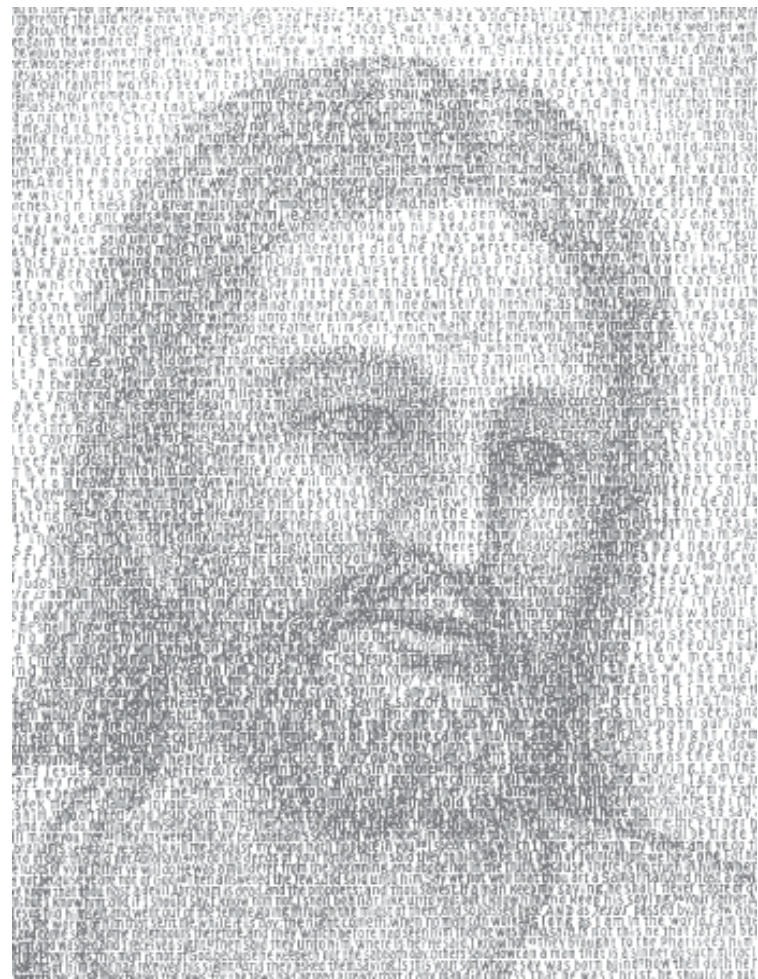
1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com



Jesus Loves Me

Jesus loves me, this I know,
Though my hair is white as snow
Though my sight is growing dim,
Still He bids me trust in Him.

Yes, Jesus loves me, yes Jesus loves me
Yes, Jesus loves me,
for the Bible tells me so.

Though my steps are oh, so slow,
With my hand in His I'll go
On through life, let come what may,
He'll be there to lead the way.

(Chorus)

When the nights are dark and long,
In my heart He puts a song..
Telling me in words so clear,
“Have no fear, for I am near.”

(Chorus)

When my work on earth is done,
And life's victories have been won.
He will take me home above,
Then I'll understand His love

(Chorus)

(unknown)

Jesus Loves Me

Jesus loves me, this I know,
Though my hair is white as snow
Though my sight is growing dim,
Still He bids me trust in Him.

Yes, Jesus loves me, yes Jesus loves me
Yes, Jesus loves me,
for the Bible tells me so.

Though my steps are oh, so slow,
With my hand in His I'll go
On through life, let come what may,
He'll be there to lead the way.

(Chorus)

When the nights are dark and long,
In my heart He puts a song..
Telling me in words so clear,
“Have no fear, for I am near.”

(Chorus)

When my work on earth is done,
And life's victories have been won.
He will take me home above,
Then I'll understand His love

(Chorus)

(unknown)

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

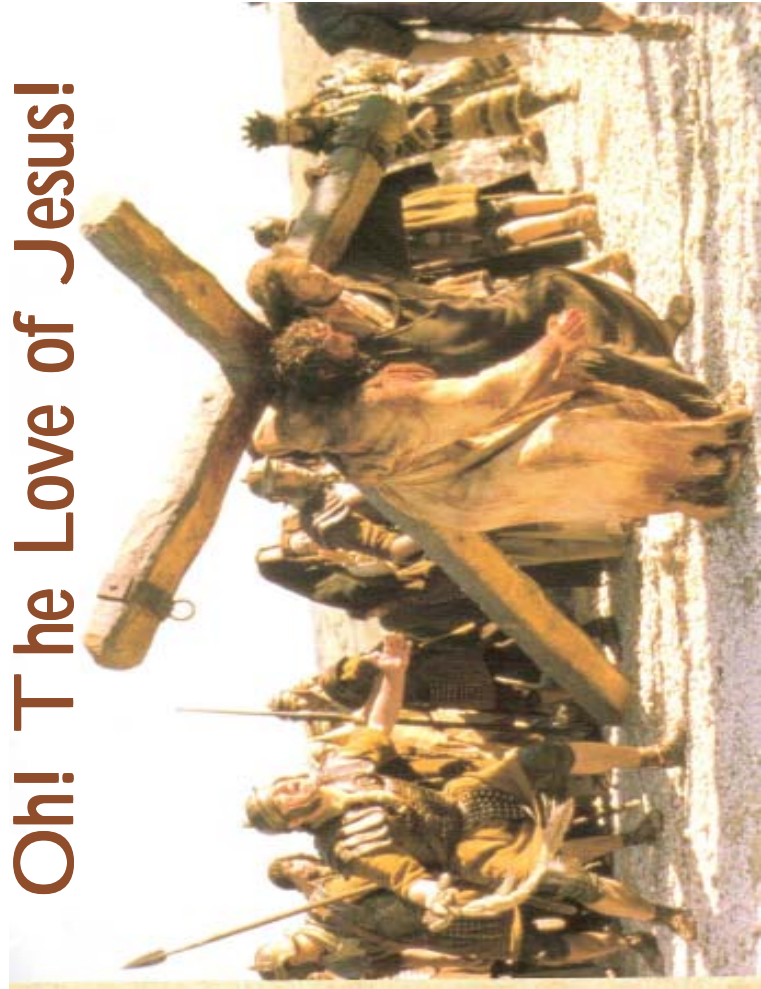
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

154

Oh! The Love of Jesus!



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

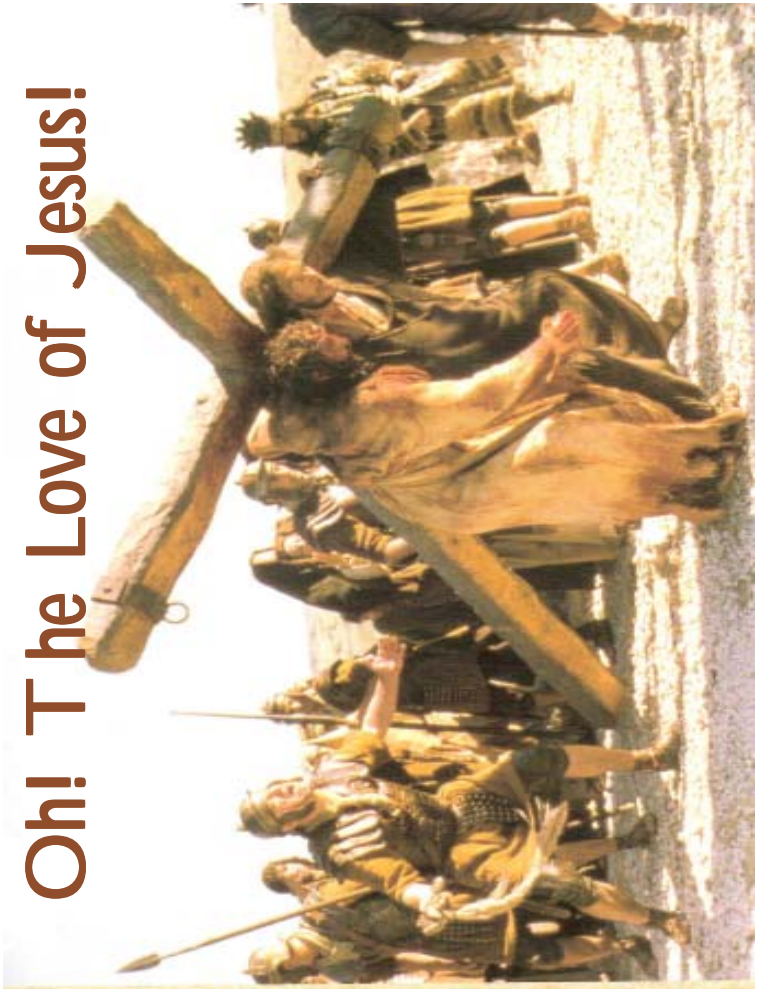
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

154

Oh! The Love of Jesus!



Oh!! The Love of Jesus

www.PhilMuller.com

The Cross stands obvious upon the hill.
Its curse can not be hid.
Upon its beams, spiked thru His Being,
Our Champion lies amid.

Beaten, battered, bloodied, tortured;
Appearances deceive.
It wasn't from a battle lost,
Our Savior looked this way.

"Justice! Mercy! Cleansing! Redemption!"
Each flow of blood exclaimed.
"By my stripes you are healed!"
Each terrible scar proclaimed.

"I thirst", He cried,
"For the Righteousness of God!"
The zeal of the Lord has consumed me!"
"I thirst", He cried, "for the souls of man!"
That we might walk hand in hand
together again!"

Oh thief, what did you have
That Christ would consider you such a prize?
And love you so and want you so much,
"Today with Me in Paradise"?

Oh Mighty God!
Looking always after those You Love!
"Son, behold your mother!"
"Mother behold your son!"

Poor oppressed man, I weep over you!
Even these! my enemies!
"Father, forgive them!"
They know not what they do!"

"My God, my God, why have You forsaken Me?"
I've become the sin of Man!
I take it all!
Hold nothing back!...
And I die!"

"It is finished! Your will is done!
For my beloved, I have overcome!
Father! I've saved them! Every one!
The door is open! Now let them come!"

Now they can have Life!...
Those who don't fear it!
And Rest and Purpose and Peace everlasting!
Father, into Your Hand I commit My Spirit!"

Oh!! The Love of Jesus

www.PhilMuller.com

The Cross stands obvious upon the hill.
Its curse can not be hid.
Upon its beams, spiked thru His Being,
Our Champion lies amid.

Beaten, battered, bloodied, tortured;
Appearances deceive.
It wasn't from a battle lost,
Our Savior looked this way.

"Justice! Mercy! Cleansing! Redemption!"
Each flow of blood exclaimed.
"By my stripes you are healed!"
Each terrible scar proclaimed.

"I thirst", He cried,
"For the Righteousness of God!"
The zeal of the Lord has consumed me!"
"I thirst", He cried, "for the souls of man!"
That we might walk hand in hand
together again!"

Oh thief, what did you have
That Christ would consider you such a prize?
And love you so and want you so much,
"Today with Me in Paradise"?

Oh Mighty God!
Looking always after those You Love!
"Son, behold your mother!"
"Mother behold your son!"

Poor oppressed man, I weep over you!
Even these! my enemies!
"Father, forgive them!"
They know not what they do!"

"My God, my God, why have You forsaken Me?"
I've become the sin of Man!
I take it all!
Hold nothing back!...
And I die!"

"It is finished! Your will is done!
For my beloved, I have overcome!
Father! I've saved them! Every one!
The door is open! Now let them come!"

Now they can have Life!...
Those who don't fear it!
And Rest and Purpose and Peace everlasting!
Father, into Your Hand I commit My Spirit!"

tected the gossip is. Just like the "Solemn oath" all the elephants took when gossiping about "Mrs. Jumbo and Dumbo". If the gossipers have a strongly established loyal tie with each other, the gossip is like protecting a secret oath.

23-Why is it when one gossips to another about a third person, it alienates that person, regardless of previous social bonds. If B tells C what A said, they alienate A from them. If C tells A what B said, it alienates B from them.

24-Gossip uses sincere, credible people unwittingly, causing lies to be more convincing, since those who hear them think they are the truth - coming from a credible source - and only perpetuate the scenario. Often this phenomenon may even be subconscious - and not deliberate.

25-Gossip has the uncanny ability of benefitting the gossipers in areas of approbation, flattery, "mutual enemy society", all at the victim's expense.

26-After so much time goes by, people only have a general opinion of you (bad) w/o remembering the details and lies. Consequently, attempts to set the record straight is futile.

27-By taking part in gossip, in the final analysis you are an "Accessory to the crime".

28-Because of this, there is a "blackmail" protection built into it because each party can prevent them from "blowing the whistle" on each other.

29-The door is now wide open for gossip to have free reign. Once one gossip session is permitted, a precedent is now set for others - even sessions about YOU!

30-Beware! How much someone talks to you about others may be how much they talk to others about you!

**True
Notes**

© **E** These notes ring true
From my desk to you ©

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

156

Everlasting Gossip Stoppers



tected the gossip is. Just like the "Solemn oath" all the elephants took when gossiping about "Mrs. Jumbo and Dumbo". If the gossipers have a strongly established loyal tie with each other, the gossip is like protecting a secret oath.

23-Why is it when one gossips to another about a third person, it alienates that person, regardless of previous social bonds. If B tells C what A said, they alienate A from them. If C tells A what B said, it alienates B from them.

24-Gossip uses sincere, credible people unwittingly, causing lies to be more convincing, since those who hear them think they are the truth - coming from a credible source - and only perpetuate the scenario. Often this phenomenon may even be subconscious - and not deliberate.

25-Gossip has the uncanny ability of benefitting the gossipers in areas of approbation, flattery, "mutual enemy society", all at the victim's expense.

26-After so much time goes by, people only have a general opinion of you (bad) w/o remembering the details and lies. Consequently, attempts to set the record straight is futile.

27-By taking part in gossip, in the final analysis you are an "Accessory to the crime".

28-Because of this, there is a "blackmail" protection built into it because each party can prevent them from "blowing the whistle" on each other.

29-The door is now wide open for gossip to have free reign. Once one gossip session is permitted, a precedent is now set for others - even sessions about YOU!

30-Beware! How much someone talks to you about others may be how much they talk to others about you!

© **True
Notes**

© These notes ring true
From my desk to you ©

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

156

Everlasting Gossip Stoppers



30 Destructive Principles of Gossip

© 2001 David Film

"He that answereth a matter before he heareth it, it is a folly and shame unto him." Prov. 18:13

1-People who gossip give themselves away. They tell how they truly feel about someone, but tell everyone BUT them.

2-People who gossip don't want to know the truth. If they did they would ask the one involved.

3-People who gossip believe lies, WANT to believe lies, and persuade others to believe lies.

4-Gossip is censorship and gross injustice. The one involved has no right to defend themself. Gossip is a Kangaroo Court.

5-People who gossip deceive themselves. They deny it is gossip by calling it by something else to justify it.

6-Gossip is conspiracy. "A plot by two or more people against..."

7-Gossip doesn't want to know "The rest of the story."

8-Because of judgemental attitudes, the one who gossips will avoid and alienate the subject of the gossip, believing lies. Usually, how much they gossip is proportional to how much they avoid them.

9-The one hearing the lie, then finding out the truth later on - will continue to cling to the original story, and will wind up still avoiding the one involved, since it's too humiliating to admit they were wrong. Subsequently, the subject of the gossip is the one who suffers alienation.

10-If you are carnally minded, your thinking will "Dovetail" with the mentality of the gossip system and it's whole network of lies. You will twist convenient pieces of any argument to support preconceived thinking.

11-Gossip sows seeds of mistrust. The ones involved cause the subject of the gossip to lose faith in them.

30 Destructive Principles of Gossip

© 2001 David Film

"He that answereth a matter before he heareth it, it is a folly and shame unto him." Prov. 18:13

1-People who gossip give themselves away. They tell how they truly feel about someone, but tell everyone BUT them.

2-People who gossip don't want to know the truth. If they did they would ask the one involved.

3-People who gossip believe lies, WANT to believe lies, and persuade others to believe lies.

4-Gossip is censorship and gross injustice. The one involved has no right to defend themself. Gossip is a Kangaroo Court.

5-People who gossip deceive themselves. They deny it is gossip by calling it by something else to justify it.

6-Gossip is conspiracy. "A plot by two or more people against..."

7-Gossip doesn't want to know "The rest of the story."

8-Because of judgemental attitudes, the one who gossips will avoid and alienate the subject of the gossip, believing lies. Usually, how much they gossip is proportional to how much they avoid them.

9-The one hearing the lie, then finding out the truth later on - will continue to cling to the original story, and will wind up still avoiding the one involved, since it's too humiliating to admit they were wrong. Subsequently, the subject of the gossip is the one who suffers alienation.

10-If you are carnally minded, your thinking will "Dovetail" with the mentality of the gossip system and it's whole network of lies. You will twist convenient pieces of any argument to support preconceived thinking.

11-Gossip sows seeds of mistrust. The ones involved cause the subject of the gossip to lose faith in them.

12-There is no accountability and no responsibility with gossip. A tabloid mentality says anything about anyone for any reason, and answers to no one.

13-However, gossip is worse than tabloid newspapers! At least with them, you can go to the local news stand to find out what they are saying about you!

14-Gossip polarizes people. The gossip winds up resenting the subject of the gossip, true or not.

15-Carnally minded people who hear the gossip know that it is a lie because they don't inconvenience themselves to find out the truth..

16-If they do hear "The rest of the story" they "Play the devil's advocate" against the victim.

17-Gossip is a "loyal" one way street. Mrs. A is loyal to Mrs. B. If you tell A something about B, she will check with B to verify it. But if they talk about YOU (an outsider), they will NEVER tell you what they said to verify anything. To question it would be for them to betray each other.

18-Gossip goes into denial by sticking to the original story, and grasping for straws to avoid truth.

19-Gossip has the uncanny ability of drawing more and more conclusions on less and less information. Often people know everything about nothing.

20-When gossip reaches "Critical Mass", you have a lynchmob mentality. (Remember *Feature Films for Families* "Rigoletto"?)

21-Gossip has a "Built-it seeking mechanism". It gravitates toward those who promote it, and avoid those who expose it.

22-Gossip has a built-in protection mechanism:
a-Pride stands in the way of admitting that they gossip - so never find out the truth from "The horse's mouth".
b-Pride stands in the way of finding out the truth for fear they may have been wrong.
c-The more time goes by, the more cemented they are in their belief that it is true. Hitler once said "If you tell a lie long enough, people will believe it."
d-Pride stands in the way of apologizing to the subject that they drew conclusions without knowing all the facts.

e-The more loyal they are in their relationship, the more pro-

12-There is no accountability and no responsibility with gossip. A tabloid mentality says anything about anyone for any reason, and answers to no one.

13-However, gossip is worse than tabloid newspapers! At least with them, you can go to the local news stand to find out what they are saying about you!

14-Gossip polarizes people. The gossip winds up resenting the subject of the gossip, true or not.

15-Carnally minded people who hear the gossip know that it is a lie because they don't inconvenience themselves to find out the truth..

16-If they do hear "The rest of the story" they "Play the devil's advocate" against the victim.

17-Gossip is a "loyal" one way street. Mrs. A is loyal to Mrs. B. If you tell A something about B, she will check with B to verify it. But if they talk about YOU (an outsider), they will NEVER tell you what they said to verify anything. To question it would be for them to betray each other.

18-Gossip goes into denial by sticking to the original story, and grasping for straws to avoid truth.

19-Gossip has the uncanny ability of drawing more and more conclusions on less and less information. Often people know everything about nothing.

20-When gossip reaches "Critical Mass", you have a lynchmob mentality. (Remember *Feature Films for Families* "Rigoletto"?)

21-Gossip has a "Built-it seeking mechanism". It gravitates toward those who promote it, and avoid those who expose it.

22-Gossip has a built-in protection mechanism:
a-Pride stands in the way of admitting that they gossip - so never find out the truth from "The horse's mouth".
b-Pride stands in the way of finding out the truth for fear they may have been wrong.
c-The more time goes by, the more cemented they are in their belief that it is true. Hitler once said "If you tell a lie long enough, people will believe it."
d-Pride stands in the way of apologizing to the subject that they drew conclusions without knowing all the facts.

e-The more loyal they are in their relationship, the more pro-

1-Since the DNA code has all the essential characteristics of information, there must have been a sender of this information.

2-Since the density and complexity of the DNA information is millions of times greater than man's present technology, the sender must be supremely intelligent.

3-Since the sender must have encoded (stored) the information into the DNA molecule and constructed the molecular biomachines to encode, decode and run the cells, the sender must be purposeful and supremely powerful.

4-Since information is a nonmaterial entity and cannot originate from matter, the sender must have a nonmaterial component (spirit).

5-Since information cannot originate from matter and is also created by man, man's nature must have a nonmaterial component (spirit).

6-Since biological information can only originate from an intelligent sender and all theories of chemical and biological evolution are based on the premise that information comes solely from matter and energy (with no sender) then the theories of chemical and biological evolution are false."

And in all of this, the scientific world continues to argue that it came about by **Darwinian evolution**.

©2005 David Film.

X **True**[©]
Notes

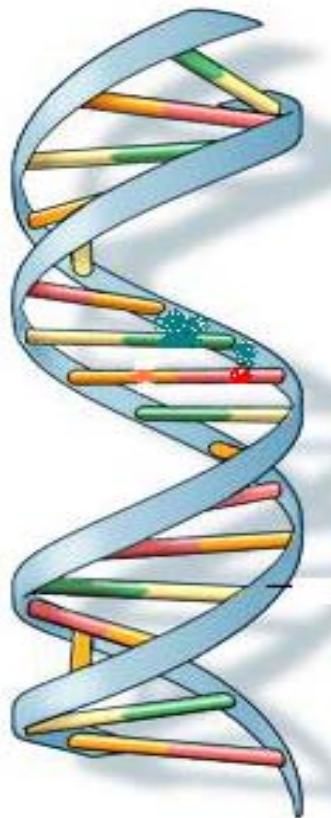
E

These notes ring true[©]
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

158

DNA



An
Amazing
Blueprint
in
Creation

1-Since the DNA code has all the essential characteristics of information, there must have been a sender of this information.

2-Since the density and complexity of the DNA information is millions of times greater than man's present technology, the sender must be supremely intelligent.

3-Since the sender must have encoded (stored) the information into the DNA molecule and constructed the molecular biomachines to encode, decode and run the cells, the sender must be purposeful and supremely powerful.

4-Since information is a nonmaterial entity and cannot originate from matter, the sender must have a nonmaterial component (spirit).

5-Since information cannot originate from matter and is also created by man, man's nature must have a nonmaterial component (spirit).

6-Since biological information can only originate from an intelligent sender and all theories of chemical and biological evolution are based on the premise that information comes solely from matter and energy (with no sender) then the theories of chemical and biological evolution are false."

And in all of this, the scientific world continues to argue that it came about by **Darwinian evolution**.

©2005 David Film.

X **True**[©]
Notes

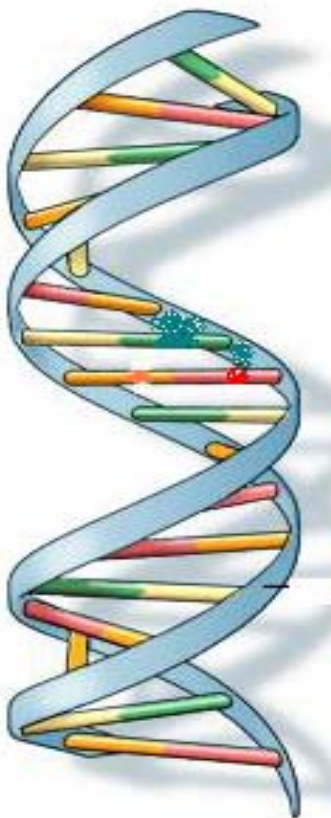
E

These notes ring true[©]
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

158

DNA



An
Amazing
Blueprint
in
Creation

DNA is approximately six feet long in the human body, two millionths of a millimeter thick! **DNA** is the term for Deoxyribynucleic acid.

The **DNA** molecule **CARRIES** the genetic language, but is **independent** from it! It is a six foot, double helix, containing a four-letter code. In all, it contains three billion genetic letters, equivalent to twelve sets of Encyclopedia Britannica's, 32 volumes each - a total of **384 volumes of information**.

The **DNA**, amazingly enough is "information" within the molecular structure, but the information itself is a "non entity", meaning it is not composed of matter.

It is an "alphabetical" (for lack of a better word) coding system, with correct "spelling, grammar, meaning and design or purpose".

In the world in which we live, human languages, artificial languages that we as humans devise, or the genetic code of the **DNA** structure are the **only types of intelligent communication**. What we may find in the animal kingdom is merely a system of "signals" that species may communicate to each other for desired response. This is not categorized as "language" which we are referring to on the human level.

The "information" contained in the **DNA** structure is not the same as matter or energy. There are various means of transporting the information which may not be "intelligent", but the information itself is an intelligent design. It is the same as some medium - a book or computer disk - that carries the "data", but the data itself is an entity separate from the medium.

The precision of this four digit code is one error per 10 Billion, which may result in contracting some abnormality in the body. A mutation may change one individual instruction in a sequence. But cannot change an entire sequence in one step. An individual "change" must involve other changes to accommodate it, or it will not survive.

Without getting too complicated, I would like to make a comparison with this amazing design and the computer world that we rely on daily.

In the computer world, the Binary code is a **FOUR DIGIT CODE**. However, each component in the code is either "off" or "on", depending on the electrical impulse, resulting in a "zero" for off and a "one" for on. Thus we have 16 possibilities in the computer language:

DNA is approximately six feet long in the human body, two millionths of a millimeter thick! **DNA** is the term for Deoxyribynucleic acid.

The **DNA** molecule **CARRIES** the genetic language, but is **independent** from it! It is a six foot, double helix, containing a four-letter code. In all, it contains three billion genetic letters, equivalent to twelve sets of Encyclopedia Britannica's, 32 volumes each - a total of **384 volumes of information**.

The **DNA**, amazingly enough is "information" within the molecular structure, but the information itself is a "non entity", meaning it is not composed of matter.

It is an "alphabetical" (for lack of a better word) coding system, with correct "spelling, grammar, meaning and design or purpose".

In the world in which we live, human languages, artificial languages that we as humans devise, or the genetic code of the **DNA** structure are the **only types of intelligent communication**. What we may find in the animal kingdom is merely a system of "signals" that species may communicate to each other for desired response. This is not categorized as "language" which we are referring to on the human level.

The "information" contained in the **DNA** structure is not the same as matter or energy. There are various means of transporting the information which may not be "intelligent", but the information itself is an intelligent design. It is the same as some medium - a book or computer disk - that carries the "data", but the data itself is an entity separate from the medium.

The precision of this four digit code is one error per 10 Billion, which may result in contracting some abnormality in the body. A mutation may change one individual instruction in a sequence. But cannot change an entire sequence in one step. An individual "change" must involve other changes to accommodate it, or it will not survive.

Without getting too complicated, I would like to make a comparison with this amazing design and the computer world that we rely on daily.

In the computer world, the Binary code is a **FOUR DIGIT CODE**. However, each component in the code is either "off" or "on", depending on the electrical impulse, resulting in a "zero" for off and a "one" for on. Thus we have 16 possibilities in the computer language:

0000	0100	1000	1100
0001	0101	1001	1101
0010	0110	1010	1110
0011	0111	1011	1111

The above sixteen possibilities are what is called the "bit" of a "two bit" sequence, which make what is called the "Byte".

With two bits contained in each Byte, we have, for example:

0000 0000	0000 0100	0000 1000	0000 1100
0000 0001	0000 0101	0000 1001	0000 1101
0000 0010	0000 0110	0000 1010	0000 1110
0000 0011	0000 0111	0000 1011	0000 1111

etc.

With two bits, each having 16 combinations, we can therefore have 16 X 16 combinations in each Byte = 256 combinations. Each of these combinations can represent the 26 letters, upper and lower case, numerical characters, symbols, etc.

As a result, each Byte of information in the computer can represent alpha/numerical characters, eventually giving us an intelligent language which is initially fed into it and stored.

Charles Babbage invented this system in 1835, which eventually formed what is known today as International Business Machines, (IBM). The first computer, long before electricity was ever harnessed, was run by mechanical levers which essentially represented the "off" or "on" property to store or give out information in an alphanumerical sequence. Later, the "IBM cards" became a more sophisticated means to do the same thing, having punched holes in them, and mechanical sensors would respond, falling into the hole to react as "on" or not falling to represent "off".

Even as early as the late 1930's this system of information storage and retrieval was used by Germany to keep identification information on citizens during the war.

As advanced as the computer world is in the storage and retrieval of data with it's binary code, it is crude by comparison to a complex DNA structure that does not have sixteen combinations in each 4-digit sequence, but over **THREE BILLION** letters in it's language!

0000	0100	1000	1100
0001	0101	1001	1101
0010	0110	1010	1110
0011	0111	1011	1111

The above sixteen possibilities are what is called the "bit" of a "two bit" sequence, which make what is called the "Byte".

With two bits contained in each Byte, we have, for example:

0000 0000	0000 0100	0000 1000	0000 1100
0000 0001	0000 0101	0000 1001	0000 1101
0000 0010	0000 0110	0000 1010	0000 1110
0000 0011	0000 0111	0000 1011	0000 1111

etc.

With two bits, each having 16 combinations, we can therefore have 16 X 16 combinations in each Byte = 256 combinations. Each of these combinations can represent the 26 letters, upper and lower case, numerical characters, symbols, etc.

As a result, each Byte of information in the computer can represent alpha/numerical characters, eventually giving us an intelligent language which is initially fed into it and stored.

Charles Babbage invented this system in 1835, which eventually formed what is known today as International Business Machines, (IBM). The first computer, long before electricity was ever harnessed, was run by mechanical levers which essentially represented the "off" or "on" property to store or give out information in an alphanumerical sequence. Later, the "IBM cards" became a more sophisticated means to do the same thing, having punched holes in them, and mechanical sensors would respond, falling into the hole to react as "on" or not falling to represent "off".

Even as early as the late 1930's this system of information storage and retrieval was used by Germany to keep identification information on citizens during the war.

As advanced as the computer world is in the storage and retrieval of data with it's binary code, it is crude by comparison to a complex DNA structure that does not have sixteen combinations in each 4-digit sequence, but over **THREE BILLION** letters in it's language!

accept the theories. We are taught to “go with the flow”, the “acceptable lifestyle” of credit, false securities, insurance policies, electronic cash, etc. Anything or anyone who doesn’t line up with this mentality is regarded as the “misfit”.

Not only are we surrounded by security programs on every side, but also the conditioning process has convinced us that this is the "normal, accepted" lifestyle. However, if we were to go "Back to the basics" and take a hard look at Bible history, we would see how far we've come.

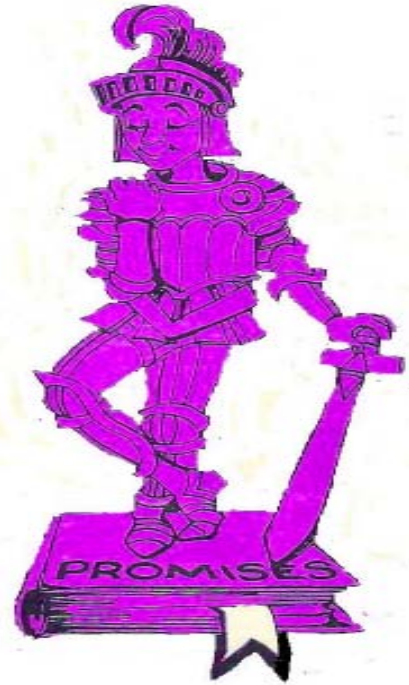
Characters we read about in the Word of God were classic examples of those who "Put their trust in God", rather than "Leaning on the arm of flesh". How far we have become in this world of "Rationalism" where we lean on our own understanding, and forget what God has to say about it.

"Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him and He will direct thy paths." Prov. 3:5,6

True © E *These notes ring true* ©
Notes *From my desk to you*

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com
160

Three Enemies of Faith



accept the theories. We are taught to “go with the flow”, the “acceptable lifestyle” of credit, false securities, insurance policies, electronic cash, etc. Anything or anyone who doesn’t line up with this mentality is regarded as the “misfit”.

Not only are we surrounded by security programs on every side, but also the conditioning process has convinced us that this is the "normal, accepted" lifestyle. However, if we were to go "Back to the basics" and take a hard look at Bible history, we would see how far we've come.

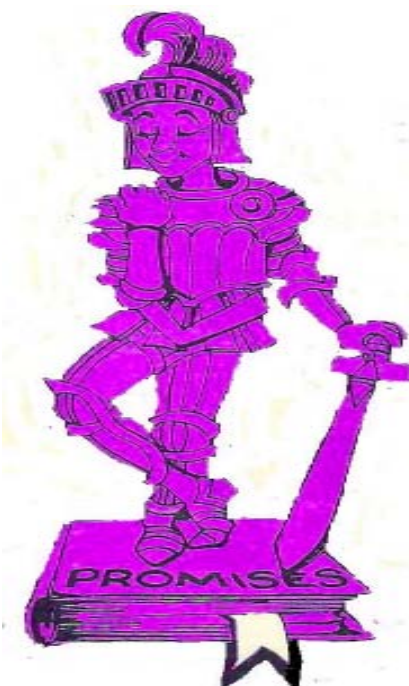
Characters we read about in the Word of God were classic examples of those who "Put their trust in God", rather than "Leaning on the arm of flesh". How far we have become in this world of "Rationalism" where we lean on our own understanding, and forget what God has to say about it.

"Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him and He will direct thy paths." Prov. 3:5,6

True © *These notes ring true* ©
Notes *From my desk to you*

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com
160

Three Enemies of Faith



Three Enemies of Faith:

1-Empiricism: Lust of the flesh.

In this cosmos world system, we are conditioned to relying on the five senses. The TV we watch is based on an artificial lifestyle. The things we see are not the colors they appear to be.

We live in an artificial world. Artificial sweeteners, artificial flavors, artificial coloring, plastics, dyes, etc. The money we spend is not money at all, and is only backed up by paper, called "Fiat". The only reason you can spend it is because the one you give it to "believes" that he can spend it, and therefore puts his "trust" in it. Our whole system runs on energy based on carbon, when God's energy is based on hydrogen.

In many ways, this "real" world is not real at all, at least not to our five senses. We are deceived at every turn. It is like living in some "Alice in Wonderland" world, yet thinking the whole time that it is truth, when in reality it is a lie. When we look "through the looking glass" and raise our right hand, the one in the mirror raises his left. Yet the image is not reversed, even though our textbooks say that it is. If we hold up a letter "R" to the mirror, the "R" is reversed - but not because the mirror reversed it, but because WE reversed it when it faced the mirror!

Three Enemies of Faith:

1-Empiricism: Lust of the flesh.

In this cosmos world system, we are conditioned to relying on the five senses. The TV we watch is based on an artificial lifestyle. The things we see are not the colors they appear to be.

We live in an artificial world. Artificial sweeteners, artificial flavors, artificial coloring, plastics, dyes, etc. The money we spend is not money at all, and is only backed up by paper, called "Fiat". The only reason you can spend it is because the one you give it to "believes" that he can spend it, and therefore puts his "trust" in it. Our whole system runs on energy based on carbon, when God's energy is based on hydrogen.

In many ways, this "real" world is not real at all, at least not to our five senses. We are deceived at every turn. It is like living in some "Alice in Wonderland" world, yet thinking the whole time that it is truth, when in reality it is a lie. When we look "through the looking glass" and raise our right hand, the one in the mirror raises his left. Yet the image is not reversed, even though our textbooks say that it is. If we hold up a letter "R" to the mirror, the "R" is reversed - but not because the mirror reversed it, but because WE reversed it when it faced the mirror!

Often it is unreliable to formulate thinking or make decisions based on "empiriicism" - depending on our five senses.

2-Emotionalism: Lust of the eyes.

In the temptation in the wilderness, Satan showed Jesus "all the kingdoms of the world" (Matt. 4:8,9). Emotionalism produces emotional dependency. Individuals make decisions based on how they may feel or letting emotion be the criteria. People with emotional hurts, etc, often make wrong choices, or become materialistic with possessions, material things to compensate for their emotional security. Also related in this area are emotional ties to family members, ancestry, family traditions, heirlooms, etc. As long as these areas are their god, they will eventually become their Judas.

3-Rationalism: The pride of life.

We only accept things as fact if they "make sense", if they are "logical". We only believe things that we have been told are true, or accepted by the masses as true. If enough books, encyclopedias & teachers say they are true, that makes them true. If they "line up with the norm" they are accepted as fact. Yet if one was to go back to square one, they will find that even our encyclopedias and history books are being rewritten to agree with what they want the public to believe. We are trained to doubt the facts and

Often it is unreliable to formulate thinking or make decisions based on "empiriicism" - depending on our five senses.

2-Emotionalism: Lust of the eyes.

In the temptation in the wilderness, Satan showed Jesus "all the kingdoms of the world" (Matt. 4:8,9). Emotionalism produces emotional dependency. Individuals make decisions based on how they may feel or letting emotion be the criteria. People with emotional hurts, etc, often make wrong choices, or become materialistic with possessions, material things to compensate for their emotional security. Also related in this area are emotional ties to family members, ancestry, family traditions, heirlooms, etc. As long as these areas are their god, they will eventually become their Judas.

3-Rationalism: The pride of life.

We only accept things as fact if they "make sense", if they are "logical". We only believe things that we have been told are true, or accepted by the masses as true. If enough books, encyclopedias & teachers say they are true, that makes them true. If they "line up with the norm" they are accepted as fact. Yet if one was to go back to square one, they will find that even our encyclopedias and history books are being rewritten to agree with what they want the public to believe. We are trained to doubt the facts and

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

162

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
www.GOJprint.2truth.com*

162

The Law vs. Grace

Three Ways Eve Misquoted God



The Law vs. Grace

Three Ways Eve Misquoted God



Law and Grace

We know from Genesis 3, how Eve was tempted in three areas. Lust of the flesh (She saw that the tree was good for food), lust of the eyes (and pleasant to the eyes) and the pride of life (a tree to be desired, to make one wise.) However, we will discuss three ways she misquoted God, and how they relate to three major problem areas that believers get into.

The Pride of life - Truth mixed with error.

This carnal mind of ours wants to “rationalize” by adding to what God says, and wants to add to what Jesus did on the Cross. In Genesis 2:16-17 God told Adam “...Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat: [17] But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.

Now notice the conversation between the serpent and Eve in chapter 3. Genesis 3:2-3 “And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the FRUIT of the trees of the garden: [3] But of the FRUIT of the tree which is in the MIDST of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye TOUCH it, lest ye die.”

God never said anything about the fruit, but told them not to eat of the TREE. Why did Eve add that? For the same reason we add that. The fruit is to show what is going on inside- in the heart - what has already taken place. This creates three problems:

1-Misconception of spirituality:

God never said anything about touching it. Why did Eve add that? She must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that if she touched it she would die. However, it was not the fruit that was deadly, but the DISOBEDIENCE. It is the heart relationship that is important in the Christian life. Life and death in the relationship is not based on overt acts, but on the heart relationship. We emphasize the mechanics - the overt acts in the Christian life, and equate it with spirituality.

Law and Grace

We know from Genesis 3, how Eve was tempted in three areas. Lust of the flesh (She saw that the tree was good for food), lust of the eyes (and pleasant to the eyes) and the pride of life (a tree to be desired, to make one wise.) However, we will discuss three ways she misquoted God, and how they relate to three major problem areas that believers get into.

The Pride of life - Truth mixed with error.

This carnal mind of ours wants to “rationalize” by adding to what God says, and wants to add to what Jesus did on the Cross. In Genesis 2:16-17 God told Adam “...Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat: [17] But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.

Now notice the conversation between the serpent and Eve in chapter 3. Genesis 3:2-3 “And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the FRUIT of the trees of the garden: [3] But of the FRUIT of the tree which is in the MIDST of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye TOUCH it, lest ye die.”

God never said anything about the fruit, but told them not to eat of the TREE. Why did Eve add that? For the same reason we add that. The fruit is to show what is going on inside- in the heart - what has already taken place. This creates three problems:

1-Misconception of spirituality:

God never said anything about touching it. Why did Eve add that? She must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that if she touched it she would die. However, it was not the fruit that was deadly, but the DISOBEDIENCE. It is the heart relationship that is important in the Christian life. Life and death in the relationship is not based on overt acts, but on the heart relationship. We emphasize the mechanics - the overt acts in the Christian life, and equate it with spirituality.

2-Emphasis on legalism:

We make an issue of the fruit, and our mentality is centered around what we DO (this is not to minimize it), but we totally miss the point in the Christian walk about how we think. This is why in I John 3:15, it says “Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer: and ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.” This is why Jesus said to the Pharisees: Matthew 5:27-28 Ye have heard that it was said by them of old time, Thou shalt not commit adultery: [28] But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.” He was emphasizing the importance of the heart relationship, rather than the “do’s and don’ts” of the law.

3-Imposing the LAW detracts from grace:

Eve said to the serpent “...of the tree which is in the MIDST of the garden...” In her thinking, the one single tree which was forbidden, was in the midst of the garden. God never referred to it as being in the MIDST of the garden. Eve did not even refer to it as the “Tree of the knowledge of good and evil.” She did not perceive the true significance of what it was - only that part that appealed to her.

A mother is making 10 jars of cookies in the kitchen. She says to her son, “Of every jar of cookies you may freely eat, but of the ONE jar (for Aunt Susie) you may not eat of it...” She leaves him in the Kitchen and he eats of different jars of cookies. But uppermost in his mind is the one jar that is forbidden. He begins to think mommy is holding out on him. He begins to think that one jar has bigger cookies, sweeter cookies, more delicious cookies. He begins to rationalize and lean on his own understanding. Eventually, as providence would have it, he digs into the one jar she told him not to.

It is not so much that God put Adam and Eve under the law. It is not so much that mommy put her son under the law - but the child’s own concentration when he leans on his own understanding - an insatiable appetite for more “knowledge”, and thinks “the grass is always greener on the other side of the fence.” This is why the “information revolution” is appealing to the humanistic mind on web sites, institutions of higher learning, etc. It will never end, and will never be enough. Mankind will fill his head with knowledge, with little or no wisdom.

Something inside of us struggles to stay alive, and we think God says what we want Him to. This is rationalism. If we don’t learn to die to self, the tree will do it for us. “Trust in the Lord with all thine heart, and lean not on thine own understanding.” Prov. 3:5

2-Emphasis on legalism:

We make an issue of the fruit, and our mentality is centered around what we DO (this is not to minimize it), but we totally miss the point in the Christian walk about how we think. This is why in I John 3:15, it says “Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer: and ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.” This is why Jesus said to the Pharisees: Matthew 5:27-28 Ye have heard that it was said by them of old time, Thou shalt not commit adultery: [28] But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.” He was emphasizing the importance of the heart relationship, rather than the “do’s and don’ts” of the law.

3-Imposing the LAW detracts from grace:

Eve said to the serpent “...of the tree which is in the MIDST of the garden...” In her thinking, the one single tree which was forbidden, was in the midst of the garden. God never referred to it as being in the MIDST of the garden. Eve did not even refer to it as the “Tree of the knowledge of good and evil.” She did not perceive the true significance of what it was - only that part that appealed to her.

A mother is making 10 jars of cookies in the kitchen. She says to her son, “Of every jar of cookies you may freely eat, but of the ONE jar (for Aunt Susie) you may not eat of it...” She leaves him in the Kitchen and he eats of different jars of cookies. But uppermost in his mind is the one jar that is forbidden. He begins to think mommy is holding out on him. He begins to think that one jar has bigger cookies, sweeter cookies, more delicious cookies. He begins to rationalize and lean on his own understanding. Eventually, as providence would have it, he digs into the one jar she told him not to.

It is not so much that God put Adam and Eve under the law. It is not so much that mommy put her son under the law - but the child’s own concentration when he leans on his own understanding - an insatiable appetite for more “knowledge”, and thinks “the grass is always greener on the other side of the fence.” This is why the “information revolution” is appealing to the humanistic mind on web sites, institutions of higher learning, etc. It will never end, and will never be enough. Mankind will fill his head with knowledge, with little or no wisdom.

Something inside of us struggles to stay alive, and we think God says what we want Him to. This is rationalism. If we don’t learn to die to self, the tree will do it for us. “Trust in the Lord with all thine heart, and lean not on thine own understanding.” Prov. 3:5

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

164

The Three Temptations



Lust of the flesh

(Body)

Lust of the eyes

(Soul)

Pride of life

(Spirit)

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

164

The Three Temptations



Lust of the flesh

(Body)

Lust of the eyes

(Soul)

Pride of life

(Spirit)

What Is Humanism?

The following are characteristics of Humanism.

However, basic arguments they have, they are often guilty of themselves.

1-Deception - culmination of Genesis 3 (the three temptations) in II Tim. 3:

“Deceiving and being deceived.

2-Tolerance vs. Intolerance - They accuse “narrow minded” Christians of “intolerance” yet they will not “tolerate” anything except their philosophy of “Tolerance”. They contradict themselves. Live and let live, except when it infringes on MY rights...

3-No absolutes - whatever is true for you...is true for you. However, they are guilty of the very same philosophy they challenge. Each individual, they argue, has his view of “absolute”. Each individual creates his/her own system of “absolutes”, but there is no room for another individual to enter it.

4-Counterfeit principles in life ie: Audacity, the counterfeit of importunity, blame the counterfeit of responsibility, reputation the counterfeit of integrity.

5-Responsibility and blame - (parents, society, McDonalds). Their view of “responsibility” is to blame everyone but themselves. The basic philosophy takes no responsibility - resulting in frivolous lawsuits, etc.

6-Higher education - or “heady, high-minded” education? Knowledge replaces wisdom. It is the epitome of ignorance, yet full of facts and figures - and pride.

7-Legislate morality? WWW - The “Wild, Wild West”, an institution without a government. “Anything goes” allows it to vomit all over everyone else, a “renegade” society.

176

29-Laodicea - health/wealth/prosperity - based on what? “Know not that you are wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked...” The epitome of being deceived.

30-Promoting of violence, immorality, but how many of them will allow such mentality to come to their OWN back door? In the final analysis, the basic elements of Judeo/Christian teaching appeals to them, but on a personal basis.

31-Hate crimes forbidden - calling a spade a spade... But you can be sure they would HATE those who accuse THEM of anything.

32-Upside down thinking/ publicity/ courts. Black is white and visa versa - but ONLY when it promotes THEIR agenda.

33-Redefining terms - rewriting Constitution - to suit their own agenda

34-Demoralization of America thru movie industry, pornography, etc. - but making sure their OWN children don't become influenced by it.

35-Abuse of 1st amendment rights to promote humanist agenda - However, you can be sure they want 1st amendment to remain intact when their OWN rights are infringed on.

36-No fault divorce, redefining of marriage - losing our moral fiber, infidelity, disloyalty. But their OWN marriage will not be victimized.

37-Redefining family, right of gay couples adopting children. However, you will not see them allowing gay couples to adopt THEIR children.

38-Lenient judicial system - criminals go free, innocent incarcerated, but how many criminals know where THEY live?

39-Out of control, express yourself, “do your own thing” mentality, except if it treads on their OWN lifestyle.

40- N.O.W. and woman's rights, superiority, but how many of them allow their OWN wife to be head of household?

41-Unteachable spirit, a “cross-examining” attitude, with a “my view is superior to your view” mentality. But wouldn't it be interesting to see TWO of them get into a debate with each other?

29-Laodicea - health/wealth/prosperity - based on what? “Know not that you are wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked...” The epitome of being deceived.

30-Promoting of violence, immorality, but how many of them will allow such mentality to come to their OWN back door? In the final analysis, the basic elements of Judeo/Christian teaching appeals to them, but on a personal basis.

31-Hate crimes forbidden - calling a spade a spade... But you can be sure they would HATE those who accuse THEM of anything.

32-Upside down thinking/ publicity/ courts. Black is white and visa versa - but ONLY when it promotes THEIR agenda.

33-Redefining terms - rewriting Constitution - to suit their own agenda

34-Demoralization of America thru movie industry, pornography, etc. - but making sure their OWN children don't become influenced by it.

35-Abuse of 1st amendment rights to promote humanist agenda - However, you can be sure they want 1st amendment to remain intact when their OWN rights are infringed on.

36-No fault divorce, redefining of marriage - losing our moral fiber, infidelity, disloyalty. But their OWN marriage will not be victimized.

37-Redefining family, right of gay couples adopting children. However, you will not see them allowing gay couples to adopt THEIR children.

38-Lenient judicial system - criminals go free, innocent incarcerated, but how many criminals know where THEY live?

39-Out of control, express yourself, “do your own thing” mentality, except if it treads on their OWN lifestyle.

40- N.O.W. and woman's rights, superiority, but how many of them allow their OWN wife to be head of household?

41-Unteachable spirit, a “cross-examining” attitude, with a “my view is superior to your view” mentality. But wouldn't it be interesting to see TWO of them get into a debate with each other?

176

What Is Humanism?

The following are characteristics of Humanism.

However, basic arguments they have, they are often guilty of themselves.

1-Deception - culmination of Genesis 3 (the three temptations) in II Tim. 3:

“Deceiving and being deceived.

2-Tolerance vs. Intolerance - They accuse “narrow minded” Christians of “intolerance” yet they will not “tolerate” anything except their philosophy of “Tolerance”. They contradict themselves. Live and let live, except when it infringes on MY rights...

3-No absolutes - whatever is true for you...is true for you. However, they are guilty of the very same philosophy they challenge. Each individual, they argue, has his view of “absolute”. Each individual creates his/her own system of “absolutes”, but there is no room for another individual to enter it.

4-Counterfeit principles in life ie: Audacity, the counterfeit of importunity, blame the counterfeit of responsibility, reputation the counterfeit of integrity.

5-Responsibility and blame - (parents, society, McDonalds). Their view of “responsibility” is to blame everyone but themselves. The basic philosophy takes no responsibility - resulting in frivolous lawsuits, etc.

6-Higher education - or “heady, high-minded” education? Knowledge replaces wisdom. It is the epitome of ignorance, yet full of facts and figures - and pride.

7-Legislate morality? WWW - The “Wild, Wild West”, an institution without a government. “Anything goes” allows it to vomit all over everyone else, a “renegade” society.

However, notice that even a humanistic mentality sets LIMITS. Ie: forbidding child pornography. I am not in favor of such a thing, but what I am trying to point out is the inconsistencies of their own mentality.

8-Separation of religion and state...Have they forgotten? Humanism is a religion. They scream "religious bigots!" Yet that is what they are guilty of. They impose their RELIGION of atheism on society - with no room for TOLERANCE. Freedom of religion... as long as.... They promote religious rights - but only whenever it promotes THEIR rights of humanistic bigotry.

9-When is extreme Islam not extreme? We hear cries that Islam is "Tolerant", when in reality the very basic Tenets of the Koran promote a world free of anything BUT Islam.

10-Subjective thinking in theology/philosophy, based on feelings, emotion, etc. unless the "feelings and emotions" contradict their own philosophies.

11-Constitutional rights.... Except for.... They want to promote constitutional rights, but only when convenient to promote THEIR rights.

12-Rationalism - pick and choose to suit preconceived thinking. Rationalism is a "convenient" philosophy.

13-ACLU defenses - whenever an issue promotes their agenda However they are strangely silent in situations that attack Judeo/Christian ethics.

14-Man trusting in man - security programs, socialistic government, social reforms. An entire shift from trusting in the Lord to trusting in MAN. However, when their own "god" lets them down, they ultimately recognize the mercy of the one true GOD. ie: WTC disaster. How they allowed prayer THAT day!

15-Printing money on paper, or just balances in a computer - allows for conflict of interests. When there is an UNLIMITED source to finance a desired agenda - we have totalitarianism - and a familiar ring to WW II in Germany.

16-The government is responsible for your well being, therefore it follows,

17-Your children belong to the Gov't. However, you can be sure that those who promote this mentality don't allow such a mindset within their own circle. A liberal Judge allows criminals to go free, but doesn't tell them where HE lives!

18-Frivolous lawsuits - the rich feed the poor - twisted minds of juries - as long as it doesn't tread on their OWN bank account.

(Marxism: "From each according to his ability to each according to his need")

19-Hug a tree - don't pollute - worshipping the creature... As long as they can run their OWN speedboat in the lake on weekends - as long as they can have a barbecue in their OWN backyard.

20-Right to life/abortion/euthanasia/cloning - epitome of idolatry. As long as no one aborts their OWN children, or kills their OWN elderly.

21- Free food for everyone - government subsidies, bailouts, but watch and see if they don't look for tax loopholes to duck out of which finance such a mentality.

22-Free thought (undisciplined) vs. Discipline ("Disciplines" of science?) - But you can bet they don't allow their own family members to "think for themselves"

23-Situation ethics - Dr. Joseph Fletcher, eat your heart out. Do the "Most loving thing" in each individual situation - as long as the decision does not infringe on their OWN rights or lifestyle.

24-Doing that which is right in our own eyes. As long as their neighbor's "rights" don't infringe on THEIR OWN RIGHTS.

25-Lack of respect for authority. Promotes no respect for authority, but if their OWN rights were in danger, you can be sure they would expect those in authority to be in control - and see justice done.

26-Lack of respect for life, liberty, property - but if it came to their OWN back door, you can be sure they would favor constitutional rights.

27-New Age Bible versions -
a-appealing to all the sects, cults, religions - shaping the world for NWO

b-appealing to profit
c-appealing to rationalism
d-promoting a "sexless" mentality
e-reducing Jesus to a man

28-"Don't offend" - Bubble Gum Christianity

a-Neo evangelicalism
b-Shallow commitment/faith
c-Lax on sin, repentance

However, notice that even a humanistic mentality sets LIMITS. Ie: forbidding child pornography. I am not in favor of such a thing, but what I am trying to point out is the inconsistencies of their own mentality.

8-Separation of religion and state...Have they forgotten? Humanism is a religion. They scream "religious bigots!" Yet that is what they are guilty of. They impose their RELIGION of atheism on society - with no room for TOLERANCE. Freedom of religion... as long as.... They promote religious rights - but only whenever it promotes THEIR rights of humanistic bigotry.

9-When is extreme Islam not extreme? We hear cries that Islam is "Tolerant", when in reality the very basic Tenets of the Koran promote a world free of anything BUT Islam.

10-Subjective thinking in theology/philosophy, based on feelings, emotion, etc. unless the "feelings and emotions" contradict their own philosophies.

11-Constitutional rights.... Except for.... They want to promote constitutional rights, but only when convenient to promote THEIR rights.

12-Rationalism - pick and choose to suit preconceived thinking. Rationalism is a "convenient" philosophy.

13-ACLU defenses - whenever an issue promotes their agenda However they are strangely silent in situations that attack Judeo/Christian ethics.

14-Man trusting in man - security programs, socialistic government, social reforms. An entire shift from trusting in the Lord to trusting in MAN. However, when their own "god" lets them down, they ultimately recognize the mercy of the one true GOD. ie: WTC disaster. How they allowed prayer THAT day!

15-Printing money on paper, or just balances in a computer - allows for conflict of interests. When there is an UNLIMITED source to finance a desired agenda - we have totalitarianism - and a familiar ring to WW II in Germany.

16-The government is responsible for your well being, therefore it follows,

17-Your children belong to the Gov't. However, you can be sure that those who promote this mentality don't allow such a mindset within their own circle. A liberal Judge allows criminals to go free, but doesn't tell them where HE lives!

18-Frivolous lawsuits - the rich feed the poor - twisted minds of juries - as long as it doesn't tread on their OWN bank account.

(Marxism: "From each according to his ability to each according to his need")

19-Hug a tree - don't pollute - worshipping the creature... As long as they can run their OWN speedboat in the lake on weekends - as long as they can have a barbecue in their OWN backyard.

20-Right to life/abortion/euthanasia/cloning - epitome of idolatry. As long as no one aborts their OWN children, or kills their OWN elderly.

21- Free food for everyone - government subsidies, bailouts, but watch and see if they don't look for tax loopholes to duck out of which finance such a mentality.

22-Free thought (undisciplined) vs. Discipline ("Disciplines" of science?) - But you can bet they don't allow their own family members to "think for themselves"

23-Situation ethics - Dr. Joseph Fletcher, eat your heart out. Do the "Most loving thing" in each individual situation - as long as the decision does not infringe on their OWN rights or lifestyle.

24-Doing that which is right in our own eyes. As long as their neighbor's "rights" don't infringe on THEIR OWN RIGHTS.

25-Lack of respect for authority. Promotes no respect for authority, but if their OWN rights were in danger, you can be sure they would expect those in authority to be in control - and see justice done.

26-Lack of respect for life, liberty, property - but if it came to their OWN back door, you can be sure they would favor constitutional rights.

27-New Age Bible versions -
a-appealing to all the sects, cults, religions - shaping the world for NWO

b-appealing to profit
c-appealing to rationalism
d-promoting a "sexless" mentality
e-reducing Jesus to a man

28-"Don't offend" - Bubble Gum Christianity

a-Neo evangelicalism
b-Shallow commitment/faith
c-Lax on sin, repentance

PAPERVILLE

©1995 David Film



Once upon a time there was a little town called Paperville. They called it paperville because the whole town ran on money printed on paper. But in reality, the paper was really worthless - it wasn't even worth the paper it was printed on. However, no one knew that. The people who knew the facts kept everyone in the dark. You see, as long as everyone thought that the paper in their pocket was worth anything, then it would be "business as usual", and no one would be the wiser.

Not only did Paperville's economy run on worthless paper, but there was a bank in the town that had a Scrooge who repented. He had a change of heart from his old stingy ways. He was now the nicest man in town, and was incredibly generous. Paperville was a Utopia. It was Heaven on Earth. Anytime, anywhere, anyone who needed "money" simply went down to the bank and the banker "lended" them as much as they wanted. All they really had to do was pay the interest on what they borrowed. Established credit fit Mr. Banker's requirements anytime, because he set his own. As long as you were a normal, law abiding citizen, and didn't commit any crimes, you could borrow as much as you wanted.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

166

PAPERVILLE

©1995 David Film



Once upon a time there was a little town called Paperville. They called it paperville because the whole town ran on money printed on paper. But in reality, the paper was really worthless - it wasn't even worth the paper it was printed on. However, no one knew that. The people who knew the facts kept everyone in the dark. You see, as long as everyone thought that the paper in their pocket was worth anything, then it would be "business as usual", and no one would be the wiser.

Not only did Paperville's economy run on worthless paper, but there was a bank in the town that had a Scrooge who repented. He had a change of heart from his old stingy ways. He was now the nicest man in town, and was incredibly generous. Paperville was a Utopia. It was Heaven on Earth. Anytime, anywhere, anyone who needed "money" simply went down to the bank and the banker "lended" them as much as they wanted. All they really had to do was pay the interest on what they borrowed. Established credit fit Mr. Banker's requirements anytime, because he set his own. As long as you were a normal, law abiding citizen, and didn't commit any crimes, you could borrow as much as you wanted.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

166

“Outrageous!” You say. “He can’t do that! That is totally irresponsible! He will run out of money!” But Mr. Banker has it all figured out. If he runs out of money, all he has to do is go down in his basement and start up his printing press, and print more! He has an unlimited supply, and can never, never run out. Never. He called it “raising the ceiling”.

But you say “How can he get away with it? What is there to “back up” this paper money? The money is worthless!” Yes, that’s right. But if Mr. Banker tells the newspaper in the town what to say (he owns the newspaper) and tells the TV station what to tell the public (he owns the TV station) and “buys” the newscaster on the radio, everyone will be led to believe that nothing is wrong, that it is “business as usual”. After all, if Mrs. A. gives \$50 to the grocer for food she buys, and the grocer buys gas, pays his bills, or buys more groceries with it, what’s the difference? Money is money, as long as the seller accepts it just as readily as the buyer.

The Plot Thickens

One day the banker got a bright idea. Just like what happens so often with so many people, politics, governments - they want to control people. They want to control everything. Mr. Banker wanted to control Paperville like Mr. Potter wanted to have a Pottersville. So he devised a plan:

1-Create a Frankenstein that gets out of control, so that people will welcome a solution. (Crime, robberies, drugs, lenient Judicial system, etc).

2-Set up a system that will be completely foolproof, where only “law abiding citizens” can use money, and “criminals” cannot - using legitimate “out of hand” situations to justify it.

3-Gradually change definitions of “crimes” until only those who give total allegiance to Mr. Banker will be “law abiding citizens”.

“Outrageous!” You say. “He can’t do that! That is totally irresponsible! He will run out of money!” But Mr. Banker has it all figured out. If he runs out of money, all he has to do is go down in his basement and start up his printing press, and print more! He has an unlimited supply, and can never, never run out. Never. He called it “raising the ceiling”.

But you say “How can he get away with it? What is there to “back up” this paper money? The money is worthless!” Yes, that’s right. But if Mr. Banker tells the newspaper in the town what to say (he owns the newspaper) and tells the TV station what to tell the public (he owns the TV station) and “buys” the newscaster on the radio, everyone will be led to believe that nothing is wrong, that it is “business as usual”. After all, if Mrs. A. gives \$50 to the grocer for food she buys, and the grocer buys gas, pays his bills, or buys more groceries with it, what’s the difference? Money is money, as long as the seller accepts it just as readily as the buyer.

The Plot Thickens

One day the banker got a bright idea. Just like what happens so often with so many people, politics, governments - they want to control people. They want to control everything. Mr. Banker wanted to control Paperville like Mr. Potter wanted to have a Pottersville. So he devised a plan:

1-Create a Frankenstein that gets out of control, so that people will welcome a solution. (Crime, robberies, drugs, lenient Judicial system, etc).

2-Set up a system that will be completely foolproof, where only “law abiding citizens” can use money, and “criminals” cannot - using legitimate “out of hand” situations to justify it.

3-Gradually change definitions of “crimes” until only those who give total allegiance to Mr. Banker will be “law abiding citizens”.

“He can’t do that!”, you say. But if he can rewrite the laws that run Paperville, or re-interpret them, then anyone who says anything derogatory against someone else will commit a “hate crime”. Anyone who reads the Bible will be a “cult”. Anyone who still has a gun will be an “ultra, left wing radical militant”. Only “approved” schools will be recognized as “education” (and, of course, Mr. Banker will sponsor anyone who wants an education!) If you don’t want to subscribe to some national Government health care program, you are not “cooperating”.

Pretty soon, it will boil down to two groups. Either you are part of the “system” or you are not. There will be no flexibility or leeway. In fact, only those who will be part of the “system” will be entitled to use the “money” to live by. And it will be foolproof. The money will no longer be paper in one’s pocket, but simply a “balance” in Mr. Banker’s computer (whether positive or negative is immaterial). The only way one can spend it is with an account number tattooed (or computer chip imbedded) on his right hand or in his forehead. Of course, the forehead represents one’s thinking, and his right hand represents his actions, so in all reality, he has already subscribed to such an ideology by his attitude and actions before the time came to take this number. So don’t think that you won’t be here when the time comes. You are already here, and the time has already come, except for the last transition to a “cashless economy”, which is right around the corner.

It is an absolutely, foolproof Utopia. No one can rob you (your money, that is - which is what we want to safeguard - right?). No “criminals” can be a part of it. And if your balance reaches zero, you can always borrow more. As long as you are breathing, you can pay it back. (and even if you are not breathing, your “mandatory” insurance policy will erase all your debts anyhow.)

“He can’t do that!”, you say. But if he can rewrite the laws that run Paperville, or re-interpret them, then anyone who says anything derogatory against someone else will commit a “hate crime”. Anyone who reads the Bible will be a “cult”. Anyone who still has a gun will be an “ultra, left wing radical militant”. Only “approved” schools will be recognized as “education” (and, of course, Mr. Banker will sponsor anyone who wants an education!) If you don’t want to subscribe to some national Government health care program, you are not “cooperating”.

Pretty soon, it will boil down to two groups. Either you are part of the “system” or you are not. There will be no flexibility or leeway. In fact, only those who will be part of the “system” will be entitled to use the “money” to live by. And it will be foolproof. The money will no longer be paper in one’s pocket, but simply a “balance” in Mr. Banker’s computer (whether positive or negative is immaterial). The only way one can spend it is with an account number tattooed (or computer chip imbedded) on his right hand or in his forehead. Of course, the forehead represents one’s thinking, and his right hand represents his actions, so in all reality, he has already subscribed to such an ideology by his attitude and actions before the time came to take this number. So don’t think that you won’t be here when the time comes. You are already here, and the time has already come, except for the last transition to a “cashless economy”, which is right around the corner.

It is an absolutely, foolproof Utopia. No one can rob you (your money, that is - which is what we want to safeguard - right?). No “criminals” can be a part of it. And if your balance reaches zero, you can always borrow more. As long as you are breathing, you can pay it back. (and even if you are not breathing, your “mandatory” insurance policy will erase all your debts anyhow.)

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

168

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

168

The Love of Money

©1997 David Film



The Love of Money

©1997 David Film



THE LOVE OF MONEY....

*Is the root of all evil
Buys counterfeits of love
Buys fun, but never happiness
Buys tranquility, but hardly provides peace
Can always afford to be impatient
Encourages you to be suave,
but no room for gentleness
Promotes sentimentality, but hardly goodness
Has no room for faith
Never produces humility,
but instead arrogance and pride
Loves impulsiveness,
but drowns out self control.
Turns fickle friends into enemies.
Buys votes, bribes liars.
Creates traitors, causes greed.
Makes people control people.
One never has enough of it.*

THE LOVE OF MONEY....

*Is the root of all evil
Buys counterfeits of love
Buys fun, but never happiness
Buys tranquility, but hardly provides peace
Can always afford to be impatient
Encourages you to be suave,
but no room for gentleness
Promotes sentimentality, but hardly goodness
Has no room for faith
Never produces humility,
but instead arrogance and pride
Loves impulsiveness,
but drowns out self control.
Turns fickle friends into enemies.
Buys votes, bribes liars.
Creates traitors, causes greed.
Makes people control people.
One never has enough of it.*

*If you borrow it because you don't have any,
where are you going to get more to pay back
than you borrowed?*

If you give money to someone....

*1-And he's loyal only while he has it,
he's your enemy.*

*2-If he's loyal after he spends it,
he's your friend.*

*If you're loyal to your convictions only while you
have it, you're a hypocrite*

*If you're loyal to your convictions when you're broke,
you're faithful*

If you have no convictions, you're in trouble.

Faith...

Is the substance of things hoped for,
the evidence of things not seen.

Fear...

Is the materializing of things dreaded,
the anticipation of the unknown.

*If you borrow it because you don't have any,
where are you going to get more to pay back
than you borrowed?*

If you give money to someone....

*1-And he's loyal only while he has it,
he's your enemy.*

*2-If he's loyal after he spends it,
he's your friend.*

*If you're loyal to your convictions only while you
have it, you're a hypocrite*

*If you're loyal to your convictions when you're broke,
you're faithful*

If you have no convictions, you're in trouble.

Faith...

Is the substance of things hoped for,
the evidence of things not seen.

Fear...

Is the materializing of things dreaded,
the anticipation of the unknown.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

170

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

170



**"We Have Met
the Enemy,
and He Is Us"**

© 1995 David Film

One of the most quoted lines, abridged from an original quote by Walt Kelley. It was a popular quote in the old Pogo comic strips (For those of us who remember). When I first saw it, it jumped off the page at me - a perfect title for a subject dealing with OUR enemy, the carnal mind.

We are attacked on three fronts

Lust of the flesh, lust of the eyes, and the pride of life. They attack the body, soul and spirit correspondingly. These temptations deal with the flesh - sins against ourselves; the soul - relationships with others, (the eyes are the windows of the soul), and the spirit - relationship with God and our walk of faith.

Lust of the flesh...

for the most part, falls into seven basic categories of addictions: Caffeine, Nicotine, Alcohol, Drugs, Food, Sex & Gambling. These are the basic seven. There may be others, depending on the individual. The main reason that makes them wrong is the addiction or obsession with them. That is not to be misconstrued as endorsing them if one feels they have control over them. It is only a point to be made to a common principle regarding them.



**"We Have Met
the Enemy,
and He Is Us"**

© 1995 David Film

One of the most quoted lines, abridged from an original quote by Walt Kelley. It was a popular quote in the old Pogo comic strips (For those of us who remember). When I first saw it, it jumped off the page at me - a perfect title for a subject dealing with OUR enemy, the carnal mind.

We are attacked on three fronts

Lust of the flesh, lust of the eyes, and the pride of life. They attack the body, soul and spirit correspondingly. These temptations deal with the flesh - sins against ourselves; the soul - relationships with others, (the eyes are the windows of the soul), and the spirit - relationship with God and our walk of faith.

Lust of the flesh...

for the most part, falls into seven basic categories of addictions: Caffeine, Nicotine, Alcohol, Drugs, Food, Sex & Gambling. These are the basic seven. There may be others, depending on the individual. The main reason that makes them wrong is the addiction or obsession with them. That is not to be misconstrued as endorsing them if one feels they have control over them. It is only a point to be made to a common principle regarding them.

Lust of the eyes...

"addictions" in the area of the soul. Controlled by emotion, looking for approval from others, flattery or approbation based on performance and how others evaluate you. Related to this is also a lust for power, control, looking for security or affection in material possessions, covetousness or recognition from others. In the temptation in the wilderness, Satan offered Jesus "all these kingdoms" - lust of the eyes - power, materialism. The pattern bears this out. Many "personality" cults often appeal to affection, emotion or flattery, especially with victims who have been rejected by parents or peers. A low self esteem, resentment or bitterness complicates it even more.

The solution is not to point out doctrinal error in teaching, but genuine love and acceptance. Their understanding of love is based on approval, performance and attempts to excel. The ones who keep them in this bondage thrive on this principle. But genuine Agape love - unconditional acceptance - will meet their needs.

Pride of life...

False teaching, truth mixed with error. This carnal mind of ours wants to "rationalize" by adding to what God says, and wants to add to what Jesus did on the Cross. In Genesis 3:6, Eve said to the serpent "Of the fruit of every tree in the garden, we may freely eat, but of the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, we may not eat of it, neither shall we touch it, lest we die." God never said anything about touching it. Why did Eve add that? She must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that if she touched it she would die. However, it was

Lust of the eyes...

"addictions" in the area of the soul. Controlled by emotion, looking for approval from others, flattery or approbation based on performance and how others evaluate you. Related to this is also a lust for power, control, looking for security or affection in material possessions, covetousness or recognition from others. In the temptation in the wilderness, Satan offered Jesus "all these kingdoms" - lust of the eyes - power, materialism. The pattern bears this out. Many "personality" cults often appeal to affection, emotion or flattery, especially with victims who have been rejected by parents or peers. A low self esteem, resentment or bitterness complicates it even more.

The solution is not to point out doctrinal error in teaching, but genuine love and acceptance. Their understanding of love is based on approval, performance and attempts to excel. The ones who keep them in this bondage thrive on this principle. But genuine Agape love - unconditional acceptance - will meet their needs.

Pride of life...

False teaching, truth mixed with error. This carnal mind of ours wants to "rationalize" by adding to what God says, and wants to add to what Jesus did on the Cross. In Genesis 3:6, Eve said to the serpent "Of the fruit of every tree in the garden, we may freely eat, but of the fruit of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, we may not eat of it, neither shall we touch it, lest we die." God never said anything about touching it. Why did Eve add that? She must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that if she touched it she would die. However, it was

not the FRUIT that was deadly, but the DISOBEDIENCE. Also, God never said anything about the fruit, but told them not to eat of the TREE. Why did Eve add that? For the same reason we add that. We emphasize the mechanics - the overt acts in the Christian life, and equate it with spirituality. But the fruit is to show what is going on inside- in the heart - what has already taken place. But we make an issue of the fruit, and our mentality is centered around what we DO (this is not to minimize it), but we totally miss the point in the Christian walk about how we think. This is the reason Jesus emphasized points in his teaching about hating your brother being just as wrong as murder, or lusting in your heart just as wrong as adultery.

Something inside of us struggles to stay alive, and we think God says what we want Him to. This is rationalism. If we don't learn to die to self, the tree will do it for us. "Trust in the Lord with all thine heart, and lean not on thine own understanding." Prov. 3:5

Characteristics of the Lust of the Eyes

1-Lust for power, control, manipulate. 2-Materialistic, covetous. 3-Lack of wisdom and discernment, 4-Contolled by emotion. 7-Self pity. 8-No respect for authority. 9-No respect for others' property. 10-Will not respond to discipline. 11-Insecurity. 12-Approbation/flattery.

[Email me for more detail on this subject. \(See back\)](#)

not the FRUIT that was deadly, but the DISOBEDIENCE. Also, God never said anything about the fruit, but told them not to eat of the TREE. Why did Eve add that? For the same reason we add that. We emphasize the mechanics - the overt acts in the Christian life, and equate it with spirituality. But the fruit is to show what is going on inside- in the heart - what has already taken place. But we make an issue of the fruit, and our mentality is centered around what we DO (this is not to minimize it), but we totally miss the point in the Christian walk about how we think. This is the reason Jesus emphasized points in his teaching about hating your brother being just as wrong as murder, or lusting in your heart just as wrong as adultery.

Something inside of us struggles to stay alive, and we think God says what we want Him to. This is rationalism. If we don't learn to die to self, the tree will do it for us. "Trust in the Lord with all thine heart, and lean not on thine own understanding." Prov. 3:5

Characteristics of the Lust of the Eyes

1-Lust for power, control, manipulate. 2-Materialistic, covetous. 3-Lack of wisdom and discernment, 4-Contolled by emotion. 7-Self pity. 8-No respect for authority. 9-No respect for others' property. 10-Will not respond to discipline. 11-Insecurity. 12-Approbation/flattery.

[Email me for more detail on this subject. \(See back\)](#)

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

172

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

172

Changing definitions of light and darkness

©2004 David Film

We as believers in Jesus Christ know that definitions of "light and darkness" are obvious in Scripture.

"But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin." 1 John 1:7.

"Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, [20] Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, [21] Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revelings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God." Galatians 5:19-21

"But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, [23] Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law." Galatians 5:22-23

We know from history that this nation is founded on Christian principles, and laws, ordinances, statutes, etc, are based on these principles. But laws change. Our nation is changing. When we gradually evolve into a humanistic state based on humanistic thought, the original laws and ordinances are amended or thrown out altogether, only to be replaced by a new thinking process.

What was once thought of as "against the law", used to line up with principles and laws that were based on either the Ten Commandments or at least other basic,

Changing definitions of light and darkness

©2004 David Film

We as believers in Jesus Christ know that definitions of "light and darkness" are obvious in Scripture.

"But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin." 1 John 1:7.

"Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, [20] Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, [21] Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revelings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God." Galatians 5:19-21

"But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, [23] Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law." Galatians 5:22-23

We know from history that this nation is founded on Christian principles, and laws, ordinances, statutes, etc, are based on these principles. But laws change. Our nation is changing. When we gradually evolve into a humanistic state based on humanistic thought, the original laws and ordinances are amended or thrown out altogether, only to be replaced by a new thinking process.

What was once thought of as "against the law", used to line up with principles and laws that were based on either the Ten Commandments or at least other basic,

universally accepted laws to govern society. However, now something that is “against the law” is a “hate crime”. Anything spoken, written, or a derogatory THOUGHT toward another person, organization, or even another life style is considered “against the law”.

Initially, as we read (what is left of American History), this was a Godly nation, based on Godly principles. Our founding fathers based the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution and other national documents on God’s Word. The Holy Bible was a universally accepted Textbook in public school classrooms. However, in time, a society, a mentality and condition of thinking slowly changes the “norm” to a humanistic, atheistic and Marxist philosophy. What used to be accepted as “good” is now looked upon as “evil”, and visa versa. The “enemies of society” are now those who are looked at as the minority (or so we are led to believe) - who promote the right to life and things thought of as sacred. But a fine-tuned, time-tried mechanism is now in place whereby a select elite has determined to be in control - especially in the courts - to pass outrageous decisions, which strike down that which has been around for hundreds of years. This now sets precedents for other litigations, and gradually chip away at our moral fibers. Human beings are now dispensable experiments in the lab for the furtherance of science. Constitutionality of things accepted for generations are now challenged - and “where it stops, only the ACLU knows.”

We see now, especially since 9/11 an effort to rethink human rights. There is talk now of suspending or “giving up” some rights afforded to us by the Constitution in the name of “safety and national security”. It is understandable that there are serious

universally accepted laws to govern society. However, now something that is “against the law” is a “hate crime”. Anything spoken, written, or a derogatory THOUGHT toward another person, organization, or even another life style is considered “against the law”.

Initially, as we read (what is left of American History), this was a Godly nation, based on Godly principles. Our founding fathers based the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution and other national documents on God’s Word. The Holy Bible was a universally accepted Textbook in public school classrooms. However, in time, a society, a mentality and condition of thinking slowly changes the “norm” to a humanistic, atheistic and Marxist philosophy. What used to be accepted as “good” is now looked upon as “evil”, and visa versa. The “enemies of society” are now those who are looked at as the minority (or so we are led to believe) - who promote the right to life and things thought of as sacred. But a fine-tuned, time-tried mechanism is now in place whereby a select elite has determined to be in control - especially in the courts - to pass outrageous decisions, which strike down that which has been around for hundreds of years. This now sets precedents for other litigations, and gradually chip away at our moral fibers. Human beings are now dispensable experiments in the lab for the furtherance of science. Constitutionality of things accepted for generations are now challenged - and “where it stops, only the ACLU knows.”

We see now, especially since 9/11 an effort to rethink human rights. There is talk now of suspending or “giving up” some rights afforded to us by the Constitution in the name of “safety and national security”. It is understandable that there are serious

conditions at stake to maintain our safety in this country. But there are also serious ramifications at stake when we begin justifying the chipping away at our basic freedoms to maintain that safety. It is a trade off, but it reeks of poison. It sets a precedent. Once we begin thinking like this, the next logical step is to tread on “freedom of speech” to curtail “hate crimes”. We are protected against unreasonable searches and seizures, unless someone is “suspicious” and suspends this right. Confiscate “right to bear arms” to prevent “weapons of mass destruction”. What is outrageously ironic about this mentality is allowing pornography to go rampant by using the same “freedom of speech and press” arguments. Justify whatever promotes the desired agenda.

It is a scenario tantamount to having a rattlesnake in our home to protect us from intruders! Not an ordinary rattler, but one who has problems with mental instability. Our safety and well-being depends to a great extent on who is going to feed him at the moment, and what. Pick up any issue of Reader’s Digest and read typical stories from “That’s outrageous”, to see how thinking in our legal system is turned on it’s head.

Experience has shown that the conditioning of the general population is influenced a great deal by public education. That includes the news media, Hollywood and public schools, colleges and universities. But if we don’t have the wisdom and discernment to know light from darkness, we are a blind society headed for oblivion without even realizing it.

conditions at stake to maintain our safety in this country. But there are also serious ramifications at stake when we begin justifying the chipping away at our basic freedoms to maintain that safety. It is a trade off, but it reeks of poison. It sets a precedent. Once we begin thinking like this, the next logical step is to tread on “freedom of speech” to curtail “hate crimes”. We are protected against unreasonable searches and seizures, unless someone is “suspicious” and suspends this right. Confiscate “right to bear arms” to prevent “weapons of mass destruction”. What is outrageously ironic about this mentality is allowing pornography to go rampant by using the same “freedom of speech and press” arguments. Justify whatever promotes the desired agenda.

It is a scenario tantamount to having a rattlesnake in our home to protect us from intruders! Not an ordinary rattler, but one who has problems with mental instability. Our safety and well-being depends to a great extent on who is going to feed him at the moment, and what. Pick up any issue of Reader’s Digest and read typical stories from “That’s outrageous”, to see how thinking in our legal system is turned on it’s head.

Experience has shown that the conditioning of the general population is influenced a great deal by public education. That includes the news media, Hollywood and public schools, colleges and universities. But if we don’t have the wisdom and discernment to know light from darkness, we are a blind society headed for oblivion without even realizing it.

worship the graven image. They could have easily said "Look - God knows our heart. We're only doing this to save our necks. We aren't really worshipping his image - just going through the motions. " But they knew that an act like that would be nothing more than empty promises to the One True God. For they were faced with a test, and it was a test of genuine commitment.

When Cassie Bernall at Columbine was faced with the question "Are you a Christian?" She knew she was one second from eternity with their answer. But it was the acid test. Her answer demonstrated what she really believed. If she replied with "whatever you say - I'll answer it..." or the like, it would be empty words, just as one who says he will do something and never does it.

Self Deception

The point I want to make it this: If there is one most sobering verse in all of Scripture it is James 1:22 "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, **DECEIVING YOUR OWN SELVES.**" If we live a life as a believer in Jesus Christ, and do not demonstrate our words by our actions, we are hearers of the Word, and not doers. We are deceiving our own selves. If we have a habit of making empty promises, empty commitments, glib superficial agreements, we are creatures of habit, and do not demonstrate our faith by our works. We are mere hearers of the Word and not doers.

Matthew 25:45 Verily I say unto you, inasmuch as ye did it NOT to one of the LEAST OF THESE, ye did it not to me." Do we fit into this description? Does any of this apply to us?



174

worship the graven image. They could have easily said "Look - God knows our heart. We're only doing this to save our necks. We aren't really worshipping his image - just going through the motions. " But they knew that an act like that would be nothing more than empty promises to the One True God. For they were faced with a test, and it was a test of genuine commitment.

When Cassie Bernall at Columbine was faced with the question "Are you a Christian?" She knew she was one second from eternity with their answer. But it was the acid test. Her answer demonstrated what she really believed. If she replied with "whatever you say - I'll answer it..." or the like, it would be empty words, just as one who says he will do something and never does it.

Self Deception

The point I want to make it this: If there is one most sobering verse in all of Scripture it is James 1:22 "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, **DECEIVING YOUR OWN SELVES.**" If we live a life as a believer in Jesus Christ, and do not demonstrate our words by our actions, we are hearers of the Word, and not doers. We are deceiving our own selves. If we have a habit of making empty promises, empty commitments, glib superficial agreements, we are creatures of habit, and do not demonstrate our faith by our works. We are mere hearers of the Word and not doers.

Matthew 25:45 Verily I say unto you, inasmuch as ye did it NOT to one of the LEAST OF THESE, ye did it not to me." Do we fit into this description? Does any of this apply to us?



174

Counterfeit Lifestyle

I once applied to work for a business, and they gave me a test to see how honest I was - questions see if I was lying just to get the job. One was like this: "If you were walking around the store and saw a dime on the floor, would you: 1-Pick it up and put it in your pocket. 2-Pick it up and take it to the manager to find the rightful owner."

The reason they asked the question was to see how I would answer it. Many applicants would answer #2 to try to show they were honest, because to answer #1 might make them think they were not. The point of the question was not to see if you would pick up the dime and give it to the manager. That was not the reason they asked it. They were not looking to see if you would "steal" a dime! They asked it to see if you were lying on the application. Some would answer #2, not because they would actually pick up the dime and give it to the manger, but just because they wanted to look honest to get the job.

When I took the test, I answered #1. Pick up the dime and put it in my pocket. I was being honest. It is totally ridiculous to pick up the dime and find the manager, to give the dime back to it's rightful owner! So I passed the test, because I answered it honestly.

When Jesus talked about people who say they love God, but hate their brother, He was trying to make us realize something about deception. Many think they love God but things they do demonstrate that they don't. I know of churches that seem to do everything right. After church they have a pot luck dinner like Thanksgiving - every single Sunday. They appear to love God, but they have nothing to do with any race of people except the "White Anglo-Saxon race". They simply argue that every other race is cursed, and never even talk to them, or even witness to them. This proves that they simply do not love God.

Counterfeit Lifestyle

There are many who are living a "counterfeit" lifestyle. If I was given a counterfeit \$50 bill, the one who is trying to pass it off to me is demonstrating two things:
1-The \$50 bill looks exactly like a genuine one.

Counterfeit Lifestyle

I once applied to work for a business, and they gave me a test to see how honest I was - questions see if I was lying just to get the job. One was like this: "If you were walking around the store and saw a dime on the floor, would you: 1-Pick it up and put it in your pocket. 2-Pick it up and take it to the manager to find the rightful owner."

The reason they asked the question was to see how I would answer it. Many applicants would answer #2 to try to show they were honest, because to answer #1 might make them think they were not. The point of the question was not to see if you would pick up the dime and give it to the manager. That was not the reason they asked it. They were not looking to see if you would "steal" a dime! They asked it to see if you were lying on the application. Some would answer #2, not because they would actually pick up the dime and give it to the manger, but just because they wanted to look honest to get the job.

When I took the test, I answered #1. Pick up the dime and put it in my pocket. I was being honest. It is totally ridiculous to pick up the dime and find the manager, to give the dime back to it's rightful owner! So I passed the test, because I answered it honestly.

When Jesus talked about people who say they love God, but hate their neighbor, He was trying to make us realize something about deception. Many think they love God but things they do demonstrate that they don't. I know of churches that seem to do everything right. After church they have a pot luck dinner like Thanksgiving - every single Sunday. They appear to love God, but they have nothing to do with any race of people except the "White Anglo-Saxon race". They simply argue that every other race is cursed, and never even talk to them, or even witness to them. This proves that they simply do not love God.

Counterfeit Lifestyle

There are many who are living a "counterfeit" lifestyle. If I was given a counterfeit \$50 bill, the one who is trying to pass it off to me is demonstrating two things:
1-The \$50 bill looks exactly like a genuine one.

2-The person's motive is to lie, cheat and steal. He has ulterior motives (to rob you), and he's a con artist in his heart.

His words sound good, his promises sound right. He is buying something from you with his \$50, and can promise you the world - just like the con artist. But they have no backing. They have no substance. They are worthless, meaningless, and he is nothing more than a hypocrite and a liar. There are many who have ulterior motives in what they promise. Perhaps they are worried about their reputation, or afraid of a law suit. Perhaps they are looking for approval, approbation or recognition.

Empty Promises

Here is one of the most sobering concepts that, hopefully, you will take to heart: There are individuals that go through day to day experiences, and make commitments, promise to do things, say they will be somewhere or do something, yet "something came up", and weren't able to fulfill the commitment. There are those who say they may be somewhere at a certain time, yet show up three hours later.

There are many who make some superficial commitment to do something, or give someone something, but either know themselves that they won't, or don't care anyway. They may only have said it to get someone off their back or pacify some demand at the moment. Just like the test I took to get a job (above), there are many who just say all the right things and sound right, but only to promote the agenda they are interested in.

But people who live like that are creatures of habit. Credit agencies check someone's financial history to see if they are "people of promise", or paid off a past loan they agreed to pay. If they have a history of delinquent bills or don't pay at all, they will most likely do the same with the next loan. They are creatures of habit, and it spills over into other areas as well.

2-The person's motive is to lie, cheat and steal. He has ulterior motives (to rob you), and he's a con artist in his heart.

His words sound good, his promises sound right. He is buying something from you with his \$50, and can promise you the world - just like the con artist. But they have no backing. They have no substance. They are worthless, meaningless, and he is nothing more than a hypocrite and a liar. There are many who have ulterior motives in what they promise. Perhaps they are worried about their reputation, or afraid of a law suit. Perhaps they are looking for approval, approbation or recognition.

Empty Promises

Here is one of the most sobering concepts that, hopefully, you will take to heart: There are individuals that go through day to day experiences, and make commitments, promise to do things, say they will be somewhere or do something, yet "something came up", and weren't able to fulfill the commitment. There are those who say they may be somewhere at a certain time, yet show up three hours later.

There are many who make some superficial commitment to do something, or give someone something, but either know themselves that they won't, or don't care anyway. They may only have said it to get someone off their back or pacify some demand at the moment. Just like the test I took to get a job (above), there are many who just say all the right things and sound right, but only to promote the agenda they are interested in.

But people who live like that are creatures of habit. Credit agencies check someone's financial history to see if they are "people of promise", or paid off a past loan they agreed to pay. If they have a history of delinquent bills or don't pay at all, they will most likely do the same with the next loan. They are creatures of habit, and it spills over into other areas as well.

Someone who says he will do something, yet doesn't follow through on his commitment- act and live in other areas of their life as well. They are ones who most likely say they believe in Jesus as their Savior, and say they have committed their life to Christ. But when the going gets tough, or "something comes up", they are a "no show". I call them "bubble gum Christians". "Praise the Lord and pass the mashed potatoes".

It is nothing more than a glib, superficial cliché, with no backing - no substance. They build their life on sand - empty promises, and when the winds come and the rains come, "great will be the fall of it". (Mt. 7:27). And of all things, we find in that same context (Mt. 7:22-24) "Many will say in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? And in thy name have cast out devils? And in thy name done many wonderful works? And I will profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, AND DOETH THEM, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house on a rock;"

When Tests Come

This is why, over and over, I have said that those who we know are truly born-again Christians are those who are like the ones we hear and see laying their life on the line in many third world countries - dying for their faith. They have been put to the test, and demonstrate their faith by their works. That is not to say that others are not. It is to say that we may not know until the acid tests come.

It is easy to say with our lips that we will die for Him. But when the moment of truth comes, will we collapse under that statement? Shadrach, Meshech and Abed-Nego were truly believers. They could have given in to Nebuchednezzar's demands and bowed down to

Someone who says he will do something, yet doesn't follow through on his commitment- act and live in other areas of their life as well. They are ones who most likely say they believe in Jesus as their Savior, and say they have committed their life to Christ. But when the going gets tough, or "something comes up", they are a "no show". I call them "bubble gum Christians". "Praise the Lord and pass the mashed potatoes".

It is nothing more than a glib, superficial cliché, with no backing - no substance. They build their life on sand - empty promises, and when the winds come and the rains come, "great will be the fall of it". (Mt. 7:27). And of all things, we find in that same context (Mt. 7:22-24) "Many will say in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? And in thy name have cast out devils? And in thy name done many wonderful works? And I will profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, AND DOETH THEM, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house on a rock;"

When Tests Come

This is why, over and over, I have said that those who we know are truly born-again Christians are those who are like the ones we hear and see laying their life on the line in many third world countries - dying for their faith. They have been put to the test, and demonstrate their faith by their works. That is not to say that others are not. It is to say that we may not know until the acid tests come.

It is easy to say with our lips that we will die for Him. But when the moment of truth comes, will we collapse under that statement? Shadrach, Meshech and Abed-Nego were truly believers. They could have given in to Nebuchednezzar's demands and bowed down to

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

178

You Are What You Eat (body), How You Feel (soul), What You Think (spirit) Deceived in the BODY



When someone receives an organ donated to him by someone because his own is failing, the recipient's body naturally rejects it, treating it just as if it were some foreign object. Because of this, doctors must prescribe medication to "fool" the body into thinking the organ is his own. In other words, the body is essentially "deceived" into receiving an organ which is foreign. However, if he were permitted to live in his natural state, he would naturally reject the organ. No doubt you have gotten a sliver of some kind somewhere in your body. The area would become inflamed and infected. It would just get worse until you finally removed it. If you were one day to receive some microscopic "chip" under your skin on your right hand, your body would react to it. It would become infected in that area until you were somehow able to pick it out with a needle or tweezers, if you could get to it. Unless the body was "conditioned" into receiving it, or you took some type of medication to accept it, you would naturally reject it. Often the thought crossed my mind, "Why does Revelation 14:11 seem to be an irreversible step?"

"And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name."

It has always seemed to me to be so illogical that the simple act of "receiving" a "mark" or computer chip, or account number in one's right hand would result in eternal consequences. Why couldn't that person simply dig it out like he would a sliver or some other foreign object? It is because he has been conditioned into receiving it. Essentially, he has been "brainwashed" not only into taking this account number, but also conditioned to subscribing to it's system as well.

You Are What You Eat (body), How You Feel (soul), What You Think (spirit) Deceived in the BODY



When someone receives an organ donated to him by someone because his own is failing, the recipient's body naturally rejects it, treating it just as if it were some foreign object. Because of this, doctors must prescribe medication to "fool" the body into thinking the organ is his own. In other words, the body is essentially "deceived" into receiving an organ which is foreign. However, if he were permitted to live in his natural state, he would naturally reject the organ. No doubt you have gotten a sliver of some kind somewhere in your body. The area would become inflamed and infected. It would just get worse until you finally removed it. If you were one day to receive some microscopic "chip" under your skin on your right hand, your body would react to it. It would become infected in that area until you were somehow able to pick it out with a needle or tweezers, if you could get to it. Unless the body was "conditioned" into receiving it, or you took some type of medication to accept it, you would naturally reject it. Often the thought crossed my mind, "Why does Revelation 14:11 seem to be an irreversible step?"

"And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name."

It has always seemed to me to be so illogical that the simple act of "receiving" a "mark" or computer chip, or account number in one's right hand would result in eternal consequences. Why couldn't that person simply dig it out like he would a sliver or some other foreign object? It is because he has been conditioned into receiving it. Essentially, he has been "brainwashed" not only into taking this account number, but also conditioned to subscribing to it's system as well.

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

178

Just as if they had some medication prescribed for them to accept some foreign donated organ, so the masses of humanity have "allowed the world to pour them into it's mold." (Rom. 12:1). Their body, soul and spirit are "deceived" into receiving it without reacting as if it was some "foreign object".

During the course of our lifetime, most of us have our body conditioned to junk food, usually things that are of no nutritional value, but the body eventually "gets used to" things that poison us - and adapt to it, though it doesn't change the fact that it is detrimental.

Deceived in the SOUL

We are constantly faced with "alien" elements of the world in our day to day lifestyle. Therefore, in the area of the soul, we are also continually exposed to input that is naturally foreign. However, in the same way, the soul is "deceived" into receiving it as natural, usually because it appeals to our "feelings" or emotions.

Here is an example: I once knew a woman whose young son developed bitterness toward his father, who was no longer living with them. She took him to a secular psychiatrist to see what they could do to deal with his bitterness. He recommended that they make a dummy out of clothes, stuff it like a scarecrow, and hang it from the ceiling in some room in their home. Then he suggested the son pretend that it is his father, and beat it with a baseball bat, saying "I hate you, I hate you". His thinking was to work the hatred out of his system. That type of thinking is on the par with a practice during George Washington's time known as "blood letting". President Washington was ill, and doctors thought that draining blood out of his system would rid his body of the disease. He died as a result.

On the surface - on a secular level - often ideas like this might make sense logically, but spiritually, it is deadly. However, if one can be conditioned into thinking it is right, they can be deceived into accepting such a mentality - although it is nothing more than poison to the soul - only magnifying the problem of unforgiveness and bitterness.

Just as if they had some medication prescribed for them to accept some foreign donated organ, so the masses of humanity have "allowed the world to pour them into it's mold." (Rom. 12:1). Their body, soul and spirit are "deceived" into receiving it without reacting as if it was some "foreign object".

During the course of our lifetime, most of us have our body conditioned to junk food, usually things that are of no nutritional value, but the body eventually "gets used to" things that poison us - and adapt to it, though it doesn't change the fact that it is detrimental.

Deceived in the SOUL

We are constantly faced with "alien" elements of the world in our day to day lifestyle. Therefore, in the area of the soul, we are also continually exposed to input that is naturally foreign. However, in the same way, the soul is "deceived" into receiving it as natural, usually because it appeals to our "feelings" or emotions.

Here is an example: I once knew a woman whose young son developed bitterness toward his father, who was no longer living with them. She took him to a secular psychiatrist to see what they could do to deal with his bitterness. He recommended that they make a dummy out of clothes, stuff it like a scarecrow, and hang it from the ceiling in some room in their home. Then he suggested the son pretend that it is his father, and beat it with a baseball bat, saying "I hate you, I hate you". His thinking was to work the hatred out of his system. That type of thinking is on the par with a practice during George Washington's time known as "blood letting". President Washington was ill, and doctors thought that draining blood out of his system would rid his body of the disease. He died as a result.

On the surface - on a secular level - often ideas like this might make sense logically, but spiritually, it is deadly. However, if one can be conditioned into thinking it is right, they can be deceived into accepting such a mentality - although it is nothing more than poison to the soul - only magnifying the problem of unforgiveness and bitterness.

Deceived in the SPIRIT

In the same way, our spirit can be conditioned by a way of thinking, with a counterfeit mentality based on humanism and false beliefs. Through rationalism and leaning on one's own understanding, we will accept and believe this foreign thinking. Constant bombardment by a system of thinking daily will ultimately "brainwash" our spirit to believe and accept it. Essentially it is likened to consuming some medication that permits our spirits to assimilate this foreign thinking, philosophies and beliefs.

We need to continually "wash" our minds and hearts ("That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word" - Eph. 5:26), from that which conditions us to this mindset. If we don't, we will ultimately allow the world to pour us into it's mold. "Be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." Rom. 12:2.

One day I bought something at a retail store. As the cashier wiped the product over the scanner, I mentioned to her about the circular picture of a hand in the center of the gray pad. "Do you know that's predicted in the book of Revelation?" She apparently knew what I was talking about, but replied that what is in Revelation is figurative, or "spiritual". She didn't seem to think it was of any major concern. The fact is, she was right - it IS spiritual. What we find in Revelation about "taking the mark" talks about a "spiritual" conditioning process that demonstrates a literal principle. The masses of humanity are being conditioned to accepting a mentality of subscribing to a system of putting their trust in "mammon" or "money". The sad part is that they are "buying" it.

All the time the point that the little circular logo on the pad at checkouts is "figurative", the truth of the whole scenario goes right over their heads. "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children." Hosea 4:6.

©2001 David Film

Deceived in the SPIRIT

In the same way, our spirit can be conditioned by a way of thinking, with a counterfeit mentality based on humanism and false beliefs. Through rationalism and leaning on one's own understanding, we will accept and believe this foreign thinking. Constant bombardment by a system of thinking daily will ultimately "brainwash" our spirit to believe and accept it. Essentially it is likened to consuming some medication that permits our spirits to assimilate this foreign thinking, philosophies and beliefs.

We need to continually "wash" our minds and hearts ("That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word" - Eph. 5:26), from that which conditions us to this mindset. If we don't, we will ultimately allow the world to pour us into it's mold. "Be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." Rom. 12:2.

One day I bought something at a retail store. As the cashier wiped the product over the scanner, I mentioned to her about the circular picture of a hand in the center of the gray pad. "Do you know that's predicted in the book of Revelation?" She apparently knew what I was talking about, but replied that what is in Revelation is figurative, or "spiritual". She didn't seem to think it was of any major concern. The fact is, she was right - it IS spiritual. What we find in Revelation about "taking the mark" talks about a "spiritual" conditioning process that demonstrates a literal principle. The masses of humanity are being conditioned to accepting a mentality of subscribing to a system of putting their trust in "mammon" or "money". The sad part is that they are "buying" it.

All the time the point that the little circular logo on the pad at checkouts is "figurative", the truth of the whole scenario goes right over their heads. "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children." Hosea 4:6.

©2001 David Film

16-Encounters, sightings and phenomena have increased steadily since the 1940's, which indicate that a stage is being set for the culmination of this world as we know it. The encounters and details surrounding them are carefully orchestrated to get desired responses from us (earthlings) - acceptance of them through intimidation, fear, total futility to retaliate, etc. In other words, total acceptance of them and their purpose, with an attitude of surrender. Many of the points covered above may raise more questions than they answer, but there are a few questions that are the most puzzling of all:

Who are these beings? Where are they from? Why are they here? Why are they so evasive about telling anyone any facts or explaining their "mission" to anyone? Of the many characteristics we find common in these accounts, some of them are very significant:

1-The very nature of these beings are that they lie. They could even be considered compulsive liars. They deliberately evade questions that give them away. They give answers that hide facts and details.

2-They could be classified as being "foul" beings, with putrid or foul odors, and often untidy in the way they exist. They are definitely not of God, but demonic or demon-possessed, from a fallen race or civilization.

3-They appeal to some important elements: Empiricism, fear, hostility and threats with a technology that surpasses anything we have or know of, which totally intimidates us. This is setting the stage for what is coming.

When the anti-christ comes on the scene in the Tribulation, he will have a supernatural ability to bring the nations and politics of the world together under "peace" like no one has ever been able to. He will also perform supernatural signs and lying wonders where all the world will wonder after him. The basic characteristics of the anti-christ will be empiricism, fear, hostility, threats, and will be able to surpass anything that we have ever done.

Empiricism deals with the five senses. Empiricism centers around a realm that you can see, hear, taste, touch and smell. It is the opposite of faith. It is the enemy of faith. People who have to "see to believe" do not understand faith. "Blessed are they that believe yet have not seen." If a person makes decisions based on empiricism, he will discount everything he believes based on something he sees. What he "experiences" will override and nullify whatever he believes. What he experiences takes priority. He will draw conclusions based on what he sees through empiricism, not what he believes.

UFO's and You

©2001 David Film



16-Encounters, sightings and phenomena have increased steadily since the 1940's, which indicate that a stage is being set for the culmination of this world as we know it. The encounters and details surrounding them are carefully orchestrated to get desired responses from us (earthlings) - acceptance of them through intimidation, fear, total futility to retaliate, etc. In other words, total acceptance of them and their purpose, with an attitude of surrender. Many of the points covered above may raise more questions than they answer, but there are a few questions that are the most puzzling of all:

Who are these beings? Where are they from? Why are they here? Why are they so evasive about telling anyone any facts or explaining their "mission" to anyone? Of the many characteristics we find common in these accounts, some of them are very significant:

1-The very nature of these beings are that they lie. They could even be considered compulsive liars. They deliberately evade questions that give them away. They give answers that hide facts and details.

2-They could be classified as being "foul" beings, with putrid or foul odors, and often untidy in the way they exist. They are definitely not of God, but demonic or demon-possessed, from a fallen race or civilization.

3-They appeal to some important elements: Empiricism, fear, hostility and threats with a technology that surpasses anything we have or know of, which totally intimidates us. This is setting the stage for what is coming.

When the anti-christ comes on the scene in the Tribulation, he will have a supernatural ability to bring the nations and politics of the world together under "peace" like no one has ever been able to. He will also perform supernatural signs and lying wonders where all the world will wonder after him. The basic characteristics of the anti-christ will be empiricism, fear, hostility, threats, and will be able to surpass anything that we have ever done.

Empiricism deals with the five senses. Empiricism centers around a realm that you can see, hear, taste, touch and smell. It is the opposite of faith. It is the enemy of faith. People who have to "see to believe" do not understand faith. "Blessed are they that believe yet have not seen." If a person makes decisions based on empiricism, he will discount everything he believes based on something he sees. What he "experiences" will override and nullify whatever he believes. What he experiences takes priority. He will draw conclusions based on what he sees through empiricism, not what he believes.

UFO's and You

©2001 David Film



UFO's and YOU

When I was a boy, I was intrigued with curious arts, and sent away, bought books, subscribed to maga-zines - to find out all I could about Jeane Dixon, Peter Herkos, Nostradamus, Edgar Cayce, and Psychic Phenomena.

I also was fascinated with UFO's and extraterrestrial phenomena. A retired Air Force Major Donald E. Keyhoe put out a monthly magazine about UFO sightings, encounters and evidence. It was a real eye opener to bonifide, first-hand eyewitness accounts, the reality of UFO's and facts about them.

One of the most interesting things about the MANY sightings and accounts was that the U.S. Government would go to great lengths to cover them up, explain them away or make excuses for the event, either to avoid a nationwide panic, or because there were things they did not want the public to know about them.

However, regardless of how much I read about, heard about, or knew about people who experienced these events, everything was second-hand information. Never in my entire life did I ever meet anyone personally who ever had a first-hand encounter - until the spring of 1995. One can read about far-fetched stories in Tabloid newspapers, and see movies on this subject for years. One can read books, subscribe to monthly magazines, and see special programs about it on TV, but after all that's said and done, the bottom line is "how reliable are they?" or "It must be a hoax to make money" to come up with such hair raising accounts. The element of doubt and skepticism is always there.

I suppose that even you, the reader, will wonder after reading this, and think that perhaps all this is conjured up to make a financial killing, or some under-handed way to make a name for myself with publicity! I have nothing to gain by writing this, and may even be the subject of criticism. But from what I know, and after gathering information on facts, accounts and common threads running through these encounters, this is a subject that must be addressed because of it's seriousness, as I will point out.

1-People who have encounters with UFO's, aliens, abductions, etc, often - and almost always - have a mysterious lapse of memory. They are totally incapable of accounting for lost time due to amnesia. They often do not remember anything of the account, except under hypnosis. **2-Often the subject will remember** some vivid memory of a beautiful object or animal which is an attempt to drown out what actually happened.

3-Some mysterious post-hypnotic suggestion they are given which causes them to do something compulsively and impulsively after the encounter.

UFO's and YOU

When I was a boy, I was intrigued with curious arts, and sent away, bought books, subscribed to maga-zines - to find out all I could about Jeane Dixon, Peter Herkos, Nostradamus, Edgar Cayce, and Psychic Phenomena.

I also was fascinated with UFO's and extraterrestrial phenomena. A retired Air Force Major Donald E. Keyhoe put out a monthly magazine about UFO sightings, encounters and evidence. It was a real eye opener to bonifide, first-hand eyewitness accounts, the reality of UFO's and facts about them.

One of the most interesting things about the MANY sightings and accounts was that the U.S. Government would go to great lengths to cover them up, explain them away or make excuses for the event, either to avoid a nationwide panic, or because there were things they did not want the public to know about them.

However, regardless of how much I read about, heard about, or knew about people who experienced these events, everything was second-hand information. Never in my entire life did I ever meet anyone personally who ever had a first-hand encounter - until the spring of 1995. One can read about far-fetched stories in Tabloid newspapers, and see movies on this subject for years. One can read books, subscribe to monthly magazines, and see special programs about it on TV, but after all that's said and done, the bottom line is "how reliable are they?" or "It must be a hoax to make money" to come up with such hair raising accounts. The element of doubt and skepticism is always there.

I suppose that even you, the reader, will wonder after reading this, and think that perhaps all this is conjured up to make a financial killing, or some under-handed way to make a name for myself with publicity! I have nothing to gain by writing this, and may even be the subject of criticism. But from what I know, and after gathering information on facts, accounts and common threads running through these encounters, this is a subject that must be addressed because of it's seriousness, as I will point out.

1-People who have encounters with UFO's, aliens, abductions, etc, often - and almost always - have a mysterious lapse of memory. They are totally incapable of accounting for lost time due to amnesia. They often do not remember anything of the account, except under hypnosis. **2-Often the subject will remember** some vivid memory of a beautiful object or animal which is an attempt to drown out what actually happened.

3-Some mysterious post-hypnotic suggestion they are given which causes them to do something compulsively and impulsively after the encounter.

4-Often electrical malfunctions and interference during the encounter, with no reasonable explanation or cause.

5-A change in personality of the victim or subject after the encounter, and often traumatic emotional effects due to terrorizing experiences. Also animosity toward people subsequent to the event.

6-Disease or unexplainable abnormality of the body, often resulting from some "operation" performed on them.

7-The victim, upon encountering the sighting, is totally incapable of escaping, very much like a rabbit terrified when it makes eye contact with a snake. Apparently mind control or parapsychology is involved. Also a sensation of terror, panic and nightmarish experience. The beings communicate telepathically, and never speak with their mouth, and have no ears. (this gives them away, as we will see later)

8-Attempts to protect the secrecy of the event, as if the intentions are to deliberately keep it confidential. Fear to reveal details or deny its validity for fear of ridicule. **9-Victims are NOT** people on drugs, psycho problems, hallucinations, emotional problems or under stress etc.

10-The encounters are NOT from watching too many horror movies, not imaginary, not dreams or nightmares, and MOST are not government top secret projects. The objects they encounter and aliens are **tangible, physical, events,** seen by more than one person at once. They are real, mechanical crafts, with real physical mechanical equipment.

11-The crafts have the ability to supersede and operate independently from our physical world of mass, gravity, momentum, inertia. They have the ability to hover silently and make right angle turns at unheard of speeds.

13-Unkempt "living" quarters. These "beings" live like slobs. Dirty, foul existence - which makes perfect sense.

13-Encounters usually associated with sexual related experiments, sexual acts or references to private parts in some type of attempt to gratify, which also gives them away.

14-Often the victim has more than one encounter, and apparently indicates that he/she is susceptible to subsequent encounters, as they tend to "make good subjects" as people often find in the field of hypnosis. **15-Beings continually lie,** evade questions, evade answers that might reveal their nature or origin. Often give hints of being incredibly old in age, which also give them away. They never explain where they are from, except illogical explanations which are outrageous.

4-Often electrical malfunctions and interference during the encounter, with no reasonable explanation or cause.

5-A change in personality of the victim or subject after the encounter, and often traumatic emotional effects due to terrorizing experiences. Also animosity toward people subsequent to the event.

6-Disease or unexplainable abnormality of the body, often resulting from some "operation" performed on them.

7-The victim, upon encountering the sighting, is totally incapable of escaping, very much like a rabbit terrified when it makes eye contact with a snake. Apparently mind control or parapsychology is involved. Also a sensation of terror, panic and nightmarish experience. The beings communicate telepathically, and never speak with their mouth, and have no ears. (this gives them away, as we will see later)

8-Attempts to protect the secrecy of the event, as if the intentions are to deliberately keep it confidential. Fear to reveal details or deny its validity for fear of ridicule. **9-Victims are NOT** people on drugs, psycho problems, hallucinations, emotional problems or under stress etc.

10-The encounters are NOT from watching too many horror movies, not imaginary, not dreams or nightmares, and MOST are not government top secret projects. The objects they encounter and aliens are **tangible, physical, events,** seen by more than one person at once. They are real, mechanical crafts, with real physical mechanical equipment.

11-The crafts have the ability to supersede and operate independently from our physical world of mass, gravity, momentum, inertia. They have the ability to hover silently and make right angle turns at unheard of speeds.

13-Unkempt "living" quarters. These "beings" live like slobs. Dirty, foul existence - which makes perfect sense.

13-Encounters usually associated with sexual related experiments, sexual acts or references to private parts in some type of attempt to gratify, which also gives them away.

14-Often the victim has more than one encounter, and apparently indicates that he/she is susceptible to subsequent encounters, as they tend to "make good subjects" as people often find in the field of hypnosis. **15-Beings continually lie,** evade questions, evade answers that might reveal their nature or origin. Often give hints of being incredibly old in age, which also give them away. They never explain where they are from, except illogical explanations which are outrageous.

The Biblical Time Element of the Crucifixion and Resurrection of Christ

Among many misconceptions believers have concerning events surrounding the Christian life is one that is "destined to be repeated" annually. It is the account of the crucifixion and resurrection of Jesus Christ.

For centuries we find believers worldwide celebrate Easter each year, remembering his crucifixion on Friday, and resurrection at sunrise services Sunday morning. Yet we know of accounts our Lord referred to Himself:

"Then certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee. But he answered and said unto them, An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas: For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly: so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth." Matthew 12:38-40.

I suspect that often the thought has crossed your mind concerning this. Jesus foretold his crucifixion, burial and resurrection - and unequivocally stated that He would be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth. Yet it is obvious that from Friday evening (the assumed day of the burial) to Sunday morning, it is not possible to fit "three days and three nights".

The crucifixion

One argument for this is due to the fact that we find in Gospel accounts that Jesus had to be buried before the Sabbath day:

"And now when the even was come, because it was the preparation, that is, the day before the Sabbath, Joseph of Arimathaea . . . came, and went in boldly unto Pilate, and craved the body of Jesus. Mark 15:42.

The same record is found in Luke 23:53:

"And he (Joseph) took it (the body of Jesus) down, and wrapped it in linen, and laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in stone, wherein never man before was laid. And that day was the preparation, and the Sabbath drew on." John 12:1

However, in John, we find a clue that sheds light on this particular "Sabbath":

"The Jews, therefore, because it was the *preparation*, that the bodies should not remain upon the cross on the Sabbath day (for *THAT* Sabbath day (the day following the preparation day) *WAS A HIGH DAY*) besought Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away" (John 19:31).

"Then Jesus six days before the Passover came to Bethany, where Lazarus was which had been dead, whom he raised from the dead. "

This shows us it was six days before the Passover when Jesus went to Bethany - six days before the Passover Sabbath. John 19:14 tells us that the day of the crucifixion was "the preparation of the Passover." The day of the crucifixion actually was the Passover day, the day beginning which the Passover lamb was eaten. But it was the day of preparation for the *high day* or Passover Sabbath, so Friday, (the 9th of Nisan), is six days before the Passover Sabbath.

At the beginning of Wednesday, (the 14th of Nisan), Jesus and the disciples ate the Passover meal and Jesus instituted the Lord's Supper. During the daylight part of this same day, Jesus was crucified, on the preparation of the (Passover) Sabbath. He was placed in the tomb just before sunset as the Sabbath drew on. Not only this, but also the weekly Sabbath (in the Ten Commandments) was never referred to as a *high day*. Also, John 19:14 states "And it was the preparation of the Passover, and about the sixth hour..."

Jesus - the true Passover Lamb of God- was killed on the same day the Passover lamb was slain. However, this was not a preparation day for an ordinary Sabbath.

Other Sabbath Days

So in John this particular "Sabbath" was a "high day", differentiating from the normal Sabbath. Lev. 23:24 we find a reference to a Sabbath:

"Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, in the first day of the month, shall ye have a Sabbath, a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation." Lev. 23:29 says "Also in the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when ye have gathered in the fruit of the land, ye shall keep a feast unto the Lord seven days: on the first day shall be a Sabbath, and on the eighth day shall be a Sabbath."

The day after Christ was crucified was not the weekly seventh-day Sabbath. Christ was crucified on the fourteenth day of the first month - the same day on which the Passover lamb was slain. This could occur on any day of the week. The day following the slaying of the Passover lamb was always designated a Sabbath day.

Lev, 23:5-7 "In the fourteenth day of the first month at even is the Lord's Passover. And on the fifteenth day of the same month is the feast of unleavened bread unto the Lord: seven days ye must eat unleavened bread. In the first day ye shall have an holy convocation: ye shall do no servile work therein."

This is the Sabbath, or "high day" which John refers to in 19:31.

The fifteenth day here is not called a Sabbath; it is called "an holy Convocation," which, "in the first day of the month, shall ye have a Sabbath, a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation". It was a time when no work was to be performed. This made it a Sabbath.

The crucifixion day was the preparation day preceding the Sabbath to follow, and that was not necessarily on a Friday. In this particular year the preparation day was on a Wednesday. Jesus died about three o'clock in the afternoon, and just before sunset He was placed in the tomb. Seventy-two hours later (or three days and three nights) would have been just before sundown on the regular Sabbath, which was the time (according to Matt. 28:1-6) when the angel appeared and said:

“Fear not ye: for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified. He is not here: for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the place where the Lord lay”

The resurrection

Not only have we resolved the problem with the day of the crucifixion (that the body had to be taken down and buried before the Sabbath), but also let us attempt to solve the apparent conflict of the day of His resurrection:

“In the end of the Sabbath, as it began to dawn toward the first of the week, came Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to see the sepulchre. And, behold, there was a great earthquake: for the angel of the Lord descended from heaven, and came and rolled back the stone from the door, and sat upon it. And the angel answered and said unto the women, Fear not ye: for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified. He is not here: for he is risen as he said. Come, see the place where the Lord lay.” (Matt. 28:1-6).

In these verses we find that Matthew adds some very important information regarding the event, but we find no contradiction in his account. Matthew is the only author who specifies the time of the resurrection. He tells of a visit made to the tomb before the first day of the week had begun: “In the end of the Sabbath, as it began to dawn toward the first day of the week. “ He does not say exactly how long this was before the next day began, but it is definitely the last part of the Sabbath.

This explains why Christ was not in the tomb when visits were made after the Sabbath ended-upon the first day of the week. The women in Matthew's account were there (earlier than the others at least) closer to the time of the resurrection, for Matthew states that “there was a great earthquake: for the angel of the Lord descended from heaven, and rolled back the stone from the door and sat upon it.”

Note that Matthew describes the time of the resurrection with two different terms: “in the end of the Sabbath, “ and, “as it began to dawn *toward* the first day of the week.” The sun would not rise until 12 hours later. It could not be at the end of the Sabbath and morning at the same time.. The Sabbath ended at sunset.

The word “dawn” is translated from the Greek word, *epiphosko* “To draw on, as the Jewish Sabbath”, which began in the evening (see Lev. 23:32, Neh. 13:19). So long as it was dawning, or *drawing on* toward the

first day of the week, it is obvious that the first day of the week had not yet arrived.

The preceding analysis concerning the days of the death, burial and resurrection are designed to clarify apparent conflicts and contradictions we find in observance of these days. It is not intended to level criticism at anyone who celebrates Christ's death on Friday, or His resurrection on Sunday. There is no mention in Scripture where we as Christians are to “celebrate” these annual events anyway, (except the Lord's supper). However, we must recognize other principles in our daily walk:

Time and space does not permit the treatment of holidays and their origins. I understand and realize the pagan origins of “Easter” and “Christmas” and how celebrations of Nimrod, Semiramis and Tammuz were Babylonian practices, eventually interwoven into Christian traditions.

One may make an issue of “Christians practicing Babylonian customs”. However, “He that regardeth the day, regardeth it unto the Lord; and he that regardeth not the day, to the Lord he doth not regard it. He that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God thanks; and he that eateth not, to the Lord he eateth not, and giveth God thanks.” Rom. 14:6.

One would have to also deal with the fact that we are not “under the law”, (Ten Commandments), but alive unto a “New Law” - the Law of Love:

“Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it: Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.” Matt. 22:37-40.

It is ironic how believers might take issue with those who observe the “Sabbath”, yet proceed to rest on Sunday. What is even more ironic is that there is nothing wrong with resting ANY one day a week. However, we are not told anywhere in the New Testament that we are told to rest on Saturday. Jesus recounted every one of the Ten Commandments except the 4th: “Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy.” The omission is because He knew the significance of the “mystery” among the Gentiles; which is “Christ in you, the hope of glory” Col. 1:27. He even accused those of hypocrisy who might take issue with those who might “work on the Sabbath.” (Luke 13:15). The point is that believers are to “rest” from their works as God did from His. How? By entering into a “moment by moment” Sabbath, allowing the Holy Spirit to “work” through us, ceasing from our own works.

“Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it.” Heb. 4:1

“Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.” Heb. 4:11

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

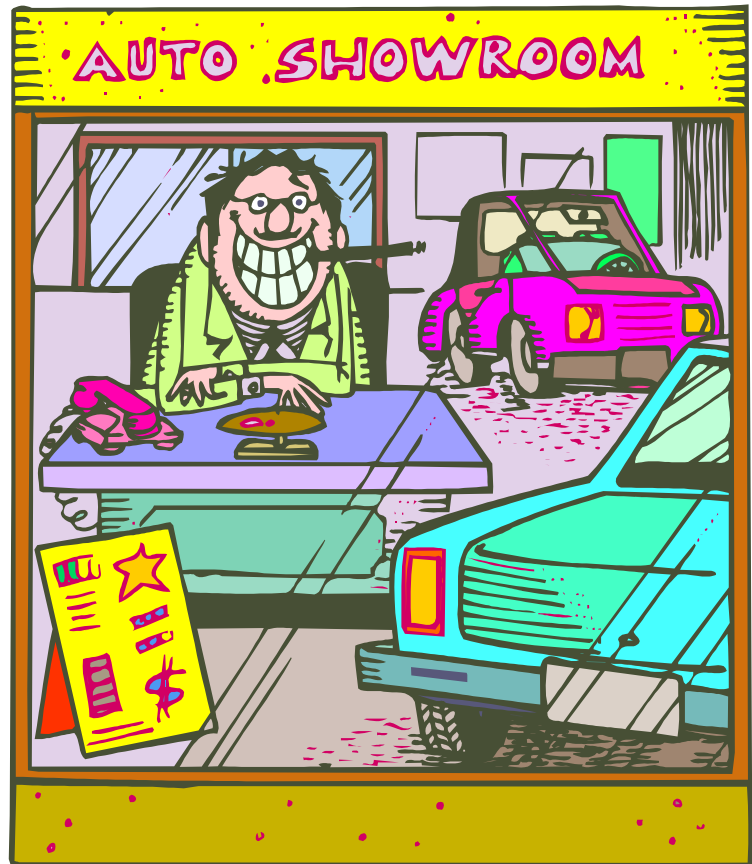
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

184

Why People Lie



Why People Lie



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

184

Why People Lie

- 1-They exaggerate to build self esteem.
- 2-To prevent embarrassment.
(ie; Skeletons in family closet.)
- 3-To protect privacy.
(Lest a personal matter becomes public.)
- 4-Don't want to be inconvenienced.
(Think the truth will complicate the issue)
- 5-To avoid adverse discipline or punishment.
- 6-To seek to manipulate people.
- 7-For monetary gain or possessions.
- 8-To protect their "god" which may be anything or anyone
- 9-Compulsion -
Claim they can't help it (Pathological)
- 10-If they love someone - to protect them
(not to be confused with #8)
- 11-Because of peer pressure - fear alienation.
- 12-Make promises they can't keep (ie; political) to maintain image/reputation.

Unknown

Why People Lie

- 1-They exaggerate to build self esteem.
- 2-To prevent embarrassment.
(ie; Skeletons in family closet.)
- 3-To protect privacy.
(Lest a personal matter becomes public.)
- 4-Don't want to be inconvenienced.
(Think the truth will complicate the issue)
- 5-To avoid adverse discipline or punishment.
- 6-To seek to manipulate people.
- 7-For monetary gain or possessions.
- 8-To protect their "god" which may be anything or anyone
- 9-Compulsion -
Claim they can't help it (Pathological)
- 10-If they love someone - to protect them
(not to be confused with #8)
- 11-Because of peer pressure - fear alienation.
- 12-Make promises they can't keep (ie; political) to maintain image/reputation.

Unknown

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 186

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 186

Implications and "Predispositions" of Genetic Testing

The subject and controversy of genetic testing has created a scenario that causes us to examine its implications. The trends are far reaching, especially when we hear buzz words like "Predisposition", PRE meaning BEFORE, and DISPOSITION meaning DISPOSE OF....

When someone is "Predisposed" to something, essentially it implies that he/she is "Prone to" having it, developing it, or inclined to "Becoming". Often, we are faced by a mentality that pigeonholes those who may or may not adapt into the norm of society. When we start redefining thinking based on this mindset, there is going to be a trend in the direction of discouraging or even eliminating undesirables.

Years ago I lived on a pleasant residential street where neighbors spoke of some on the block as "undesirables". Taking such a mentality to extremes, one does not fit into a society if he is "Predisposed" to a philosophy or thinking that does

Implications and "Predispositions" of Genetic Testing

The subject and controversy of genetic testing has created a scenario that causes us to examine its implications. The trends are far reaching, especially when we hear buzz words like "Predisposition", PRE meaning BEFORE, and DISPOSITION meaning DISPOSE OF....

When someone is "Predisposed" to something, essentially it implies that he/she is "Prone to" having it, developing it, or inclined to "Becoming". Often, we are faced by a mentality that pigeonholes those who may or may not adapt into the norm of society. When we start redefining thinking based on this mindset, there is going to be a trend in the direction of discouraging or even eliminating undesirables.

Years ago I lived on a pleasant residential street where neighbors spoke of some on the block as "undesirables". Taking such a mentality to extremes, one does not fit into a society if he is "Predisposed" to a philosophy or thinking that does

not agree with the norm. Essentially, we have allowed a Homeowners Association to vote certain ones out of the neighborhood! The implications of genetic testing can have far reaching effects on who should and should not have a fair chance at life. Consider, for example:

1-Medical and health insurance:

Decisions by medical profession and health insurance companies to deny coverage to individuals based on genetic testing has already demonstrated the implications of this science. They say that they are “Predisposed” to some certain disease, or prone to contracting it. They are essentially equating their findings with “Pre-existing conditions” that exclude people or deny coverage. **2-Mental/Physical implications:**

It is nothing new in the medical profession to discourage bringing children into the world if the parents have a high risk of “Predisposition” to having children of under average mental or physical development. It has become the norm and acceptable mindset to discourage and even prevent births that may be high risk in such areas. Genetic testing will surely expand this practice. There is a trend in the thinking of today’s society to abort, deny, and prevent

not agree with the norm. Essentially, we have allowed a Homeowners Association to vote certain ones out of the neighborhood! The implications of genetic testing can have far reaching effects on who should and should not have a fair chance at life. Consider, for example:

1-Medical and health insurance:

Decisions by medical profession and health insurance companies to deny coverage to individuals based on genetic testing has already demonstrated the implications of this science. They say that they are “Predisposed” to some certain disease, or prone to contracting it. They are essentially equating their findings with “Pre-existing conditions” that exclude people or deny coverage. **2-Mental/Physical implications:**

It is nothing new in the medical profession to discourage bringing children into the world if the parents have a high risk of “Predisposition” to having children of under average mental or physical development. It has become the norm and acceptable mindset to discourage and even prevent births that may be high risk in such areas. Genetic testing will surely expand this practice. There is a trend in the thinking of today’s society to abort, deny, and prevent

births if there is a “Predisposition” of a mother/father who wants to be specific in their desire for a child. Where is the line going to be drawn? Are we going to be so academic in our thinking as to specify even color of eyes, and anything less will be considered unwanted?

3-Academic mindset:

If breaking the DNA code allows us to peer into every facet of traits, tendencies, and inclinations of our offspring before they are born, is it not an obvious conclusion that natural selection has left God out of the equation? We can cite one example after another of individuals who have contributed immensely to every corner of our world that, by today’s value system, would not have been allowed to even be born into it.

The whole subject of genetic testing and breaking the DNA code has caused the scientific world to take a new look at “Predisposition” and redefining terms in today’s society - and the implication of such trends is on a par with what we saw in the Holocaust of WW II. There is a mentality that pervades today’s thinking of taking the right to life into our own hands.

©2001 David Film

births if there is a “Predisposition” of a mother/father who wants to be specific in their desire for a child. Where is the line going to be drawn? Are we going to be so academic in our thinking as to specify even color of eyes, and anything less will be considered unwanted?

3-Academic mindset:

If breaking the DNA code allows us to peer into every facet of traits, tendencies, and inclinations of our offspring before they are born, is it not an obvious conclusion that natural selection has left God out of the equation? We can cite one example after another of individuals who have contributed immensely to every corner of our world that, by today’s value system, would not have been allowed to even be born into it.

The whole subject of genetic testing and breaking the DNA code has caused the scientific world to take a new look at “Predisposition” and redefining terms in today’s society - and the implication of such trends is on a par with what we saw in the Holocaust of WW II. There is a mentality that pervades today’s thinking of taking the right to life into our own hands.

©2001 David Film

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 188

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 188

Delegating Responsibility - The Counterfeit of Taking it!

A man in a hot air balloon was lost. Spotting someone on the ground, He shouted "Can you help me? Where am I?" "You're in a hot air balloon" came the reply from the man below.

"You must be an engineer," said the balloonist. "Yes, am," replied the man, but How did you know?" The balloonist replied, "What you told me is technically correct but it doesn't do me any good."

The man below answered, "You must be in management. "I am," replied the balloonist, "But how did you know?" "Well," said the man, "You don't know where you are or where you're going. You've risen to where you are due to a large quantity of hot air. You expect people below you to solve your problems. The fact is you're in exactly the same place you were in a moment ago, but now somehow it's my fault."

One reason this struck me so humorously is because I can relate to the truth of it. I remember someone one night looking up at the sky and saying "I'm afraid it's going to rain". "Don't say that!" His wife replied. "Now, if it rains, it's your fault.", then quote Job 3:25 "For the thing which I greatly feared is come upon me, and that which I was afraid of is come unto me."

The epitome of irresponsibility:

"It's your fault if it happens -
You thought that it might.
So if it does, It's because
you were afraid that it would."

Delegating Responsibility - The Counterfeit of Taking it!

A man in a hot air balloon was lost. Spotting someone on the ground, He shouted "Can you help me? Where am I?" "You're in a hot air balloon" came the reply from the man below.

"You must be an engineer," said the balloonist. "Yes, am," replied the man, but How did you know?" The balloonist replied, "What you told me is technically correct but it doesn't do me any good."

The man below answered, "You must be in management. "I am," replied the balloonist, "But how did you know?" "Well," said the man, "You don't know where you are or where you're going. You've risen to where you are due to a large quantity of hot air. You expect people below you to solve your problems. The fact is you're in exactly the same place you were in a moment ago, but now somehow it's my fault."

One reason this struck me so humorously is because I can relate to the truth of it. I remember someone one night looking up at the sky and saying "I'm afraid it's going to rain". "Don't say that!" His wife replied. "Now, if it rains, it's your fault.", then quote Job 3:25 "For the thing which I greatly feared is come upon me, and that which I was afraid of is come unto me."

The epitome of irresponsibility:

"It's your fault if it happens -
You thought that it might.
So if it does, It's because
you were afraid that it would."

In today's humanistic, socialistic society, we are no longer responsible for our own actions. It is "blame the other guy" mentality - and even jurors in courtrooms are conditioned to it. That is why the award such ridiculous settlements. In 1994, a juror awarded \$2.9 million in damages to 81-year-old Stella Liebeck who suffered third-degree burns to her leg, groin and buttocks after spilling a cup of McDonald coffee on herself. This case inspired an annual award - The "Stella" Award - for the most frivolous lawsuit in the U.S.

Probably the most frivolous restraining order in United States history was that of a legally binding protection order (Case #C95-605) is one that I know of personally. Not only was the official date of the hearing to take place on a date when the Courthouse was closed, but also, the address of the defendant was forbidden to approximate was wrong, the wording "Plaintiff must stay away from on or before" was backwards, (should have read "Plaintiff must stay away from on or AFTER", and the charges, since there was "No specific incident" ultimately found a legally binding thread ... "...harasses me by acting as if we have no problems..." Blessed be the thread that binds. When contested in the hearing about the ridiculous definition of "harassment", the Judge replied "If she feels it's harassment, it's harassment. It is still in force (21 years and counting). "File an order to rescind" you say. Of what use would it be? She would only file a THIRD one. The one described above was the SECOND one, immediately filed after the Judge rescinded the FIRST one!

In a socialistic society, the rich have to take care of the poor, (Marxism says "from each according to his ability to each according to his need") and it is NEVER our own fault anymore. Criminals blame

In today's humanistic, socialistic society, we are no longer responsible for our own actions. It is "blame the other guy" mentality - and even jurors in courtrooms are conditioned to it. That is why the award such ridiculous settlements. In 1994, a juror awarded \$2.9 million in damages to 81-year-old Stella Liebeck who suffered third-degree burns to her leg, groin and buttocks after spilling a cup of McDonald coffee on herself. This case inspired an annual award - The "Stella" Award - for the most frivolous lawsuit in the U.S.

Probably the most frivolous restraining order in United States history was that of a legally binding protection order (Case #C95-605) is one that I know of personally. Not only was the official date of the hearing to take place on a date when the Courthouse was closed, but also, the address of the defendant was forbidden to approximate was wrong, the wording "Plaintiff must stay away from on or before" was backwards, (should have read "Plaintiff must stay away from on or AFTER", and the charges, since there was "No specific incident" ultimately found a legally binding thread ... "...harasses me by acting as if we have no problems..." Blessed be the thread that binds. When contested in the hearing about the ridiculous definition of "harassment", the Judge replied "If she feels it's harassment, it's harassment. It is still in force (21 years and counting). "File an order to rescind" you say. Of what use would it be? She would only file a THIRD one. The one described above was the SECOND one, immediately filed after the Judge rescinded the FIRST one!

In a socialistic society, the rich have to take care of the poor, (Marxism says "from each according to his ability to each according to his need") and it is NEVER our own fault anymore. Criminals blame

society, their parents, or the first person that look cross-eyed at them. Everyone has to wear seatbelts because Uncle Sam feels responsible for our well-being! Families of the WTC victims say that the government have to pay them settlements for what the Islam's have done. Where is the connection? Is it the governments fault because security was sloppy at the airports? There is now talk of blaming fast food restaurants for obesity in America. The whole scenario is opening up a whole can of worms. Would you believe there was even a case in France where a physically deformed child sued his parents FOR ALLOWING HIM TO BE BORN!

It's strange how people pawn off responsibility in the strangest ways. Years ago, my brother told of a time when he worked at Kennedy airport and got snowed in for a few days. Flights were canceled and not even vehicles could get in or out. People were sacked out all over the terminals throughout the night. As he walked by one man, standing at the window, looking out at the snow still coming down, and muttering to himself "Look at that snow - just look at that snow. Someone's responsible for this!" As if that isn't enough, the mayor was flown in by helicopter from Manhattan to look over the situation. When they landed, this same man went out and GOT IN the helicopter. He refused to budget. He insisted they fly him to his destination!

Wouldn't you like to apply for a position of employment where the personnel manager says "We're looking for someone who can take responsibility for everything that goes wrong around here."

©2002 David Film

society, their parents, or the first person that look cross-eyed at them. Everyone has to wear seatbelts because Uncle Sam feels responsible for our well-being! Families of the WTC victims say that the government have to pay them settlements for what the Islam's have done. Where is the connection? Is it the governments fault because security was sloppy at the airports? There is now talk of blaming fast food restaurants for obesity in America. The whole scenario is opening up a whole can of worms. Would you believe there was even a case in France where a physically deformed child sued his parents FOR ALLOWING HIM TO BE BORN!

It's strange how people pawn off responsibility in the strangest ways. Years ago, my brother told of a time when he worked at Kennedy airport and got snowed in for a few days. Flights were canceled and not even vehicles could get in or out. People were sacked out all over the terminals throughout the night. As he walked by one man, standing at the window, looking out at the snow still coming down, and muttering to himself "Look at that snow - just look at that snow. Someone's responsible for this!" As if that isn't enough, the mayor was flown in by helicopter from Manhattan to look over the situation. When they landed, this same man went out and GOT IN the helicopter. He refused to budget. He insisted they fly him to his destination!

Wouldn't you like to apply for a position of employment where the personnel manager says "We're looking for someone who can take responsibility for everything that goes wrong around here."

©2002 David Film

than not it was a mentality of *"twisting God's arm behind His back"*, telling Him that He was obligated by promises in His Word, rather than "Moving His arm". Who do we think we are to have an attitude to come to Him like that! Humility has taken a back seat. We manipulate promises in His Word to our own advantage (usually to consume it on our own lusts), tell Him what we want, and even tell Him He has to perform!

The world system operates in an area of ability, and appeals to an area of weakness.
True agape love operates in an area of meekness, and appeals to an area of need.

A typical salesman will find a persons' weakness in a customer, and work on it to land a sale. God meets our needs without expecting anything in return.

God does not attach strings to things He does for us. There are no obligations. That is a God of grace! But all too often we **ATTACH STRINGS TO GOD**, expecting Him to perform based on some "favor" we did for Him. This is why the principle of "Giving 10% to God and EXPECTING Him to give us ten times back" is often with wrong motives. We have ATTACHED STRINGS to God, with an arrogant attitude of "TELLING" Him that He is BOUND by promises in His Word! That is not agape love.

If we are going to expect God to hear our petitions, we are going to have to demonstrate a life of humility and repentance. Anything less than that is nothing more than audacity and nerve to even expect Him to hear us.

© David Film 2002



than not it was a mentality of *"twisting God's arm behind His back"*, telling Him that He was obligated by promises in His Word, rather than "Moving His arm". Who do we think we are to have an attitude to come to Him like that! Humility has taken a back seat. We manipulate promises in His Word to our own advantage (usually to consume it on our own lusts), tell Him what we want, and even tell Him He has to perform!

The world system operates in an area of ability, and appeals to an area of weakness.
True agape love operates in an area of meekness, and appeals to an area of need.

A typical salesman will find a persons' weakness in a customer, and work on it to land a sale. God meets our needs without expecting anything in return.

God does not attach strings to things He does for us. There are no obligations. That is a God of grace! But all too often we **ATTACH STRINGS TO GOD**, expecting Him to perform based on some "favor" we did for Him. This is why the principle of "Giving 10% to God and EXPECTING Him to give us ten times back" is often with wrong motives. We have ATTACHED STRINGS to God, with an arrogant attitude of "TELLING" Him that He is BOUND by promises in His Word! That is not agape love.

If we are going to expect God to hear our petitions, we are going to have to demonstrate a life of humility and repentance. Anything less than that is nothing more than audacity and nerve to even expect Him to hear us.

© David Film 2002



Audacity, the Counterfeit of Importunity

There is a counterfeit system of darkness that imitates the real world that we see, hear, taste, touch and smell, and it is also a system of thinking that counterfeits the truth.

In Luke 11:8, we find the story of the importunate friend. He went to a neighbor's house in the middle of the night to ask him for bread. The neighbor told him to go away - come back some other time - he was in bed.

Luke 11:8-13 "I say unto you, Though he will not rise and give him, because he is his friend, yet because of his importunity he will rise and give him as many as he needeth. [9] And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you. [10] For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened. [11] If a son shall ask bread of any of you that is a father, will he give him a stone? or if he ask a fish, will he for a fish give him a serpent? [12] Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him a scorpion? [13] If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?"

This passage deals with a principle of coming to God to petition Him for things we ask in prayer. In the Greek the word "importunity" is "anaideia" - which means shamelessness, impudence. There is also the connotation of "Not taking no for an answer", but not in an attitude of arrogance, but boldness.

Audacity, the Counterfeit of Importunity

There is a counterfeit system of darkness that imitates the real world that we see, hear, taste, touch and smell, and it is also a system of thinking that counterfeits the truth.

In Luke 11:8, we find the story of the importunate friend. He went to a neighbor's house in the middle of the night to ask him for bread. The neighbor told him to go away - come back some other time - he was in bed.

Luke 11:8-13 "I say unto you, Though he will not rise and give him, because he is his friend, yet because of his importunity he will rise and give him as many as he needeth. [9] And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you. [10] For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened. [11] If a son shall ask bread of any of you that is a father, will he give him a stone? or if he ask a fish, will he for a fish give him a serpent? [12] Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him a scorpion? [13] If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?"

This passage deals with a principle of coming to God to petition Him for things we ask in prayer. In the Greek the word "importunity" is "anaideia" - which means shamelessness, impudence. There is also the connotation of "Not taking no for an answer", but not in an attitude of arrogance, but boldness.

Hebrews 4:16 "Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need."

Because of who we are in Christ, and the fact that we can now enter the holy of holies, we can therefore come to Him with boldness. The word in Luke "Knock" (and it shall be opened unto you) is in the present tense, which means a continual knocking - not just one time.

Because of who we are in Christ, we have the **privilege** of coming to Him to ask the petitions we have, and not take no for an answer.

However, audacity is the counterfeit of importunity. There are those in the church that feel they have the "right" to come to Him with petitions, but go on living day to day doing their own thing. One day, a particular person was advised about his occupation. The advice to him was to look in the classifieds for a job that pays more. Then quit and go work there, but continue to search the classifieds for a better job, and quit again and go work for them. What was he told to do? Follow the money trail.

*"Get the job that pays the most,
but suddenly we realize the source
from which we boast
Is not the Kingdom Jesus taught
in His sermon on the Mount,
But more like King Solomon,
and the wealth that he did count."*

With a mentality like this, money becomes our motive, our criterion, and our god. There are other aspects in the Christian life that demonstrate our attitude of idolatry, as we find in *1 Cor. 10:7* "Neither be ye idolaters, as were some of them; as it is written, The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play."

Hebrews 4:16 "Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need."

Because of who we are in Christ, and the fact that we can now enter the holy of holies, we can therefore come to Him with boldness. The word in Luke "Knock" (and it shall be opened unto you) is in the present tense, which means a continual knocking - not just one time.

Because of who we are in Christ, we have the **privilege** of coming to Him to ask the petitions we have, and not take no for an answer.

However, audacity is the counterfeit of importunity. There are those in the church that feel they have the "right" to come to Him with petitions, but go on living day to day doing their own thing. One day, a particular person was advised about his occupation. The advice to him was to look in the classifieds for a job that pays more. Then quit and go work there, but continue to search the classifieds for a better job, and quit again and go work for them. What was he told to do? Follow the money trail.

*"Get the job that pays the most,
but suddenly we realize the source
from which we boast
Is not the Kingdom Jesus taught
in His sermon on the Mount,
But more like King Solomon,
and the wealth that he did count."*

With a mentality like this, money becomes our motive, our criterion, and our god. There are other aspects in the Christian life that demonstrate our attitude of idolatry, as we find in *1 Cor. 10:7* "Neither be ye idolaters, as were some of them; as it is written, The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play."

The children of Israel in the wilderness were in unbelief because of their murmuring and complaining, lack of faith - and idolatry. Those before the flood were involved in the same lifestyle:

Matthew 24:38 "For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark..." And of all things, we find in verse 37: "As was in the days of Noah, so shall the coming of the Son of Man be." In this Laodicean age of the church, we are "increased with goods and have need of nothing." (Rev. 3:17) "...KNOWEST NOT that thou art wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked."

We are living a counterfeit lifestyle, and **DON'T EVEN KNOW IT**. We have all our needs met and all the security we want but **if we expect money to do for us what only God can do, then money has become our god**. We begin to build our life around our source of security. We are living a lifestyle of idolatry, and don't even realize it. We can go to prayer meetings on Wednesday night, sit right beside someone petitioning God with requests, and even say exactly the same words he is saying. Yet one prayer is a sweet smelling incense to Heaven, with "Importunity" and coming boldly to the throne of grace. The other is nothing more than audacity, with arrogance and nerve to ask God for things when his attitude is a reproach to God.

Matthew 15:7-9 "Ye hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you, saying, [8] This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. [9] But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men."

We live our own life, with our own plans day to day, yet have the audacity to come to Him with prayer requests! For years, I was around a mentality of "Name it and claim it". I do not minimize the principle involved in coming to Him in prayer. But more often

The children of Israel in the wilderness were in unbelief because of their murmuring and complaining, lack of faith - and idolatry. Those before the flood were involved in the same lifestyle:

Matthew 24:38 "For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark..." And of all things, we find in verse 37: "As was in the days of Noah, so shall the coming of the Son of Man be." In this Laodicean age of the church, we are "increased with goods and have need of nothing." (Rev. 3:17) "...KNOWEST NOT that thou art wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked."

We are living a counterfeit lifestyle, and **DON'T EVEN KNOW IT**. We have all our needs met and all the security we want but **if we expect money to do for us what only God can do, then money has become our god**. We begin to build our life around our source of security. We are living a lifestyle of idolatry, and don't even realize it. We can go to prayer meetings on Wednesday night, sit right beside someone petitioning God with requests, and even say exactly the same words he is saying. Yet one prayer is a sweet smelling incense to Heaven, with "Importunity" and coming boldly to the throne of grace. The other is nothing more than audacity, with arrogance and nerve to ask God for things when his attitude is a reproach to God.

Matthew 15:7-9 "Ye hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you, saying, [8] This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. [9] But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men."

We live our own life, with our own plans day to day, yet have the audacity to come to Him with prayer requests! For years, I was around a mentality of "Name it and claim it". I do not minimize the principle involved in coming to Him in prayer. But more often

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 327

Mammon



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 327

Mammon



Mammon

I am going to ask you a question: Beside Christianity, are there any other "Faith-based" religions in the world? **YES. ONE.** And it is going to surprise you when I tell you what it is, because it does not take on the "form" of religion.

Do you know what it is? I will give you a hint. It is diametrically opposed to God. It is referred to in the Bible as "Mammon". Jesus made references to it.

Matt 6:24 "No man can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Luke 16:13 "No servant can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon..

I looked up the word "mammon" in the original Greek, and here is what I found: "Mammonas" - confidence, wealth, avarice. The years I was growing up, I can remember my mother referring to Dad's "almighty dollar". If there was one person

Mammon

I am going to ask you a question: Beside Christianity, are there any other "Faith-based" religions in the world? **YES. ONE.** And it is going to surprise you when I tell you what it is, because it does not take on the "form" of religion.

Do you know what it is? I will give you a hint. It is diametrically opposed to God. It is referred to in the Bible as "Mammon". Jesus made references to it.

Matt 6:24 "No man can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Luke 16:13 "No servant can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon..

I looked up the word "mammon" in the original Greek, and here is what I found: "Mammonas" - confidence, wealth, avarice. The years I was growing up, I can remember my mother referring to Dad's "almighty dollar". If there was one person

that made a god out of money, it was definitely him. If you asked if you could even BORROW \$10, you felt like you were cutting off his right arm.

Why do we find the word "confidence" along with the word "wealth" and "avarice"? Because it carries the connotation of "security". We have so many "security" systems around us to cover us "in case". Health insurance, fire insurance, tornado, flood, etc. It is ironic that we have life insurance! So we have built for us all kinds of things to protect us.

Jer.17:5 "Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD."

Jer. 17:7 "Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is."

I mentioned earlier how the soul is seduced "A way to a man's heart is through his stomach." Also, a way to a woman's heart is through her children's stomach.

If "Mammon" is a religioj (A faiith-based religion), then the masses are seduced by this cult. For this reason we need to "fine-tune" our de-programming methods if we are to reach a lost and dying world.

that made a god out of money, it was definitely him. If you asked if you could even BORROW \$10, you felt like you were cutting off his right arm.

Why do we find the word "confidence" along with the word "wealth" and "avarice"? Because it carries the connotation of "security". We have so many "security" systems around us to cover us "in case". Health insurance, fire insurance, tornado, flood, etc. It is ironic that we have life insurance! So we have built for us all kinds of things to protect us.

Jer.17:5 "Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD."

Jer. 17:7 "Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is."

I mentioned earlier how the soul is seduced "A way to a man's heart is through his stomach." Also, a way to a woman's heart is through her children's stomach.

If "Mammon" is a religioj (A faiith-based religion), then the masses are seduced by this cult. For this reason we need to "fine-tune" our de-programming methods if we are to reach a lost and dying world.

The characteristic of money is totally opposed to the concept of forgiveness

1-If you owe a debt it never goes away without paying it especially with interest. Even consolidating it only compiles the problem.

2-It has a built-in ability to hold over someone's head forever.

3-If there is an obligation in some contract - (other than money) and one party defaults, money seems to be the "catch-all" if the dilemma can't be resolved.

4-If someone is victimized in a way that can't be rectified (loss of life, permanent injury) money seems to be some "panacea" to "make up" for damages done.

However....

5-It often makes no sense. I understand that money is usually compensated for "loss of limb or life", calculated by how one's earning power has been affected, but too often monetary value on the loss is irrelevant, except for any expenses incurred, but is somehow substituted for it anyway. How does one put a price tag on the outcome of some lawsuit? One can sue for millions of dollars simply because hot coffee was spilled on their lap!

6-It seems to be the only "solution" for lack of any other.

7-This solution is only because the person(s) victimized refuse to accept any other solution.

8-The "compensation" for damages is only temporary. As long as the money continues to hold out after any settlement, it appears to compensate for the pain or wound. However, it sometimes even if one was) demands would resurface for more money, bordering on extortion, blackmail or bankruptcy.

10-It proves that "money" is only a temporary substitute covering a real, lasting one *forgiveness* 192

The characteristic of money is totally opposed to the concept of forgiveness

1-If you owe a debt it never goes away without paying it, especially with interest. Even consolidating it only compiles the problem.

2-It has a built-in ability to hold over someone's head forever.

3-If there is an obligation in some contract - (other than money), and one party defaults, money seems to be the "catch-all" if the dilemma can't be resolved.

4-If someone is victimized in a way that can't be rectified (loss of life, permanent injury) money seems to be some "panacea" to "make up" for damages done.

However....

5-It often makes no sense. I understand that money is usually compensated for "loss of limb or life", calculated by how one's earning power has been affected, but too often monetary value on the loss is irrelevant, except for any expenses incurred, but is somehow substituted for it anyway. How does one put a price tag on the outcome of some lawsuit? One can sue for millions of dollars simply because hot coffee was spilled on their lap!

6-It seems to be the only "solution" for lack of any other.

7-This solution is only because the person(s) victimized refuses to accept any other solution.

8-The "compensation" for damages is only temporary. As long as the money continues to hold out after any settlement, it appears to compensate for the pain or wound. However, it is only superficial.

9-But when it is eventually gone even years later - the bitterness resurfaces. If no "release" was signed, (and sometimes even if one was) demands would resurface for more money, bordering on extortion, blackmail or bankruptcy.

10-It proves that "money" is only a temporary substitute covering a real, lasting one *forgiveness* 192

Because of the importance of the subject, I have devoted the following pages to this.

Money

©1995 David Film

Most people need it to live, just about everyone is out of it, and if we had it, there would never be enough of it. Ironically, the love of it is the root of all evil, yet in the "Great American Lifestyle" it's almost impossible to live without it. But the more we have of it, the more we want to control, and the more we borrow (from the lack of it), the more we are controlled. Those who have incredible amounts of it are totally obsessed with using it to get more, and it will never be enough - even if they wind up owning the whole world, because of its characteristic of lust.



But the surprising thing about money is the fact that "money" by definition is merely a "medium of exchange". If you live in the U.S., then "money" is that paper in your pocket.

Because of the importance of the subject, I have devoted the following pages to this.

Money

©1995 David Film

Most people need it to live, just about everyone is out of it, and if we had it, there would never be enough of it. Ironically, the love of it is the root of all evil, yet in the "Great American Lifestyle" it's almost impossible to live without it. But the more we have of it, the more we want to control, and the more we borrow (from the lack of it), the more we are controlled. Those who have incredible amounts of it are totally obsessed with using it to get more, and it will never be enough - even if they wind up owning the whole world, because of its characteristic of lust.



But the surprising thing about money is the fact that "money" by definition is merely a "medium of exchange". If you live in the U.S., then "money" is that paper in your pocket.

But if you were in some uncivilized tribe on some island, “money” would be some shiny trinket or other valuable in your pocket that someone else might trade with you for it. In fact, if you have some “valuable” it is really worth whatever you can get for it, whether some baseball card with the printing on the pitcher’s hat printed backwards by mistake, or a 1943 copper penny. MONEY is whatever you can use to “buy” things in your corner of the world. However, it is much more than it appears to be. It is God’s greatest rival; “You cannot serve God and Mammon.”

Moneta

Money is named after a goddess. Her name was Moneta. But in her earlier days she had a different name, Hera. In ancient Greece she was queen of the gods, and mother of Ares, the god of war (that figures!); she was known for her vindictive nature and never forgot an injury (that figures too!). Angry with a Trojan prince for preferring Aphrodite, goddess of love, to herself, she aided the Greeks in war and was not appeased until Troy was destroyed (that figures most of all!). When this unpleasant goddess was adopted by the Romans she was renamed Juno Moneta (Juno the Monitress - or schoolmistress!), and she presided over a Roman temple where gold was coined. Moneta is still one of the Italian words for money. And our word ‘money’ is derived from the same disagreeable lady!

It retains a great many of her personality traits: it is often the cause of war and jealousy and revenge. It is much more than the paper it seems to be, or the metal, paper or the plastic. “Easy come, easy go.”

But if you were in some uncivilized tribe on some island, “money” would be some shiny trinket or other valuable in your pocket that someone else might trade with you for it. In fact, if you have some “valuable” it is really worth whatever you can get for it, whether some baseball card with the printing on the pitcher’s hat printed backwards by mistake, or a 1943 copper penny. MONEY is whatever you can use to “buy” things in your corner of the world. However, it is much more than it appears to be. It is God’s greatest rival; “You cannot serve God and Mammon.”

Moneta

Money is named after a goddess. Her name was Moneta. But in her earlier days she had a different name, Hera. In ancient Greece she was queen of the gods, and mother of Ares, the god of war (that figures!); she was known for her vindictive nature and never forgot an injury (that figures too!). Angry with a Trojan prince for preferring Aphrodite, goddess of love, to herself, she aided the Greeks in war and was not appeased until Troy was destroyed (that figures most of all!). When this unpleasant goddess was adopted by the Romans she was renamed Juno Moneta (Juno the Monitress - or schoolmistress!), and she presided over a Roman temple where gold was coined. Moneta is still one of the Italian words for money. And our word ‘money’ is derived from the same disagreeable lady!

It retains a great many of her personality traits: it is often the cause of war and jealousy and revenge. It is much more than the paper it seems to be, or the metal, paper or the plastic. “Easy come, easy go.”

Some time ago, I heard someone say “I love money”. At the moment I knew what they meant because it was paying their bills for them. But I rose to the occasion; I replied “I hate it!” That started a war of words, but I was trying to make a point “The love of money is the root of all evil.”

Follow the money trail. If you know individuals involved in a lifestyle that is contrary to God, watch where their money goes. Never to minis-tries or worth-while causes, but rather to feed their own lusts, their ego, approbation and flesh. Even emotionally unstable individuals who seem to do everything right on the surface are controlled by their emotions. For this reason, their money goes in all the wrongn places.



Some time ago, I heard someone say “I love money”. At the moment I knew what they meant because it was paying their bills for them. But I rose to the occasion; I replied “I hate it!” That started a war of words, but I was trying to make a point “The love of money is the root of all evil.”

Follow the money trail. If you know individuals involved in a lifestyle that is contrary to God, watch where their money goes. Never to minis-tries or worth-while causes, but rather to feed their own lusts, their ego, approbation and flesh. Even emotionally unstable individuals who seem to do everything right on the surface are controlled by their emotions. For this reason, their money goes in all the wrongn places.



When the time comes for those to take the physical step of having some account number imbedded in their right hand or forehead, it is not the physical act or motion they go through, but the attitude of their heart in the process.

Rev. 13:17 "And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name."

You see, it is not the simple physical act of having them imbed some computer account in your hand or forehead, but a "subscribing" to a system that they have put their trust in. In fact, without it, they will not be able to buy or sell.

This is the sobering aspect of it, for there are those even today, that have "sold out" for their mess of pottage. They have built around them all types of security and comfort zones that give them peace of mind and security. Without even realizing it, we have conditioned ourselves into this lifestyle, and can "have everything our little heart desires". What have we done? We can now leave God out of the equation. And the culmination of a world system that we find described in Revelation 14.

Rev. 14:9-10 "And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, [10] The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:"

Such a system gives them all the security they need or want, ultimately and totally replacing God - the most blatant and defiant rebellion against God. They can finally shake their fist at God, saying "We can finally have anything we want, whenever we want, and we don't need you anymore." This is the culmination of Genesis 3, the fruit that was offered Eve in the beginning.

325

When the time comes for those to take the physical step of having some account number imbedded in their right hand or forehead, it is not the physical act or motion they go through, but the attitude of their heart in the process.

Rev. 13:17 "And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name."

You see, it is not the simple physical act of having them imbed some computer account in your hand or forehead, but a "subscribing" to a system that they have put their trust in. In fact, without it, they will not be able to buy or sell.

This is the sobering aspect of it, for there are those even today, that have "sold out" for their mess of pottage. They have built around them all types of security and comfort zones that give them peace of mind and security. Without even realizing it, we have conditioned ourselves into this lifestyle, and can "have everything our little heart desires". What have we done? We can now leave God out of the equation. And the culmination of a world system that we find described in Revelation 14.

Rev. 14:9-10 "And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, [10] The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:"

Such a system gives them all the security they need or want, ultimately and totally replacing God - the most blatant and defiant rebellion against God. They can finally shake their fist at God, saying "We can finally have anything we want, whenever we want, and we don't need you anymore." This is the culmination of Genesis 3, the fruit that was offered Eve in the beginning.

325

Is your money collecting dust?

Some time ago I was browsing a shop in a small town in midwestern state. As I looked around, I struck up conversation with the storeowner who was sitting at his desk. It was a thick glass top desk with all kinds of collector's items under it - newspaper articles, obsolete bills, etc. But one thing stood out among all the others - a THOUSAND DOLLAR BILL. He was obviously a collector, but more obviously, he was not wanting for money! At first, I thought it was one of these fake bills, (Illustrated above), but it was real. It was genuine, and it was an expensive conversation piece!

Seeing something like this jars your thinking into reality about some things: This was one of the most obvious examples of a waste of money. It was not collecting interest. It was not even collecting DUST! The owner could certainly put \$1,000 to much better use than that!

But this line of thinking brought me to an obvious conclusion. People from all walks of life do exactly the same thing. We turn our \$1,000 bill into something tangible, something materialistic, decorate walls in our home, or maybe just some form of entertainment. It usually goes into our stomach. I met a man the other day, and we got involved in the subject of money. As it turned out, he and his wife earned an annual salary of around \$50,000. They had 2 children, and felt that they both had to work to make ends meet. But money has a way of spending. If their income was doubled, it would not be enough. We have a world around us that always demands more.

Is your money collecting dust?

Some time ago I was browsing a shop in a small town in midwestern state. As I looked around, I struck up conversation with the storeowner who was sitting at his desk. It was a thick glass top desk with all kinds of collector's items under it - newspaper articles, obsolete bills, etc. But one thing stood out among all the others - a THOUSAND DOLLAR BILL. He was obviously a collector, but more obviously, he was not wanting for money! At first, I thought it was one of these fake bills, (Illustrated above), but it was real. It was genuine, and it was an expensive conversation piece!

Seeing something like this jars your thinking into reality about some things: This was one of the most obvious examples of a waste of money. It was not collecting interest. It was not even collecting DUST! The owner could certainly put \$1,000 to much better use than that!

But this line of thinking brought me to an obvious conclusion. People from all walks of life do exactly the same thing. We turn our \$1,000 bill into something tangible, something materialistic, decorate walls in our home, or maybe just some form of entertainment. It usually goes into our stomach. I met a man the other day, and we got involved in the subject of money. As it turned out, he and his wife earned an annual salary of around \$50,000. They had 2 children, and felt that they both had to work to make ends meet. But money has a way of spending. If their income was doubled, it would not be enough. We have a world around us that always demands more.

Money & Cashless Society

You have spent a better part of your life with checking accounts, savings accounts, credit cards, “paper or plastic” in day to day purchases. But one day, you are notified by your bank that a new technology is being instituted to make your lifestyle simpler, more secure, and more efficient. **You (and everyone else in town) is told to come down to the bank at your earliest convenience to turn in any cash, credit cards, etc. and instead receive an account number to be imbedded in your forehead or right hand. What is going to be your**



reaction? Of course, you will refuse to comply if it finally came to that, be forced to walk away from such a mentality, and perhaps forsake everything you have lived and worked for, since those who receive this mark will spend eternity in hell (Rev. 20:4)



“If it came to that...” you would refuse to take that step. But do you stop to realize that a decision to walk away from a system such as that is to put your trust in God instead? Are you aware of what you just did? **You suddenly decided to put your trust in God!**

In order to make my point, let me propose something about legalism. In Genesis 3, the serpent is speaking to Eve: “Hath God said, thou shalt not eat of every tree in the garden?” Eve’s reply: “Of the fruit of every tree in the garden, we may freely eat, but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, ‘thou shalt not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.’” **Now notice, God never said anything about the “fruit” of the tree. He told them not to eat of the tree. He never said anything about “touching” it. Eve added that. Why? Eve must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that they would die if they touched it - as if it had arsenic or something deadly in it. But the death was not in the fruit. The death was in the disobedience. This is a very important point. God was interested in a HEART of obedience - not necessarily the physical act.**

When the time comes for those to take the physical step of having some account number imbedded in their right hand or forehead, it is not the physical act or motion they go through, but the attitude of their heart in the process.

Money & Cashless Society

You have spent a better part of your life with checking accounts, savings accounts, credit cards, “paper or plastic” in day to day purchases. But one day, you are notified by your bank that a new technology is being instituted to make your lifestyle simpler, more secure, and more efficient. **You (and everyone else in town) is told to come down to the bank at your earliest convenience to turn in any cash, credit cards, etc. and instead receive an account number to be imbedded in your forehead or right hand. What is going to be your**



reaction? Of course, you will refuse to comply if it finally came to that, be forced to walk away from such a mentality, and perhaps forsake everything you have lived and worked for, since those who receive this mark will spend eternity in hell (Rev. 20:4)



“If it came to that...” you would refuse to take that step. But do you stop to realize that a decision to walk away from a system such as that is to put your trust in God instead? Are you aware of what you just did? **You suddenly decided to put your trust in God!**

In order to make my point, let me propose something about legalism. In Genesis 3, the serpent is speaking to Eve: “Hath God said, thou shalt not eat of every tree in the garden?” Eve’s reply: “Of the fruit of every tree in the garden, we may freely eat, but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, ‘thou shalt not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.’” **Now notice, God never said anything about the “fruit” of the tree. He told them not to eat of the tree. He never said anything about “touching” it. Eve added that. Why? Eve must have thought there was something deadly about the fruit, that they would die if they touched it - as if it had arsenic or something deadly in it. But the death was not in the fruit. The death was in the disobedience. This is a very important point. God was interested in a HEART of obedience - not necessarily the physical act.**

When the time comes for those to take the physical step of having some account number imbedded in their right hand or forehead, it is not the physical act or motion they go through, but the attitude of their heart in the process.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

194

Who Am I?



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

194

Who Am I?



I was born in one country, raised in another. My father was born in another country. I was not his only child. He fathered several children with numerous women.

I became very close to my mother, as my father showed no interest in me. My mother died at an early age from cancer.

Later in life, questions arose over my real name.

My birth records were sketchy and no one was able to produce a legitimate, reliable birth certificate.

I grew up practicing one faith but converted to Christianity, as it was widely accepted in my country, but I practiced non-traditional beliefs & didn't follow Christianity, except in the public eye under scrutiny.

I worked and lived among lower-class people as a young adult, disguising myself as someone who really cared about them.

That was before I decided it was time to get serious about my life and I embarked on a new career.

I wrote a book about my struggles growing up. It was clear to those who read my memoirs that I had difficulties accepting that my father abandoned me as a child.

I became active in local politics in my 30's then with help behind the scenes, I literally burst onto the scene as a candidate for national office in my 40s. They said I had a golden tongue and could talk anyone into anything. That reinforced my conceit.

I had a virtually non-existent resume, little work history, and no experience in leading a single organization. Yet I was a powerful speaker and citizens were drawn to me as though I were a magnet and they were small roofing tacks.

I drew incredibly large crowds during my public appearances. This bolstered my ego.

I was born in one country, raised in another. My father was born in another country. I was not his only child. He fathered several children with numerous women.

I became very close to my mother, as my father showed no interest in me. My mother died at an early age from cancer.

Later in life, questions arose over my real name.

My birth records were sketchy and no one was able to produce a legitimate, reliable birth certificate.

I grew up practicing one faith but converted to Christianity, as it was widely accepted in my country, but I practiced non-traditional beliefs & didn't follow Christianity, except in the public eye under scrutiny.

I worked and lived among lower-class people as a young adult, disguising myself as someone who really cared about them.

That was before I decided it was time to get serious about my life and I embarked on a new career.

I wrote a book about my struggles growing up. It was clear to those who read my memoirs that I had difficulties accepting that my father abandoned me as a child.

I became active in local politics in my 30's then with help behind the scenes, I literally burst onto the scene as a candidate for national office in my 40s. They said I had a golden tongue and could talk anyone into anything. That reinforced my conceit.

I had a virtually non-existent resume, little work history, and no experience in leading a single organization. Yet I was a powerful speaker and citizens were drawn to me as though I were a magnet and they were small roofing tacks.

I drew incredibly large crowds during my public appearances. This bolstered my ego.

At first, my political campaign focused on my country's foreign policy. I was very critical of my country in the last war and seized every opportunity to bash my country.

But what launched my rise to national prominence were my views on the country's economy. I pretended to have a really good plan on how we could do better and every poor person would be fed & housed for free.

I knew which group was responsible for getting us into this mess. It was the free market, banks & corporations. I decided to start making citizens hate them and if they were envious of others who did well, the plan was clinched tight.

I called mine "A People's Campaign" and that sounded good to all people.

I was the surprise candidate because I emerged from outside the traditional path of politics & was able to gain widespread popular support.

I knew that, if I merely offered the people 'hope', together we could change our country and the world.

So, I started to make my speeches sound like they were on behalf of the downtrodden, poor, ignorant to include "persecuted minorities" like the Jews. My true views were not widely known & I needed to keep them unknown, until after I became my nation's leader.

I had to carefully guard reality, as anybody could have easily found out what I really believed, if they had simply read my writings and examined those people I associated with.

I'm glad they didn't. Then I became the most powerful man in the world. And the world learned the truth.

Who am I?

Adolf Hitler

At first, my political campaign focused on my country's foreign policy. I was very critical of my country in the last war and seized every opportunity to bash my country.

But what launched my rise to national prominence were my views on the country's economy. I pretended to have a really good plan on how we could do better and every poor person would be fed & housed for free.

I knew which group was responsible for getting us into this mess. It was the free market, banks & corporations. I decided to start making citizens hate them and if they were envious of others who did well, the plan was clinched tight.

I called mine "A People's Campaign" and that sounded good to all people.

I was the surprise candidate because I emerged from outside the traditional path of politics & was able to gain widespread popular support.

I knew that, if I merely offered the people 'hope', together we could change our country and the world.

So, I started to make my speeches sound like they were on behalf of the downtrodden, poor, ignorant to include "persecuted minorities" like the Jews. My true views were not widely known & I needed to keep them unknown, until after I became my nation's leader.

I had to carefully guard reality, as anybody could have easily found out what I really believed, if they had simply read my writings and examined those people I associated with.

I'm glad they didn't. Then I became the most powerful man in the world. And the world learned the truth.

Who am I?

Adolf Hitler

6-One of satan's goals is cause believers to walk in carnality - thus cheat God out of rewards at the Judgment Seat of Christ - all based on lies and deception.

7-The most sadistic, diabolical tool of Satan is to send humanity to hell forever by convincing them to believe in something that doesn't even exist, (money) and convince them NOT to believe in someone Who does! "Ye cannot serve God and mammon" Mt. 6:24, Luke 16:13.

8-The culmination of his plan ultimately (Rev. 14) is by conditioning the entire human race to trust in "mammon" (money), which, ultimately will have no backing, no material value - but merely a credit balance in a computer - positively worthless, no more than the paper it is printed on, except to be used as a tool to enslave mankind ("The borrower is servant to the lender" Prov. 22:7)

©2001 David Film.



Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ



6-One of satan's goals is cause believers to walk in carnality - thus cheat God out of rewards at the Judgment Seat of Christ - all based on lies and deception.

7-The most sadistic, diabolical tool of Satan is to send humanity to hell forever by convincing them to believe in something that doesn't even exist, (money) and convince them NOT to believe in someone Who does! "Ye cannot serve God and mammon" Mt. 6:24, Luke 16:13.

8-The culmination of his plan ultimately (Rev. 14) is by conditioning the entire human race to trust in "mammon" (money), which, ultimately will have no backing, no material value - but merely a credit balance in a computer - positively worthless, no more than the paper it is printed on, except to be used as a tool to enslave mankind ("The borrower is servant to the lender" Prov. 22:7)



Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ



Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ

<http://alturl.com/po6g5>

by Jack Wellman

He Will Blaspheme God

He Claims to be God and is Worshiped

He Will Display Miraculous Powers

The Anti-Christ Comes Back to Life

The Anti-Christ Rules in Full Authority

The Anti-Christ Will Control

the World's Economy

The Anti-Christ Desecrates God's Temple

*The Anti-Christ's Attempted Destruction
of Israel*

Causes Earth's Armies to Fight

Against Christ

All Anti-Christ's Final Destiny

Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ

<http://alturl.com/po6g5>

by Jack Wellman

He Will Blaspheme God

He Claims to be God and is Worshiped

He Will Display Miraculous Powers

The Anti-Christ Comes Back to Life

The Anti-Christ Rules in Full Authority

The Anti-Christ Will Control

the World's Economy

The Anti-Christ Desecrates God's Temple

*The Anti-Christ's Attempted Destruction
of Israel*

Causes Earth's Armies to Fight

Against Christ

All Anti-Christ's Final Destiny

The Irony of Lies

1-The fear of the unknown (which may not even exist) produces the same results: worry, anxiety, terror, etc - as if it were real.

2-Believing a lie about someone may create the same unforgiveness, resentment, grievance - that it would create if it were true.

3-We often center our lifestyle and decisions around things we believe. We may change jobs, relocate, or even commit suicide based on some mis-information.

4-Lies needlessly split up relationships, marriages, even incarcerate the innocent.

5-An entire nation (or the entire world) can be put in bondage, slavery and ultimately destroyed, simply because they were convinced to believe lies.

The Irony of Lies

1-The fear of the unknown (which may not even exist) produces the same results: worry, anxiety, terror, etc - as if it were real.

2-Believing a lie about someone may create the same unforgiveness, resentment, grievance - that it would create if it were true.

3-We often center our lifestyle and decisions around things we believe. We may change jobs, relocate, or even commit suicide based on some mis-information.

4-Lies needlessly split up relationships, marriages, even incarcerate the innocent.

5-An entire nation (or the entire world) can be put in bondage, slavery and ultimately destroyed, simply because they were convinced to believe lies.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

196



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

196



Seniors

There's nothing the matter with me,
I'm just as healthy as can be,
I have arthritis in both knees,
And when I talk, I talk with a wheeze.
My pulse is weak, my blood is thin,
But I'm awfully well for the shape I'm in.

All my teeth have had to come out,
And my diet I hate to think about.
I'm overweight and I can't get thin,
But I'm awfully well for the shape I'm in.

And arch supports I need for my feet.
Or I wouldn't be able to go out in the street.
Sleep is denied me night after night,
But every morning I find I'm all right.
My memory's failing, my head's in a spin.
But I'm awfully well for the shape I'm in.

Old age is golden I've heard it said,
But sometimes I wonder, as I go to bed.
With my ears in a drawer, my teeth in a cup,
And my glasses on a shelf, until I get up.
And when sleep dims my eyes, I say to myself,
Is there anything else I should lay on the shelf?

The reason I know my Youth has been spent,
Is my get-up-and-go has got-up-and-went!
But really I don't mind, when I think with a grin,
Of all the places my get-up has been.

I get up each morning and dust off my wits,
Pick up the paper and read the obits.
If my name is missing, I'm therefore not dead,
So I eat a good breakfast and jump back into bed.

The moral of this as the tale unfolds,
Is that for you and me, who are growing old.
It is better to say "I'm fine" with a grin,
Than to let people know the shape we are in.

I'm fine. How are you?

(Unknown)

Seniors

There's nothing the matter with me,
I'm just as healthy as can be,
I have arthritis in both knees,
And when I talk, I talk with a wheeze.
My pulse is weak, my blood is thin,
But I'm awfully well for the shape I'm in.

All my teeth have had to come out,
And my diet I hate to think about.
I'm overweight and I can't get thin,
But I'm awfully well for the shape I'm in.

And arch supports I need for my feet.
Or I wouldn't be able to go out in the street.
Sleep is denied me night after night,
But every morning I find I'm all right.
My memory's failing, my head's in a spin.
But I'm awfully well for the shape I'm in.

Old age is golden I've heard it said,
But sometimes I wonder, as I go to bed.
With my ears in a drawer, my teeth in a cup,
And my glasses on a shelf, until I get up.
And when sleep dims my eyes, I say to myself,
Is there anything else I should lay on the shelf?

The reason I know my Youth has been spent,
Is my get-up-and-go has got-up-and-went!
But really I don't mind, when I think with a grin,
Of all the places my get-up has been.

I get up each morning and dust off my wits,
Pick up the paper and read the obits.
If my name is missing, I'm therefore not dead,
So I eat a good breakfast and jump back into bed.

The moral of this as the tale unfolds,
Is that for you and me, who are growing old.
It is better to say "I'm fine" with a grin,
Than to let people know the shape we are in.

I'm fine. How are you?

(Unknown)

The Emperors New Clothes

Do you remember the story of the Emperor's new clothes,
Or has it been snuffed out by Pinnocchio's nose?
The Emperor was deceived by the lie of a weaver
Whose ingenious plot was hatched by the great deceiver.

The material he used could not be seen
By those whose wisdom was remarkably keen
The truth, of course, was that there was nothing there
But to admit it is to say you really are bare!

So the Emperor put them on, and strutted the streets
And the procession showed off all the tails and pleats.
Not a one in the crowd admitted the fact
That the garments he wore were really something he lacked

But a child standing by saw things as they were
And called them as he saw them, and caused quite a stir.
"He has nothing on", and it wasn't until then
That the crowd would admit how foolish they'd been.

The lie, you see, was to make people deceived
Into thinking that they're ignorant if they didn't believe
That the facts that they know will intimidate them
If they proclaim them and make people realize where they'd been

It's to make you look foolish if you get rid of your pride
But the truth is, humility has nothing to hide.
The Emperor's new clothes brought out his own shame
By making him more stubborn in his own foolish game.

Because of the honesty of a child in this world
We will come to our senses as lies are unfurled
But the proud and the ignorant in this world will fulfill
The truth that the ignorant will remain ignorant still.

Pride has a way of refusing the truth
Humility has a way of coming from our youth.
But to stop the procession, the Emperor said "never"
So he held himself stiffer than ever.

© 1993 David Film

The Emperors New Clothes

Do you remember the story of the Emperor's new clothes,
Or has it been snuffed out by Pinnocchio's nose?
The Emperor was deceived by the lie of a weaver
Whose ingenious plot was hatched by the great deceiver.

The material he used could not be seen
By those whose wisdom was remarkably keen
The truth, of course, was that there was nothing there
But to admit it is to say you really are bare!

So the Emperor put them on, and strutted the streets
And the procession showed off all the tails and pleats.
Not a one in the crowd admitted the fact
That the garments he wore were really something he lacked

But a child standing by saw things as they were
And called them as he saw them, and caused quite a stir.
"He has nothing on", and it wasn't until then
That the crowd would admit how foolish they'd been.

The lie, you see, was to make people deceived
Into thinking that they're ignorant if they didn't believe
That the facts that they know will intimidate them
If they proclaim them and make people realize where they'd been

It's to make you look foolish if you get rid of your pride
But the truth is, humility has nothing to hide.
The Emperor's new clothes brought out his own shame
By making him more stubborn in his own foolish game.

Because of the honesty of a child in this world
We will come to our senses as lies are unfurled
But the proud and the ignorant in this world will fulfill
The truth that the ignorant will remain ignorant still.

Pride has a way of refusing the truth
Humility has a way of coming from our youth.
But to stop the procession, the Emperor said "never"
So he held himself stiffer than ever.

© 1993 David Film

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Jesus and Alexander

For we walk by faith
not by sight



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Jesus and Alexander

For we walk by faith
not by sight



Jesus and Alexander

Jesus and Alexander both lived to be thirty-three
One lived and died for self; One gave Himself for you and me
The Greek died on a throne; The other died on a Cross
One's life a triumph seemed; The other but a loss
One led vast armies forth; The other walked alone
One shed a whole world's blood; The other gave His own
One won the world in life and lost it all in death
The other lost His life to win the whole world's faith
One died in Babylon - the epitome of bondage to enslave all men
One on Calvary - the culmination of freedom to deliver them again
One gained all for self; One Himself He gave for others
One conquered every throne; The other every grave
The one made himself a god of reputation;
The God made Himself of none
The one lived but to hate in war; Through the other's love,
the war is won
When died the Greek, forever fell his throne of swords
But Jesus died to live forever Lord of Lords
One built a throne on pride; The other built it on humility
One built a kingdom on men's blood in war;
The other on His own blood in peace
The one was born of earth; The other from above
One won all the earth to lose Heaven;
The other gave up Heaven to redeem the earth
The Greek forever died; Jesus forever lives
He loses all who gets, and wins all things who gives

Charles Ross Wade - adapted

Jesus and Alexander

Jesus and Alexander both lived to be thirty-three
One lived and died for self; One gave Himself for you and me
The Greek died on a throne; The other died on a Cross
One's life a triumph seemed; The other but a loss
One led vast armies forth; The other walked alone
One shed a whole world's blood; The other gave His own
One won the world in life and lost it all in death
The other lost His life to win the whole world's faith
One died in Babylon - the epitome of bondage to enslave all men
One on Calvary - the culmination of freedom to deliver them again
One gained all for self; One Himself He gave for others
One conquered every throne; The other every grave
The one made himself a god of reputation;
The God made Himself of none
The one lived but to hate in war; Through the other's love,
the war is won
When died the Greek, forever fell his throne of swords
But Jesus died to live forever Lord of Lords
One built a throne on pride; The other built it on humility
One built a kingdom on men's blood in war;
The other on His own blood in peace
The one was born of earth; The other from above
One won all the earth to lose Heaven;
The other gave up Heaven to redeem the earth
The Greek forever died; Jesus forever lives
He loses all who gets, and wins all things who gives

Charles Ross Wade - adapted

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

If
I Were
The
Devil

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

If
I Were
The
Devil

If I Were the Devil

If I were the devil, just how would I work
To neutralize the work of God and smear it in the dirt.
I'd convince people that a Christian wears a sour face
His life is nothing but do's and don'ts, with not an ounce of grace

The ones who say "it doesn't cut it" will peel off the vine
They'll turn to drugs and wild life - some will turn to crime
They're looking for reality, and not some plastic life
Where Sunday's filled with rituals between six days of strife.

So I succeeded to turn them off, I gave this plan my best
But my work is not quite finished yet - what about the rest?
What about the ones in Church? There are two kinds out there
I have to work in such a way my plot will be a snare

First there are the religious ones who have a list of sins
Their laws will make a grocery list look like trivial whims
The more I add, the worse it'll get, until I finally built
A life cram full of legalism, and each move will carry guilt.

These are the ones who are the blind, in darkness every day
They think that they're so spiritual, so holy as they pray
So now I turn to another group, to me they're a real threat
They'll destroy my diabolical plan the more power that they get.

They know the Christian life is a simple work of grace
They know the Holy Spirit is in charge each day they face
What can I do to neutralize them, I'll never stop their task
Unless I make a counterfeit plan, a perfect fitting mask.

If I Were the Devil

If I were the devil, just how would I work
To neutralize the work of God and smear it in the dirt.
I'd convince people that a Christian wears a sour face
His life is nothing but do's and don'ts, with not an ounce of grace

The ones who say "it doesn't cut it" will peel off the vine
They'll turn to drugs and wild life - some will turn to crime
They're looking for reality, and not some plastic life
Where Sunday's filled with rituals between six days of strife.

So I succeeded to turn them off, I gave this plan my best
But my work is not quite finished yet - what about the rest?
What about the ones in Church? There are two kinds out there
I have to work in such a way my plot will be a snare

First there are the religious ones who have a list of sins
Their laws will make a grocery list look like trivial whims
The more I add, the worse it'll get, until I finally built
A life cram full of legalism, and each move will carry guilt.

These are the ones who are the blind, in darkness every day
They think that they're so spiritual, so holy as they pray
So now I turn to another group, to me they're a real threat
They'll destroy my diabolical plan the more power that they get.

They know the Christian life is a simple work of grace
They know the Holy Spirit is in charge each day they face
What can I do to neutralize them, I'll never stop their task
Unless I make a counterfeit plan, a perfect fitting mask.

They know that if they walk in truth, they'll manifest the fruits
The Spirit of God produces, genuine from it's roots
But with idols in their lives, bondages and obsessions
They'll be walking in total darkness with attachments to possessions.

So I have a list of fruits to match the nine they know
And then I will convince them from the high down to the low
That the darkness and bondage they got tangled in
Will seem like light and freedom, and the opposite of sin

Instead of love, it will be lust - a bondage or addiction
Some hobby or thing that they will "love" without conviction
Instead of joy - the happiness the Spirit of God produces
It'll be misery drowned in fun, and all that it seduces.

Peace will be tranquility, patience will be tolerance
Gentleness will be suave remarks, hardly showing genuine evidence
Sentimentality replaces goodness, showing compromise and slack
With a backbone like spaghetti, black is white and white is black.

Faith is now presumption, so when they trust the Lord
They overspend their budget, buying things they can't afford
So then what will they do, when money is their snare?
They'll write those check by "faith", when the money isn't there

Humility will seem so fake, conversations will be a drag
As they will fish for compliments, since THEY won't want to brag
With self control, I don't know how I'll counterfeit that one
'Cause all of their impulsiveness will come out of their fun!

© 1993 David Film

They know that if they walk in truth, they'll manifest the fruits
The Spirit of God produces, genuine from it's roots
But with idols in their lives, bondages and obsessions
They'll be walking in total darkness with attachments to possessions.

So I have a list of fruits to match the nine they know
And then I will convince them from the high down to the low
That the darkness and bondage they got tangled in
Will seem like light and freedom, and the opposite of sin

Instead of love, it will be lust - a bondage or addiction
Some hobby or thing that they will "love" without conviction
Instead of joy - the happiness the Spirit of God produces
It'll be misery drowned in fun, and all that it seduces.

Peace will be tranquility, patience will be tolerance
Gentleness will be suave remarks, hardly showing genuine evidence
Sentimentality replaces goodness, showing compromise and slack
With a backbone like spaghetti, black is white and white is black.

Faith is now presumption, so when they trust the Lord
They overspend their budget, buying things they can't afford
So then what will they do, when money is their snare?
They'll write those check by "faith", when the money isn't there

Humility will seem so fake, conversations will be a drag
As they will fish for compliments, since THEY won't want to brag
With self control, I don't know how I'll counterfeit that one
'Cause all of their impulsiveness will come out of their fun!

© 1993 David Film

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

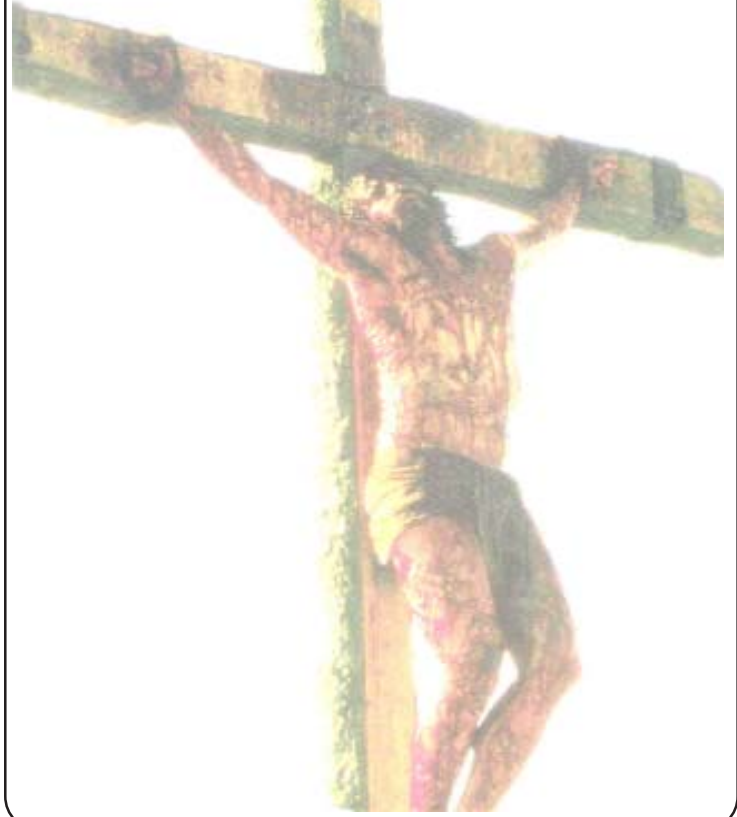
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

204

This Much



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

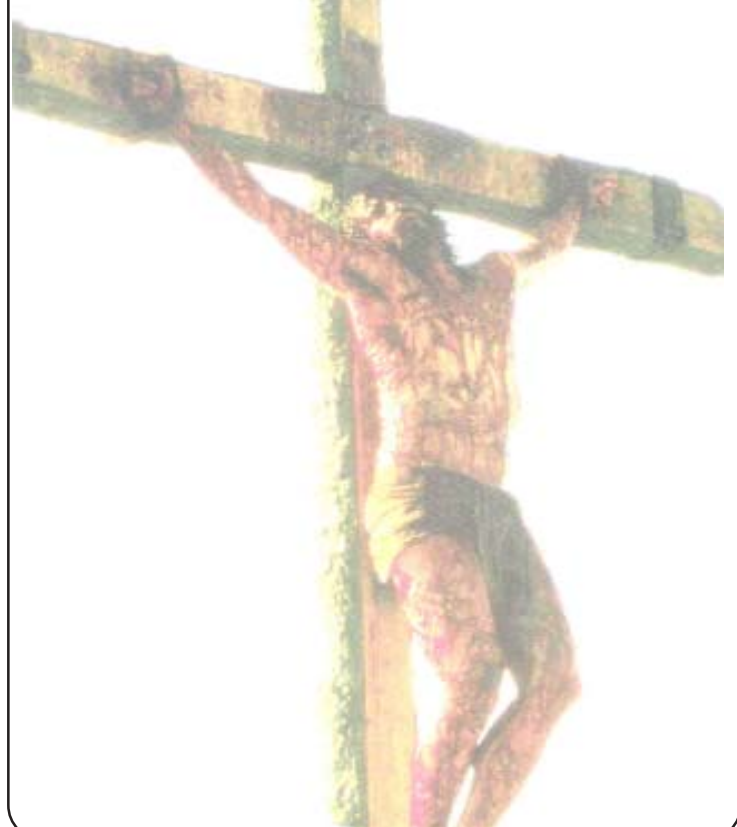
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

204

This Much



This Much

The sun was warm on the grass of green,
the birds were singing gay
A lady sat at her spinning wheel
as she watched her Child at play
A gentle, handsome Child was He,
this boy who had just turned three
Whose greatest thrill and joy right now
was to climb the highest tree

“How much do you love me?” His mother asked,
of this Child out playing so free
“This much” He cried, with His arms outstretched,
and ran quickly to her knee
The years have passed, the Child has grown,
He’s strong and handsome still
But the tree He loved to climb so much,
He’s just carried to Calvary’s hill

His mother kneels, I see her tears
falling silently one by one
I’m sure she feels each hammer blow
as they crucify her Son
“How much do you love me” the world has asked,
of this Man now crucified.
“I love you this much” with arms outstretched,
and bowed His head and died
(unknown).

This Much

The sun was warm on the grass of green,
the birds were singing gay
A lady sat at her spinning wheel
as she watched her Child at play
A gentle, handsome Child was He,
this boy who had just turned three
Whose greatest thrill and joy right now
was to climb the highest tree

“How much do you love me?” His mother asked,
of this Child out playing so free
“This much” He cried, with His arms outstretched,
and ran quickly to her knee
The years have passed, the Child has grown,
He’s strong and handsome still
But the tree He loved to climb so much,
He’s just carried to Calvary’s hill

His mother kneels, I see her tears
falling silently one by one
I’m sure she feels each hammer blow
as they crucify her Son
“How much do you love me” the world has asked,
of this Man now crucified.
“I love you this much” with arms outstretched,
and bowed His head and died
(unknown).

eliminate bad breath, the phytochemicals will kill the bacteria in your mouth responsible for causing bad breath.

12. Looking for a 'green' way to clean your faucets, sinks or stainless steel? Take a slice of cucumber and rub it on the surface you want to clean, not only will it remove years of tarnish and bring back the shine, but it won't leave streaks and won't harm your fingers or fingernails while you clean.

13. Using a pen and made a mistake? Take the outside of the cucumber and slowly use it to erase the pen writing, also works great on crayons and markers that the kids have used to decorate the walls!!

Cucumbers

1. Cucumbers contain most of the vitamins you need every day, just one cucumber contains Vitamin B1, Vitamin B2, Vitamin B3, Vitamin B5, Vitamin B6, Folic Acid, Vitamin C, Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Potassium and Zinc.

2. Feeling tired in the afternoon, put down the caffeinated soda and pick up a cucumber. Cucumbers are a good source of B Vitamins and Carbohydrates that can provide that quick pick-me-up that can last for hours.

3. Tired of your bathroom mirror fogging up after a shower? Try rubbing a cucumber slice along the mirror, it will eliminate the fog and provide a soothing, spa-like fragrance.

4. Are grubs and slugs ruining your planting beds? Place a few slices in a small pie tin and your garden will be free of pests all season long. The chemicals in the cucumber react with the aluminum to give off a scent undetectable to humans but drive garden pests

Cucumbers

1. Cucumbers contain most of the vitamins you need every day, just one cucumber contains Vitamin B1, Vitamin B2, Vitamin B3, Vitamin B5, Vitamin B6, Folic Acid, Vitamin C, Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Potassium and Zinc.

2. Feeling tired in the afternoon, put down the caffeinated soda and pick up a cucumber. Cucumbers are a good source of B Vitamins and Carbohydrates that can provide that quick pick-me-up that can last for hours.

3. Tired of your bathroom mirror fogging up after a shower? Try rubbing a cucumber slice along the mirror, it will eliminate the fog and provide a soothing, spa-like fragrance.

4. Are grubs and slugs ruining your planting beds? Place a few slices in a small pie tin and your garden will be free of pests all season long. The chemicals in the cucumber react with the aluminum to give off a scent undetectable to humans but drive garden pests

eliminate bad breath, the phytochemicals will kill the bacteria in your mouth responsible for causing bad breath.

12. Looking for a 'green' way to clean your faucets, sinks or stainless steel? Take a slice of cucumber and rub it on the surface you want to clean, not only will it remove years of tarnish and bring back the shine, but it won't leave streaks and won't harm your fingers or fingernails while you clean.

13. Using a pen and made a mistake? Take the outside of the cucumber and slowly use it to erase the pen writing, also works great on crayons and markers that the kids have used to decorate the walls!!

crazy and make them flee the area.

5. Looking for a fast and easy way to remove cellulite before going out or to the pool? Try rubbing a slice or two of cucumbers along your problem area for a few minutes, the phytochemicals in the cucumber cause the collagen in your skin to tighten, firming up the outer layer and reducing the visibility of cellulite. Works great on wrinkles too!!!

6. Want to avoid a hangover or terrible headache? Eat a few cucumber slices before going to bed and wake up refreshed and headache free. Cucumbers contain enough sugar, B vitamins and electrolytes to replenish essential nutrients the body lost, keeping everything in equilibrium, avoiding both a hangover and headache!!

7. Looking to fight off that afternoon or evening snacking binge? Cucumbers have been used for centuries and often used by European trappers, traders and explores for quick meals to thwart off starvation.

crazy and make them flee the area.

5. Looking for a fast and easy way to remove cellulite before going out or to the pool? Try rubbing a slice or two of cucumbers along your problem area for a few minutes, the phytochemicals in the cucumber cause the collagen in your skin to tighten, firming up the outer layer and reducing the visibility of cellulite. Works great on wrinkles too!!!

6. Want to avoid a hangover or terrible headache? Eat a few cucumber slices before going to bed and wake up refreshed and headache free. Cucumbers contain enough sugar, B vitamins and electrolytes to replenish essential nutrients the body lost, keeping everything in equilibrium, avoiding both a hangover and headache!!

7. Looking to fight off that afternoon or evening snacking binge? Cucumbers have been used for centuries and often used by European trappers, traders and explores for quick meals to thwart off starvation.

8. Have an important meeting or job interview and you realize that you don't have enough time to polish your shoes? Rub a freshly cut cucumber over the shoe, its chemicals will provide a quick and durable shine that not only looks great but also repels water.

9. Out of WD 40 and need to fix a squeaky hinge? Take a cucumber slice and rub it along the problematic hinge, and voila, the squeak is gone!

10. Stressed out and don't have time for massage, facial or visit to the spa? Cut up an entire cucumber and place it in a boiling pot of water, the chemicals and nutrients from the cucumber will react with the boiling water and be released in the steam, creating a soothing, relaxing aroma that has been shown to reduce stress in new mothers and college students during final exams.

11. Just finish a business lunch and realize you don't have gum or mints? Take a slice of cucumber and press it to the roof of your mouth with your tongue for 30 seconds to

8. Have an important meeting or job interview and you realize that you don't have enough time to polish your shoes? Rub a freshly cut cucumber over the shoe, its chemicals will provide a quick and durable shine that not only looks great but also repels water.

9. Out of WD 40 and need to fix a squeaky hinge? Take a cucumber slice and rub it along the problematic hinge, and voila, the squeak is gone!

10. Stressed out and don't have time for massage, facial or visit to the spa? Cut up an entire cucumber and place it in a boiling pot of water, the chemicals and nutrients from the cucumber will react with the boiling water and be released in the steam, creating a soothing, relaxing aroma that has been shown to reduce stress in new mothers and college students during final exams.

11. Just finish a business lunch and realize you don't have gum or mints? Take a slice of cucumber and press it to the roof of your mouth with your tongue for 30 seconds to

been using asparagus puree as a beverage with our meals. We take 2 tablespoons diluted in water to suit our taste with breakfast and with dinner. I take mine hot and my wife prefers hers cold. For years we have made it a practice to have blood surveys taken as part of our regular checkups. The last blood survey, taken by a medical doctor who specializes in the nutritional approach to health, showed substantial improvements in all categories over the last one, and we can attribute these improvements to nothing but the asparagus drink.

As a biochemist, I have made an extensive study of all aspects of cancer, and all of the proposed cures. As a result, I am convinced that asparagus fits in better with the latest theories about cancer.

Asparagus contains a good supply of protein called histones, which are believed to be active in controlling cell growth.. For that reason, I believe asparagus can be said to contain a substance that I call cell growth normalizer. That accounts for its action on cancer and in acting as a general body tonic. In any event, regardless of theory, asparagus used as we suggest, is a harmless substance.. The FDA cannot prevent you from using it and it may do you much good. It has been reported by the US National Cancer Institute, that asparagus is the highest tested food containing glutathione, which is considered one of the body's most potent anticarcinogens and antioxidants.

Asparagus

For cancer treatment

My Mom had been taking the full-stalk canned style asparagus that she pureed and she took 4 tablespoons in the morning and 4 tablespoons later in the day. She did this for over a month. She is on chemo pills for Stage 3 lung cancer in the pleural area and her cancer cell count went from 386 down to 125 as of this past week. Her oncologist said she does not need to see him for 3 months.

THE ARTICLE:

Several years ago, I had a man seeking asparagus for a friend who had cancer. He gave me a photocopied copy of an article, entitled, Asparagus for cancer 'printed in Cancer News Journal, December 1979. I will share it here, just as it was shared with me: I am a biochemist, and have specialized in the relation of diet to health for over 50 years. Several years ago, I learned of the discovery of Richard R. Vensal, D.D.S. that asparagus might cure cancer. Since then, I have worked with him on his project. We have accumulated a number of favorable case histories. Here are a few examples:



been using asparagus puree as a beverage with our meals. We take 2 tablespoons diluted in water to suit our taste with breakfast and with dinner. I take mine hot and my wife prefers hers cold. For years we have made it a practice to have blood surveys taken as part of our regular checkups. The last blood survey, taken by a medical doctor who specializes in the nutritional approach to health, showed substantial improvements in all categories over the last one, and we can attribute these improvements to nothing but the asparagus drink.

As a biochemist, I have made an extensive study of all aspects of cancer, and all of the proposed cures. As a result, I am convinced that asparagus fits in better with the latest theories about cancer.

Asparagus contains a good supply of protein called histones, which are believed to be active in controlling cell growth.. For that reason, I believe asparagus can be said to contain a substance that I call cell growth normalizer. That accounts for its action on cancer and in acting as a general body tonic. In any event, regardless of theory, asparagus used as we suggest, is a harmless substance.. The FDA cannot prevent you from using it and it may do you much good. It has been reported by the US National Cancer Institute, that asparagus is the highest tested food containing glutathione, which is considered one of the body's most potent anticarcinogens and antioxidants.

Asparagus

For cancer treatment

My Mom had been taking the full-stalk canned style asparagus that she pureed and she took 4 tablespoons in the morning and 4 tablespoons later in the day. She did this for over a month. She is on chemo pills for Stage 3 lung cancer in the pleural area and her cancer cell count went from 386 down to 125 as of this past week. Her oncologist said she does not need to see him for 3 months.

THE ARTICLE:

Several years ago, I had a man seeking asparagus for a friend who had cancer. He gave me a photocopied copy of an article, entitled, Asparagus for cancer 'printed in Cancer News Journal, December 1979. I will share it here, just as it was shared with me: I am a biochemist, and have specialized in the relation of diet to health for over 50 years. Several years ago, I learned of the discovery of Richard R. Vensal, D.D.S. that asparagus might cure cancer. Since then, I have worked with him on his project. We have accumulated a number of favorable case histories. Here are a few examples:



Case No. 1, A man with an almost hopeless case of Hodgkin's disease (cancer of the lymph glands) who was completely incapacitated. Within 1 year of starting the asparagus therapy, his doctors were unable to detect any signs of cancer, and he was back on a schedule of strenuous exercise.

Case No. 2, a successful businessman 68 years old who suffered from cancer of the bladder for 16 years. After years of medical treatments, including radiation without improvement, he went on asparagus. Within 3 months, examinations revealed that his bladder tumor had disappeared and that his kidneys were normal.

Case No. 3, a man who had lung cancer. On March 5th 1971, he was put on the operating table where they found lung cancer so widely spread that it was inoperable. The surgeon sewed him up and declared his case hopeless. On April 5th he heard about the Asparagus therapy and immediately started taking it. By August, x-ray pictures revealed that all signs of the cancer had disappeared. He is back at his regular business routine.

Case No. 4, a woman who was troubled for a number of years with skin cancer. She finally developed different skin cancers which were diagnosed by the acting specialist as advanced. Within 3 months after starting on asparagus, her skin specialist said that her skin looked fine and no more skin lesions. This woman reported that the asparagus therapy also cured her kidney disease, which started in 1949. She had over 10 operations for kidney stones, and was receiving government dis-

Case No. 1, A man with an almost hopeless case of Hodgkin's disease (cancer of the lymph glands) who was completely incapacitated. Within 1 year of starting the asparagus therapy, his doctors were unable to detect any signs of cancer, and he was back on a schedule of strenuous exercise.

Case No. 2, a successful businessman 68 years old who suffered from cancer of the bladder for 16 years. After years of medical treatments, including radiation without improvement, he went on asparagus. Within 3 months, examinations revealed that his bladder tumor had disappeared and that his kidneys were normal.

Case No. 3, a man who had lung cancer. On March 5th 1971, he was put on the operating table where they found lung cancer so widely spread that it was inoperable. The surgeon sewed him up and declared his case hopeless. On April 5th he heard about the Asparagus therapy and immediately started taking it. By August, x-ray pictures revealed that all signs of the cancer had disappeared. He is back at his regular business routine.

Case No. 4, a woman who was troubled for a number of years with skin cancer. She finally developed different skin cancers which were diagnosed by the acting specialist as advanced. Within 3 months after starting on asparagus, her skin specialist said that her skin looked fine and no more skin lesions. This woman reported that the asparagus therapy also cured her kidney disease, which started in 1949. She had over 10 operations for kidney stones, and was receiving government dis-

ability payments for an inoperable, terminal, kidney condition. She attributes the cure of this kidney trouble entirely to the asparagus.

I was not surprised at this result, as 'The elements of material medica', edited in 1854 by a Professor at the University of Pennsylvania, stated that asparagus was used as a popular remedy for kidney stones. He even referred to experiments, in 1739, on the power of asparagus in dissolving stones. Note the dates!

We would have other case histories but the medical establishment has interfered with our obtaining some of the records. I am therefore appealing to readers to spread this good news and help us to gather a large number of case histories that will overwhelm the medical skeptics about this unbelievably simple and natural remedy.

For the treatment, asparagus should be cooked before using, and therefore canned asparagus is just as good as fresh. I have corresponded with the two leading canners of asparagus, Giant and Stokely, and I am satisfied that these brands contain no pesticides or preservatives. Place the cooked asparagus in a blender and liquefy to make a puree, and store in the refrigerator. Give the patient 4 full tablespoons twice daily, morning and evening. Patients usually show some improvement in from 2-4 weeks. It can be diluted with water and used as a cold or hot drink. This suggested dosage is based on present experience, but certainly larger amounts can do no harm and may be needed in some cases. As a biochemist I am convinced of the old saying that 'what cures can prevent.' Based on this theory, my wife and I have

ability payments for an inoperable, terminal, kidney condition. She attributes the cure of this kidney trouble entirely to the asparagus.

I was not surprised at this result, as 'The elements of material medica', edited in 1854 by a Professor at the University of Pennsylvania, stated that asparagus was used as a popular remedy for kidney stones. He even referred to experiments, in 1739, on the power of asparagus in dissolving stones. Note the dates!

We would have other case histories but the medical establishment has interfered with our obtaining some of the records. I am therefore appealing to readers to spread this good news and help us to gather a large number of case histories that will overwhelm the medical skeptics about this unbelievably simple and natural remedy.

For the treatment, asparagus should be cooked before using, and therefore canned asparagus is just as good as fresh. I have corresponded with the two leading canners of asparagus, Giant and Stokely, and I am satisfied that these brands contain no pesticides or preservatives. Place the cooked asparagus in a blender and liquefy to make a puree, and store in the refrigerator. Give the patient 4 full tablespoons twice daily, morning and evening. Patients usually show some improvement in from 2-4 weeks. It can be diluted with water and used as a cold or hot drink. This suggested dosage is based on present experience, but certainly larger amounts can do no harm and may be needed in some cases. As a biochemist I am convinced of the old saying that 'what cures can prevent.' Based on this theory, my wife and I have

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

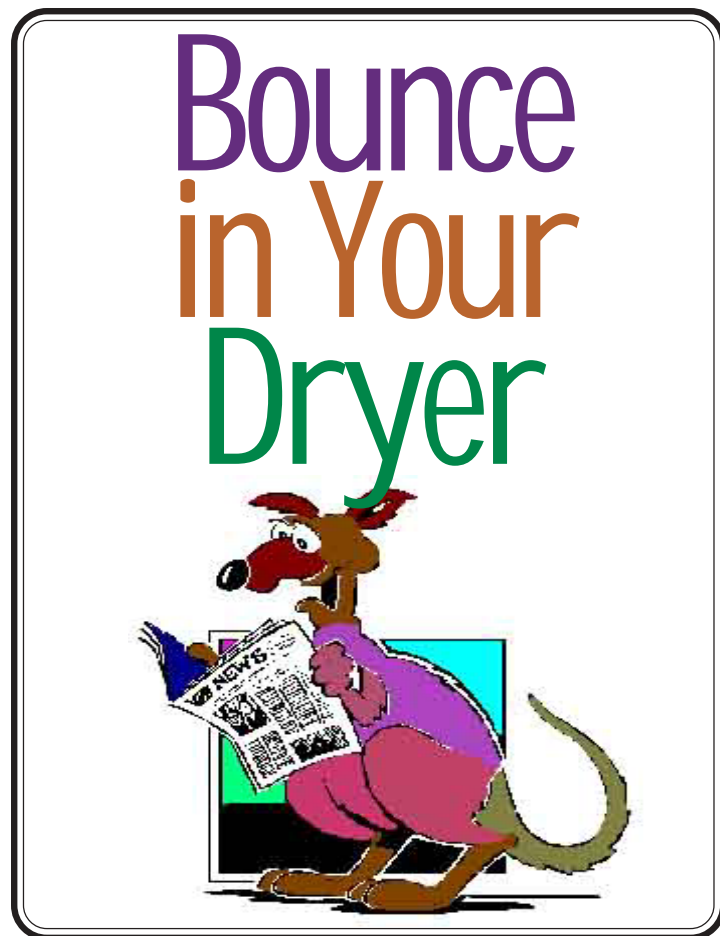
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

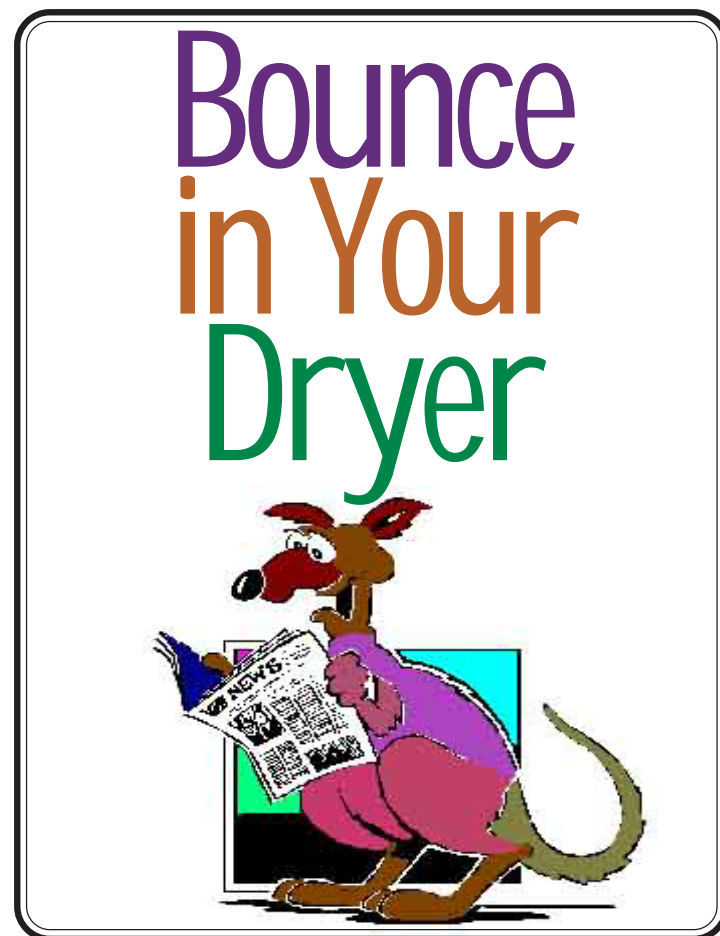
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



Bounce in more than your dryer

My mail carrier told me that the US Postal service sent out a message to all letter carriers to put a sheet of Bounce in their uniform pockets to keep yellow-jackets away.

Use them all the time when playing baseball and soccer. I use it when I am working outside. It really works. The yellow jackets just veer around you.

1. **All this time** you've just been putting Bounce in the dryer! It will chase ants away when you lay a sheet near them. It also repels mice.
2. **Spread sheets around** foundation areas, or in trailers, or cars that are sitting and it keeps mice from entering your vehicle.
3. **It takes the odor out** of books and photo albums that don't get opened too often.
4. **It repels mosquitoes** Tie a sheet of Bounce through a belt loop when outdoors during mosquito season.
5. **Eliminate static electricity** from your television (or computer) screen.
6. **Since Bounce is designed** to help eliminate static cling, wipe your television screen with a used sheet of Bounce to keep dust from resettling.
7. **Dissolve soap scum** from shower doors. Clean with a sheet of Bounce.
8. **To freshen the air** in your home - Place an individual sheet of Bounce in a drawer or hang in the closet.

Bounce in more than your dryer

My mail carrier told me that the US Postal service sent out a message to all letter carriers to put a sheet of Bounce in their uniform pockets to keep yellow-jackets away.

Use them all the time when playing baseball and soccer. I use it when I am working outside. It really works. The yellow jackets just veer around you.

1. **All this time** you've just been putting Bounce in the dryer! It will chase ants away when you lay a sheet near them. It also repels mice.
2. **Spread sheets around** foundation areas, or in trailers, or cars that are sitting and it keeps mice from entering your vehicle.
3. **It takes the odor out** of books and photo albums that don't get opened too often.
4. **It repels mosquitoes** Tie a sheet of Bounce through a belt loop when outdoors during mosquito season.
5. **Eliminate static electricity** from your television (or computer) screen.
6. **Since Bounce is designed** to help eliminate static cling, wipe your television screen with a used sheet of Bounce to keep dust from resettling.
7. **Dissolve soap scum** from shower doors. Clean with a sheet of Bounce.
8. **To freshen the air** in your home - Place an individual sheet of Bounce in a drawer or hang in the closet.

9. **Put Bounce sheet** in vacuum cleaner.
10. **Prevent thread from tangling** Run a threaded needle through a sheet of Bounce before beginning to sew.
11. **Prevent musty suitcases** Place an individual sheet of Bounce inside empty luggage before storing.
12. **To freshen the air in your car** Place a sheet of Bounce under the front seat.
13. **Clean baked-on food** from a cooking pan. Put a sheet in a pan, fill with water, let sit overnight, and sponge clean. The anti-static agent apparently weakens the bond between the food and the pan.
14. **Eliminate odors** in wastebaskets. Place a sheet of Bounce at the bottom of the wastebasket.
15. **Collect cat hair** Rubbing the area with a sheet of Bounce will magnetically attract all the loose hairs.
16. **Eliminate static electricity** from Venetian blinds. Wipe the blinds with a sheet of Bounce to prevent dust from resettling.
17. **Wipe up sawdust** from drilling or sand papering. A used sheet of Bounce will collect sawdust like a tack cloth.
18. **Eliminate odors** in dirty laundry. Place an individual sheet of Bounce at the bottom of a laundry bag or hamper.
19. **Deodorize shoes or sneakers** Place a sheet of Bounce in your shoes or sneakers overnight.
20. **Golfers put a Bounce sheet** in their back pocket to keep the bees away.
21. **Put a Bounce sheet** in your sleeping bag and tent before folding and storing them. It will keep them smelling fresh.

9. **Put Bounce sheet** in vacuum cleaner.
10. **Prevent thread from tangling** Run a threaded needle through a sheet of Bounce before beginning to sew.
11. **Prevent musty suitcases** Place an individual sheet of Bounce inside empty luggage before storing.
12. **To freshen the air in your car** Place a sheet of Bounce under the front seat.
13. **Clean baked-on food** from a cooking pan. Put a sheet in a pan, fill with water, let sit overnight, and sponge clean. The anti-static agent apparently weakens the bond between the food and the pan.
14. **Eliminate odors** in wastebaskets. Place a sheet of Bounce at the bottom of the wastebasket.
15. **Collect cat hair** Rubbing the area with a sheet of Bounce will magnetically attract all the loose hairs.
16. **Eliminate static electricity** from Venetian blinds. Wipe the blinds with a sheet of Bounce to prevent dust from resettling.
17. **Wipe up sawdust** from drilling or sand papering. A used sheet of Bounce will collect sawdust like a tack cloth.
18. **Eliminate odors** in dirty laundry. Place an individual sheet of Bounce at the bottom of a laundry bag or hamper.
19. **Deodorize shoes or sneakers** Place a sheet of Bounce in your shoes or sneakers overnight.
20. **Golfers put a Bounce sheet** in their back pocket to keep the bees away.
21. **Put a Bounce sheet** in your sleeping bag and tent before folding and storing them. It will keep them smelling fresh.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Quotable Quotes



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Quotable Quotes



Quotable Quotes

I have kleptomania, but when it gets bad,
I take something for it.

Sometimes too much to drink isn't enough.

Heaven is Where:
The Police are British,
The Chefs are Italian,
The Mechanics are German,
The Lovers are French
and it's all organized by the Swiss.

Hell is Where:
The Police are German,
The Chefs are British,
The Mechanics are French,
The Lovers are Swiss
and it's all organized by the Italians.

Suicidal twin kills sister by mistake!

My short-term memory is not as sharp as it used to be.
Also, my short-term memory's not as sharp as it used to be

In just two days from now, tomorrow will be yesterday.

A bartender is just a pharmacist with a limited
inventory

The statement below is true.
The statement above is false.

I may be schizophrenic,
but at least I have each other.

I am a Nobody.
Nobody is Perfect.
Therefore I am Perfect.

Dyslexics Have More Nuf.

"It's your fault if it happens - You thought that it might.
So if it does, It's because you were afraid that it would."

The world operates in an area of *ability*,

appealing to an area of *weakness*.

Agape love appeals to an area of *need*.

and operates in an area of *meekness*,

Quotable Quotes

I have kleptomania, but when it gets bad,
I take something for it.

Sometimes too much to drink isn't enough.

Heaven is Where:
The Police are British,
The Chefs are Italian,
The Mechanics are German,
The Lovers are French
and it's all organized by the Swiss.

Hell is Where:
The Police are German,
The Chefs are British,
The Mechanics are French,
The Lovers are Swiss
and it's all organized by the Italians.

Suicidal twin kills sister by mistake!

My short-term memory is not as sharp as it used to be.
Also, my short-term memory's not as sharp as it used to be

In just two days from now, tomorrow will be yesterday.

A bartender is just a pharmacist with a limited
inventory

The statement below is true.
The statement above is false.

I may be schizophrenic,
but at least I have each other.

I am a Nobody.
Nobody is Perfect.
Therefore I am Perfect.

Dyslexics Have More Nuf.

"It's your fault if it happens - You thought that it might.
So if it does, It's because you were afraid that it would."

The world operates in an area of *ability*,

appealing to an area of *weakness*.

Agape love appeals to an area of *need*.

and operates in an area of *meekness*,

Little Children have Learned

1. No matter how hard you try, you can't baptize cats.
2. When your Mom is mad at your Dad, don't let her brush your hair.
3. If your sister hits you, don't hit her back. They always catch the second person.
4. Never ask a 3-year old to hold a tomato.
5. You can't trust dogs to watch your food.
6. Don't sneeze when someone is cutting your hair.
7. Puppies still have bad breath even after eating a tic-tac.
8. Never hold a dust buster and a cat at the same time.
9. School lunches stick to the wall.
10. You can't hide a piece of broccoli in a glass of milk.
11. Don't wear polka-dot underwear under white shorts.

Email source

Lincoln and Kennedy

Abraham Lincoln was elected to Congress in 1846.
John F. Kennedy was elected to Congress in 1946.
Abraham Lincoln was elected President in 1860.
John F. Kennedy was elected President in 1960.
The names Lincoln and Kennedy each contain seven letters.
Both were particularly concerned with civil rights.
Both wives lost their children while living in the White House.
Both Presidents were shot on a Friday.
Both were shot in the head.
Lincoln's secretary was named Kennedy.
Kennedy's secretary was named Lincoln.
Both were assassinated by Southerners.
Both were succeeded by Southerners.
Both successors were named Johnson.

Little Children have Learned

1. No matter how hard you try, you can't baptize cats.
2. When your Mom is mad at your Dad, don't let her brush your hair.
3. If your sister hits you, don't hit her back. They always catch the second person.
4. Never ask a 3-year old to hold a tomato.
5. You can't trust dogs to watch your food.
6. Don't sneeze when someone is cutting your hair.
7. Puppies still have bad breath even after eating a tic-tac.
8. Never hold a dust buster and a cat at the same time.
9. School lunches stick to the wall.
10. You can't hide a piece of broccoli in a glass of milk.
11. Don't wear polka-dot underwear under white shorts.

Email source

Lincoln and Kennedy

Abraham Lincoln was elected to Congress in 1846.
John F. Kennedy was elected to Congress in 1946.
Abraham Lincoln was elected President in 1860.
John F. Kennedy was elected President in 1960.
The names Lincoln and Kennedy each contain seven letters.
Both were particularly concerned with civil rights.
Both wives lost their children while living in the White House.
Both Presidents were shot on a Friday.
Both were shot in the head.
Lincoln's secretary was named Kennedy.
Kennedy's secretary was named Lincoln.
Both were assassinated by Southerners.
Both were succeeded by Southerners.
Both successors were named Johnson.

continued

Andrew Johnson, who succeeded Lincoln, was born in 1808.
Lyndon Johnson, who succeeded Kennedy, was born in 1908.
John Wilkes Booth, who assassinated Lincoln, was born in 1839.

Lee Harvey Oswald, who assassinated Kennedy, was born in 1939.

Both assassins were known by their three names.

Both names comprise fifteen letters.

Booth ran from the theater and was caught in a warehouse.

Oswald ran from a warehouse and was caught in a theater.

Booth and Oswald were both assassinated before their trials.

Unknown

“Strange is our situation here on earth. Each of us comes for a short visit without knowing why, yet sometimes seeming to a divine purpose. From the standpoint of our daily life, however, there one thing we do know - that we are here for the sake of others...for the countless unknown souls with whose fate we are connected by a bond of sympathy.

Many times a day I realize how much my own outer and inner life is built around the labors of people, both living and dead, and how earnestly I must exert myself in order to give in return as much as I have received.

Albert Einstein

Faith:

The substance of things hoped for,
the evidence of things not seen.

Fear:

The materializing of things dreaded,
the anticipation of the unknown.

Andrew Johnson, who succeeded Lincoln, was born in 1808.
Lyndon Johnson, who succeeded Kennedy, was born in 1908.
John Wilkes Booth, who assassinated Lincoln, was born in 1839.

Lee Harvey Oswald, who assassinated Kennedy, was born in 1939.

Both assassins were known by their three names.

Both names comprise fifteen letters.

Booth ran from the theater and was caught in a warehouse.

Oswald ran from a warehouse and was caught in a theater.

Booth and Oswald were both assassinated before their trials.

Unknown

“Strange is our situation here on earth. Each of us comes for a short visit without knowing why, yet sometimes seeming to a divine purpose. From the standpoint of our daily life, however, there one thing we do know - that we are here for the sake of others...for the countless unknown souls with whose fate we are connected by a bond of sympathy.

Many times a day I realize how much my own outer and inner life is built around the labors of people, both living and dead, and how earnestly I must exert myself in order to give in return as much as I have received.

Albert Einstein

Faith:

The substance of things hoped for,
the evidence of things not seen.

Fear:

The materializing of things dreaded,
the anticipation of the unknown.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Implications of Human Cloning



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

Implications of Human Cloning



Implications of Human Cloning

One of the most important issues now facing a vote in congress is that of human cloning. Those who are attempting to legalize it are using the argument of "stem cell research". However, as facts have been pointed out science can use stem cells from patients to aid in cure for diseases they themselves have, therefore no need for embryo stem cell research.

Just as in the issue of abortion, the legalizing of human cloning is an issue of money and big business. This is going to be one of the most fierce legal battles, because of the ramifications and far reaching effects. Following WW II, the entire civilized world adopted the "Nuremberg Code" saying that "No experiment or research is to be conducted where there is a reason to believe that a death or injury will occur". Yet stem cell research on human cloning is in direct violation of this. The issue is aimed at "Unprogrammed master cells" found in early stage embryos that can turn into every cell in the body.

Initially, the argument was that "destructive embryonic research" was not cloning. "It uses an unfertilized egg and a skin cell". They replace an egg nucleus with that of a skin cell, and the embryo grows into that of a child.

One "smokescreen" attempt to cloud the issue of cloning is from those involved in this research. They argue that there's a separate category of cloning if you're going to be extracting stem cells from embryos, and that's simply not true. The fact that they use an unfertilized egg and a skin cell does not detract from the fact that it is still cloning. A "Rose by any other name is still a Rose".

The American voice is not being represented in this issue at this point. There is an overwhelming majority in the country against the cloning of human beings, yet the issue is split 50-50 in the Senate unless we voice our stance on this.

Implications of human cloning:

- 1- The creation of human beings for no other reason than to destroy them.
- 2- The modification of human species.
- 3- The ability to PATENT human beings, treating them as a commodity.
- 4- The introduction of human beings that will be designated as persons PROPERTY.
- 5- This will legalize ownership of human beings, because the term "human will lose it's definition. (abortion has already demonstrated this).
- 6- Legalized slavery, treating clones in the same category as pets or other livin "things".
- 7- The implications of "crimes against humanity" will have far reachin consequences, since "humans" will lose their definition, arguing that clone do not fit the Nuremberg Code.

Implications of Human Cloning

One of the most important issues now facing a vote in congress is that of human cloning. Those who are attempting to legalize it are using the argument of "stem cell research". However, as facts have been pointed out science can use stem cells from patients to aid in cure for diseases they themselves have, therefore no need for embryo stem cell research.

Just as in the issue of abortion, the legalizing of human cloning is an issue of money and big business. This is going to be one of the most fierce legal battles, because of the ramifications and far reaching effects. Following WW II, the entire civilized world adopted the "Nuremberg Code" saying that "No experiment or research is to be conducted where there is a reason to believe that a death or injury will occur". Yet stem cell research on human cloning is in direct violation of this. The issue is aimed at "Unprogrammed master cells" found in early stage embryos that can turn into every cell in the body.

Initially, the argument was that "destructive embryonic research" was not cloning. "It uses an unfertilized egg and a skin cell". They replace an egg nucleus with that of a skin cell, and the embryo grows into that of a child.

One "smokescreen" attempt to cloud the issue of cloning is from those involved in this research. They argue that there's a separate category of cloning if you're going to be extracting stem cells from embryos, and that's simply not true. The fact that they use an unfertilized egg and a skin cell does not detract from the fact that it is still cloning. A "Rose by any other name is still a Rose".

The American voice is not being represented in this issue at this point. There is an overwhelming majority in the country against the cloning of human beings, yet the issue is split 50-50 in the Senate unless we voice our stance on this.

Implications of human cloning:

- 1- The creation of human beings for no other reason than to destroy them.
- 2- The modification of human species.
- 3- The ability to PATENT human beings, treating them as a commodity.
- 4- The introduction of human beings that will be designated as persons PROPERTY.
- 5- This will legalize ownership of human beings, because the term "human will lose it's definition. (abortion has already demonstrated this).
- 6- Legalized slavery, treating clones in the same category as pets or other livin "things".
- 7- The implications of "crimes against humanity" will have far reachin consequences, since "humans" will lose their definition, arguing that clone do not fit the Nuremberg Code.

If one thinks that laws will protect the treatment of this subject, you need to take another look at whether or not laws have protected abortions - at ANY stage.

In the wake of the outcry against human cloning, politics and rhetoric is now the order of the day. In order to circumvent the voice of the people, there are those in high places that are replacing typical terminology with something more palatable. Since a majority of Americans disagree with the idea of human cloning, it is obvious that the "powers that be" are shifting their agenda to muddy up the waters.

When cloning was first introduced into the world's mindset, it was called "Human embryo". But before long they discovered how the American people felt about it, so now they are inventing new terms: "It's not a cloned human embryo", they say - "It's an activated egg", or "...an oversone", or "an unfertilized egg and a skin cell". They are now hoping that terms such as this are so scientific that they can continue to do research under a new guise, and none of us will be the wiser.

No amount of smokescreens should justify the killing of human beings - whether fully developed or embryos, fetuses or any other live beings - in attempts to find cures for diseases. Not only this, but once a precedent is set, it leaves the ramifications wide open as to other possibilities in this new venture.

(This is an excerpt from *Are You Deceived?* ©1999 David Film, which can be ordered on back page).

Safe!

www.PhilMuller.com

I had walked in sin for many years, hating God all the while.
Then the Lord looked down on me and said with a loving smile.

"Hey, you! Turn around! If you don't you're hellward bound!
My Love is endless. My Way is True and I have many gifts for you!

Eternal life, abounding Love and all the many stars above are but a few!
Peace, contentment, happiness; all these from me to you.

There's just one thing for you to do! receive Me!"

But I kept plodding on my way, neither looking right nor left nor at the ground;
Turning corners always wrong, until I heard a joyous sweet sound!

Looking up at the singing, I saw, with His arms outstretched and
His smile of Love extending forever, the Lord of lords and King of kings!!

Go away, I shouted. I need You not! I'll go to hell and there I'll rot!
I cried I wept, I rent my hear! When I looked around He wasn't there!

I was desolate and in my sudden fear, I cried out and said,
"Lord? Lord! Oh Lord! Please hear!"

"I hear you Son," came softly down and turning around
I felt the power and the glory and the might of my Lord Jesus Christ!

Now that, my friends, starts the story of He Who Reigns above.
Let us be so bold and spread the word about Lord Jesus and His Love!!

If one thinks that laws will protect the treatment of this subject, you need to take another look at whether or not laws have protected abortions - at ANY stage.

In the wake of the outcry against human cloning, politics and rhetoric is now the order of the day. In order to circumvent the voice of the people, there are those in high places that are replacing typical terminology with something more palatable. Since a majority of Americans disagree with the idea of human cloning, it is obvious that the "powers that be" are shifting their agenda to muddy up the waters.

When cloning was first introduced into the world's mindset, it was called "Human embryo". But before long they discovered how the American people felt about it, so now they are inventing new terms: "It's not a cloned human embryo", they say - "It's an activated egg", or "...an oversone", or "an unfertilized egg and a skin cell". They are now hoping that terms such as this are so scientific that they can continue to do research under a new guise, and none of us will be the wiser.

No amount of smokescreens should justify the killing of human beings - whether fully developed or embryos, fetuses or any other live beings - in attempts to find cures for diseases. Not only this, but once a precedent is set, it leaves the ramifications wide open as to other possibilities in this new venture.

(This is an excerpt from *Are You Deceived?* ©1999 David Film, which can be ordered on back page).

Safe!

www.PhilMuller.com

I had walked in sin for many years, hating God all the while.
Then the Lord looked down on me and said with a loving smile.

"Hey, you! Turn around! If you don't you're hellward bound!
My Love is endless. My Way is True and I have many gifts for you!

Eternal life, abounding Love and all the many stars above are but a few!
Peace, contentment, happiness; all these from me to you.

There's just one thing for you to do! receive Me!"

But I kept plodding on my way, neither looking right nor left nor at the ground;
Turning corners always wrong, until I heard a joyous sweet sound!

Looking up at the singing, I saw, with His arms outstretched and
His smile of Love extending forever, the Lord of lords and King of kings!!

Go away, I shouted. I need You not! I'll go to hell and there I'll rot!
I cried I wept, I rent my hear! When I looked around He wasn't there!

I was desolate and in my sudden fear, I cried out and said,
"Lord? Lord! Oh Lord! Please hear!"

"I hear you Son," came softly down and turning around
I felt the power and the glory and the might of my Lord Jesus Christ!

Now that, my friends, starts the story of He Who Reigns above.
Let us be so bold and spread the word about Lord Jesus and His Love!!

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

226 Template



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

Template226



The Little Drummer Boy

*The little drummer boy, it seemed
Had not a single gift to bring
No money, things, or abilities
No favors, deeds, or works that please.*

*He knew, you see, it would do no good
No amount he did, or ever could
Ever measure up to some
Who might be rich, or from where they'd come.*

*Some might be from a wealthy past
Or royalty and domain that's vast
Some may think that skills they learned
Will count for points they think they've earned.*

*Some may come with working hands
And think their Saviour understands
That the more they do, the more they give
Is better than the way they live.*

*The Little drummer boy, you see
Was no different from you or me
It was not his playing or the way he'd sing
But the love he had for the newborn King*

*God's not looking for those who feel
That things they do will ever appeal
In spite of your trying and doing your best
Your love for Him is His one request.*

©1992 David Film

Template



**Wishing love to surround you
like a warm embrace
Smiles of cheer on every face
Good health to you and
to all you hold dear
And a Merry Christmas
and a Happy New Year!**

David Film



The Little Drummer Boy

*The little drummer boy, it seemed
Had not a single gift to bring
No money, things, or abilities
No favors, deeds, or works that please.*

*He knew, you see, it would do no good
No amount he did, or ever could
Ever measure up to some
Who might be rich, or from where they'd come.*

*Some might be from a wealthy past
Or royalty and domain that's vast
Some may think that skills they learned
Will count for points they think they've earned.*

*Some may come with working hands
And think their Saviour understands
That the more they do, the more they give
Is better than the way they live.*

*The Little drummer boy, you see
Was no different from you or me
It was not his playing or the way he'd sing
But the love he had for the newborn King*

*God's not looking for those who feel
That things they do will ever appeal
In spite of your trying and doing your best
Your love for Him is His one request.*

©1992 David Film

Template



**Wishing love to surround you
like a warm embrace
Smiles of cheer on every face
Good health to you and
to all you hold dear
And a Merry Christmas
and a Happy New Year!**

David Film



The True Meaning of Christmas

Christmas is probably the most celebrated holiday of the year. It is also one of the most commercialized. Even in many retail stores, they are already putting out Christmas related decorations and toys in September. But with all of the shopping and last minute running around to beat the deadline Christmas eve, do we forget what Christmas really is all about?

We know that it is the day we celebrate Christ's birth over 2,000 years ago, but why is that important? What was it that He came to do that changed the history and destiny of mankind forever?

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."

228 Template



You have been
chosen....

To receive this
FREE GIFT!

Compliments of

The True Meaning of Christmas

Christmas is probably the most celebrated holiday of the year. It is also one of the most commercialized. Even in many retail stores, they are already putting out Christmas related decorations and toys in September. But with all of the shopping and last minute running around to beat the deadline Christmas eve, do we forget what Christmas really is all about?

We know that it is the day we celebrate Christ's birth over 2,000 years ago, but why is that important? What was it that He came to do that changed the history and destiny of mankind forever?

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."

228 Template



You have been
chosen....

To receive this
FREE GIFT!

Compliments of

'Twas the night before Christmas and Santa's a wreck,
How to live in a world that's politically correct?
His workers no longer would answer to "Elves,"
It seems "Vertically Challenged" they were calling themselves.

And labor conditions up at the North Pole,
Were said by the Union to stifle the soul.
Four reindeer had vanished with much propriety,
Released to the wilds by the Humane Society,

And the EEOC had just made it quite clear,
That Santa had better not use JUST reindeer,
So Dancer and Donner and Comet and Cupid
Were replaced with four pigs, and you know that looked stupid.

The runners had both been removed from his sleigh,
"The ruts were too dangerous", remarked EPA.
And people had started to call for the cops
When they heard prancing noises on their own rooftops.

Even smoke from his pipe had the people quite frightened
And his fur-trimmed red suit was called "Unenlightened."
And to show you the strangeness of life's ebbs and flows
Rudolph sued the old man for the use of his nose.

He had gone on TV and in front of the nation
He had cried out to Oprah for due compensation.
So half of the reindeer were gone and his wife,
Who suddenly said she was sick of this life.

Joined a self-helping group and then left in a whiz
Demanding from now on her title was Ms.
And as for the gifts he had nary a notion,
That making a choice could cause such a commotion.

Nothing of leather and nothing of fur
Which meant nothing for him and nothing for her.
Nothing that might be construed to pollute
Nothing to aim at and nothing to shoot.

Nothing that clamored or made lots of noise,
Nothing for JUST girls or JUST for the boys,
Nothing that claimed to be gender specific.
Nothing too warlike or too non-pacific.

No candy or sweets...they were bad for the tooth.
Nothing that seemed to embellish a truth.
And fairy tales, while not yet forbidden,
Were like Ken and Barbie, better off hidden.

For they raised the hackles of those psychological
Who claimed the only good gift was one ecological.
No baseball, no football...someone could get hurt;
Besides, playing sports exposed kids to dirt.

Dolls were said to be sexist, and should be passe;
And Nintendo would rot your entire brain away.
So Santa just stood there, disheveled, perplexed;
He just could not figure out what to do next.

He tried to be merry, tried to be gay,
But you've got to be careful with that word today.
His sack was quite empty, limp to the ground;
Nothing fully acceptable was to be found.

Something special was needed, a gift that he might
Give to all without angering the left or the right.
A gift that would satisfy, with no indecision,
Each group of people, every religion;

Every ethnicity, every hue,
Everyone, everywhere...even you.
So here is that gift, it's price beyond worth...
"May you and your loved ones enjoy peace on earth."

©1992 by Harvey Ehrlich. Free to distribute.

'Twas the night before Christmas and Santa's a wreck,
How to live in a world that's politically correct?
His workers no longer would answer to "Elves,"
It seems "Vertically Challenged" they were calling themselves.

And labor conditions up at the North Pole,
Were said by the Union to stifle the soul.
Four reindeer had vanished with much propriety,
Released to the wilds by the Humane Society,

And the EEOC had just made it quite clear,
That Santa had better not use JUST reindeer,
So Dancer and Donner and Comet and Cupid
Were replaced with four pigs, and you know that looked stupid.

The runners had both been removed from his sleigh,
"The ruts were too dangerous", remarked EPA.
And people had started to call for the cops
When they heard prancing noises on their own rooftops.

Even smoke from his pipe had the people quite frightened
And his fur-trimmed red suit was called "Unenlightened."
And to show you the strangeness of life's ebbs and flows
Rudolph sued the old man for the use of his nose.

He had gone on TV and in front of the nation
He had cried out to Oprah for due compensation.
So half of the reindeer were gone and his wife,
Who suddenly said she was sick of this life.

Joined a self-helping group and then left in a whiz
Demanding from now on her title was Ms.
And as for the gifts he had nary a notion,
That making a choice could cause such a commotion.

Nothing of leather and nothing of fur
Which meant nothing for him and nothing for her.
Nothing that might be construed to pollute
Nothing to aim at and nothing to shoot.

Nothing that clamored or made lots of noise,
Nothing for JUST girls or JUST for the boys,
Nothing that claimed to be gender specific.
Nothing too warlike or too non-pacific.

No candy or sweets...they were bad for the tooth.
Nothing that seemed to embellish a truth.
And fairy tales, while not yet forbidden,
Were like Ken and Barbie, better off hidden.

For they raised the hackles of those psychological
Who claimed the only good gift was one ecological.
No baseball, no football...someone could get hurt;
Besides, playing sports exposed kids to dirt.

Dolls were said to be sexist, and should be passe;
And Nintendo would rot your entire brain away.
So Santa just stood there, disheveled, perplexed;
He just could not figure out what to do next.

He tried to be merry, tried to be gay,
But you've got to be careful with that word today.
His sack was quite empty, limp to the ground;
Nothing fully acceptable was to be found.

Something special was needed, a gift that he might
Give to all without angering the left or the right.
A gift that would satisfy, with no indecision,
Each group of people, every religion;

Every ethnicity, every hue,
Everyone, everywhere...even you.
So here is that gift, it's price beyond worth...
"May you and your loved ones enjoy peace on earth."

©1992 by Harvey Ehrlich. Free to distribute.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

224



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

224



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

226

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

226

The Irony of Love

*\What a useless commodity,
yet it is never perishable.
You can't buy it, sell it, or steal it,
unless you counterfeit it.
You can't earn it or deserve it,
or you don't understand it.
You can learn about it, teach about it,
but only to know what it is or isn't
You can talk about it, sing about it,
yet never experience it.*

*I t's totally free -
Yet you can never have it,
unless you give it away.*

*And it's worth more
than all the money in the world.*

*God knows it's worth dying for -
and so He did.*

The Irony of Love

*\What a useless commodity,
yet it is never perishable.
You can't buy it, sell it, or steal it,
unless you counterfeit it.
You can't earn it or deserve it,
or you don't understand it.
You can learn about it, teach about it,
but only to know what it is or isn't
You can talk about it, sing about it,
yet never experience it.*

*I t's totally free -
Yet you can never have it,
unless you give it away.*

*And it's worth more
than all the money in the world.*

*God knows it's worth dying for -
and so He did.*

INDIGESTION: Cinnamon powder sprinkled on two table-
spoons of honey, taken before food, relieves acidity and
digests the heaviest of meals.

INFLUENZA: A scientist in Spain has proved that honey
contains a natural ingredient which kills the influenza
germs and saves the patient .

LONGEVITY: Tea made with honey and cinnamon pow-
der- when taken regularly - arrests the ravages of old
age. Take 4 tsp of honey, 1 tsp of cinnamon powder and 3
cups of water and boil to make like tea. Drink 1/4 cup, 3 to
4 times a day. It keeps the skin fresh and soft and arrests
old age.

Life spans also increases and even a 100 year old starts
performing the chores of a 20-year-old.

PIMPLES: Three tablespoons of Honey and one teaspoon
of cinnamon powder paste. Apply this paste on the
pimples before sleeping and wash it next morning with
warm water. If done daily for two weeks. It removes
pimples from the root.

SKIN INFECTIONS: Applying honey and cinnamon pow-
der in equal parts on the affected parts cures eczema,
ringworm and all types of skin infections.

WEIGHTLOSS: Daily in the morning 1/2 hour before break-
fast on an empty stomach and at night before sleeping,
drink honey and cinnamon powder boiled in one cup wa-
ter. If taken regularly it reduces the weight of even the
most obese person.

CANCER: Recent research in Japan and Australia has re-
vealed that advanced cancer of the stomach and bones
have been **cured** successfully. Patients suffering from
these kinds of cancer should take one tablespoon of honey
with one teaspoon of cinnamon powder 3 times a day for
one month.

FATIGUE: Recent studies have shown that the sugar con-
tent of honey is more helpful rather than being detri-
mental to the strength of the body. Senior citizens who
take honey and cinnamon powder in equal parts are more
alert and flexible .

BAD BREATH: People of South America, first thing in the
morning, gargle with one teaspoon of honey and cinna-
mon powder mixed in hot water. So their breath stays
fresh throughout the day.

HEARING LOSS: Daily morning and night honey and cin-
namon powder taken in equal parts restore hearing.

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 228

INFLUENZA: A scientist in Spain has proved that honey
contains a natural ingredient which kills the influenza
germs and saves the patient .

LONGEVITY: Tea made with honey and cinnamon pow-
der- when taken regularly - arrests the ravages of old
age. Take 4 tsp of honey, 1 tsp of cinnamon powder and 3
cups of water and boil to make like tea. Drink 1/4 cup, 3 to 4
times a day. It keeps the skin fresh and soft and arrests
old age.

Life spans also increases and even a 100 year old starts
performing the chores of a 20-year-old.

PIMPLES: Three tablespoons of Honey and one teaspoon
of cinnamon powder paste. Apply this paste on the
pimples before sleeping and wash it next morning with warm
water. If done daily for two weeks. It removes pimples from
the root.

SKIN INFECTIONS: Applying honey and cinnamon pow-
der in equal parts on the affected parts cures eczema, ring-
worm and all types of skin infections.

WEIGHTLOSS: Daily in the morning 1/2 hour before break-
fast on an empty stomach and at night before sleeping,
drink honey and cinnamon powder boiled in one cup wa-
ter. If taken regularly it reduces the weight of even the
most obese person.

CANCER: Recent research in Japan and Australia has re-
vealed that advanced cancer of the stomach and bones
have been **cured** successfully. Patients suffering from
these kinds of cancer should take one tablespoon of honey
with one teaspoon of cinnamon powder 3 times a day for
one month.

FATIGUE: Recent studies have shown that the sugar con-
tent of honey is more helpful rather than being detri-
mental to the strength of the body. Senior citizens who
take honey and cinnamon powder in equal parts are more
alert and flexible .

BAD BREATH: People of South America, first thing in the
morning, gargle with one teaspoon of honey and cinna-
mon powder mixed in hot water. So their breath stays
fresh throughout the day.

HEARING LOSS: Daily morning and night honey and cin-
namon powder taken in equal parts restore hearing.

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

228



Bees Outsmart Scientists

Scientists have long recognized that bees are intelligent creatures. Many believe that this intelligence is the product of millions of years of natural selection. But the extremely fast learning ability of the bee puts in doubt the millions of years and instead shows the hand of the Creator.

Researchers at Princeton University decided to find out whether bees were smart enough to find their food source if it was moved. They moved the prime food source fifty meters further from the hive. It took the bees less than one minute to locate the moved food source. The men then moved the food source another fifty meters away. The bees still took less than a minute to find the food source. Two more moves, each a precise fifty meters produced the same results.

*However the bees had also been studying the researchers. Before they could move the food another fifty meters, they found the bees had discovered the pattern, and were **already waiting at the new location!***

God is our Creator, and has clearly left evidence of His handiwork - His fingerprints - in the creation itself. For those who have eyes to see, this fills us with wonder, and yes, with love for the Creator God who first loved us.

And God said, "Let the Earth bring forth the creeping thing, and beast of the earth after his kind: and it was so." Genesis 1:14



Bees Outsmart Scientists

Scientists have long recognized that bees are intelligent creatures. Many believe that this intelligence is the product of millions of years of natural selection. But the extremely fast learning ability of the bee puts in doubt the millions of years and instead shows the hand of the Creator.

Researchers at Princeton University decided to find out whether bees were smart enough to find their food source if it was moved. They moved the prime food source fifty meters further from the hive. It took the bees less than one minute to locate the moved food source. The men then moved the food source another fifty meters away. The bees still took less than a minute to find the food source. Two more moves, each a precise fifty meters produced the same results.

*However the bees had also been studying the researchers. Before they could move the food another fifty meters, they found the bees had discovered the pattern, and were **already waiting at the new location!***

God is our Creator, and has clearly left evidence of His handiwork - His fingerprints - in the creation itself. For those who have eyes to see, this fills us with wonder, and yes, with love for the Creator God who first loved us.

And God said, "Let the Earth bring forth the creeping thing, and beast of the earth after his kind: and it was so." Genesis 1:14



HEART DISEASES: Make a paste of honey and cinnamon powder, apply on bread, chappati, or other bread, instead of jelly and jam and eat it regularly for breakfast. It reduces the cholesterol in the arteries and saves the patient from heart attack. Also those who already had an attack, if they do this process daily, they are kept miles away from the next attack.

Regular use of the above process relieves loss of breath and strengthens the heartbeat. In America and Canada, various nursing homes have treated patients successfully and have found that as age the arteries and veins lose their flexibility and get clogged. Honey and cinnamon, revitalizes the arteries, and veins.

INSECT BITES: Take one part honey to two parts of lukewarm water and add a small teaspoon of cinnamon powder, make a paste, and massage it on the itching part of the body slowly. It is noticed that the pain recedes within a minute or two.

ARTHRITIS: Arthritis patients may take daily, morning and night, one cup of hot water with two spoons of honey and one small teaspoon of cinnamon powder. If taken regularly even chronic arthritis can be **cured**.

In a recent research conducted at the Copenhagen University, it was found that when the doctors treated their patients with a mixture of one tablespoon of Honey and half teaspoon Cinnamon powder before breakfast, they found that within a week out of the 200 people so treated practically 73 patients were totally relieved of pain and within a month, mostly all the patients who could not walk or move around because of arthritis started walking without pain.

HAIR LOSS: Those suffering from hair loss or baldness may apply a paste of hot olive oil, one tablespoon of honey, one teaspoon of cinnamon powder before bath and keep it for approximately 15 min. and then wash the hair. It was found to be effective even if kept on for 5 minutes.

BLADDER INFECTIONS: Take two tablespoons of cinnamon powder and one teaspoon of honey in a glass of lukewarm water and drink it. It destroys the germs in the bladder.

TOOTHACHE: Make a paste of one teaspoon of cinnamon powder and five teaspoons of honey and apply on the aching tooth. This may be applied 3 times a day till the tooth stops aching.

HEART DISEASES: Make a paste of honey and cinnamon powder, apply on bread, chappati, or other bread, instead of jelly and jam and eat it regularly for breakfast. It reduces the cholesterol in the arteries and saves the patient from heart attack. Also those who already had an attack, if they do this process daily, they are kept miles away from the next attack.

Regular use of the above process relieves loss of breath and strengthens the heartbeat. In America and Canada, various nursing homes have treated patients successfully and have found that as age the arteries and veins lose their flexibility and get clogged. Honey and cinnamon, revitalizes the arteries, and veins.

INSECT BITES: Take one part honey to two parts of lukewarm water and add a small teaspoon of cinnamon powder, make a paste, and massage it on the itching part of the body slowly. It is noticed that the pain recedes within a minute or two.

ARTHRITIS: Arthritis patients may take daily, morning and night, one cup of hot water with two spoons of honey and one small teaspoon of cinnamon powder. If taken regularly even chronic arthritis can be **cured**.

In a recent research conducted at the Copenhagen University, it was found that when the doctors treated their patients with a mixture of one tablespoon of Honey and half teaspoon Cinnamon powder before breakfast, they found that within a week out of the 200 people so treated practically 73 patients were totally relieved of pain and within a month, mostly all the patients who could not walk or move around because of arthritis started walking without pain.

HAIR LOSS: Those suffering from hair loss or baldness may apply a paste of hot olive oil, one tablespoon of honey, one teaspoon of cinnamon powder before bath and keep it for approximately 15 min. and then wash the hair. It was found to be effective even if kept on for 5 minutes.

BLADDER INFECTIONS: Take two tablespoons of cinnamon powder and one teaspoon of honey in a glass of lukewarm water and drink it. It destroys the germs in the bladder.

TOOTHACHE: Make a paste of one teaspoon of cinnamon powder and five teaspoons of honey and apply on the aching tooth. This may be applied 3 times a day till the tooth stops aching.

CHOLESTEROL: Two tablespoons of honey and three tea

CHOLESTEROL: Two tablespoons of honey and three teaspoons of Cinnamon Powder mixed in 16 ounces of tea water, given to a cholesterol patient was found to reduce the level of cholesterol in the blood by 10% within 2 hours. As mentioned for arthritic patients, if taken 3 times a day, any Chronic cholesterol is **cured**. As per information received in the said journal, pure honey taken with food daily relieves complaints of cholesterol.

COLDS: Those suffering from common or severe colds should take one tablespoon lukewarm honey with 1/4 teaspoon cinnamon powder daily for 3 days. This process will cure most chronic cough, cold and clear the sinuses.

INFERTILITY: Yunani and Ayurvedic Medicine have been using honey for thousands of years to strengthen the semen of men. If impotent men regularly take two tablespoon of honey before going to sleep, their problem will be solved.

In China, Japan and Far-East countries, women, who do not conceive and need to strengthen the uterus, have been taking cinnamon powder for centuries. Women who cannot conceive may take a pinch of cinnamon powder in 1/2 teaspoon of honey and apply it on the gums frequently throughout the day, so that it slowly mixes with the saliva and enters the body.

A couple in Maryland, USA, had no children for 14 years and had lost hope of having a child of their own. When told about this process, husband and wife started taking honey and cinnamon as stated above; the wife conceived after a few months and had twins at full term.

UPSET STOMACH: Honey taken with cinnamon powder cures stomachache and also clears stomach ulcers from the root.

GAS: According to the studies done in India & Japan, it is revealed that if honey is taken with cinnamon powder the stomach is relieved of gas.

IMMUNE SYSTEM: Daily use of honey and cinnamon powder strengthens the immune system and protects the body from bacteria and viral attacks. Scientists have found that honey has various vitamins and iron in large amounts. Constant use of honey strengthens the white blood corpuscles to fight bacteria and viral diseases.

spoons of Cinnamon Powder mixed in 16 ounces of tea water, given to a cholesterol patient was found to reduce the level of cholesterol in the blood by 10% within 2 hours. As mentioned for arthritic patients, if taken 3 times a day, any Chronic cholesterol is **cured**. As per information received in the said journal, pure honey taken with food daily relieves complaints of cholesterol.

COLDS: Those suffering from common or severe colds should take one tablespoon lukewarm honey with 1/4 teaspoon cinnamon powder daily for 3 days. This process will cure most chronic cough, cold and clear the sinuses.

INFERTILITY: Yunani and Ayurvedic Medicine have been using honey for thousands of years to strengthen the semen of men. If impotent men regularly take two tablespoon of honey before going to sleep, their problem will be solved.

In China, Japan and Far-East countries, women, who do not conceive and need to strengthen the uterus, have been taking cinnamon powder for centuries. Women who cannot conceive may take a pinch of cinnamon powder in 1/2 teaspoon of honey and apply it on the gums frequently throughout the day, so that it slowly mixes with the saliva and enters the body.

A couple in Maryland, USA, had no children for 14 years and had lost hope of having a child of their own. When told about this process, husband and wife started taking honey and cinnamon as stated above; the wife conceived after a few months and had twins at full term.

UPSET STOMACH: Honey taken with cinnamon powder cures stomachache and also clears stomach ulcers from the root.

GAS: According to the studies done in India & Japan, it is revealed that if honey is taken with cinnamon powder the stomach is relieved of gas.

IMMUNE SYSTEM: Daily use of honey and cinnamon powder strengthens the immune system and protects the body from bacteria and viral attacks. Scientists have found that honey has various vitamins and iron in large amounts. Constant use of honey strengthens the white blood corpuscles to fight bacteria and viral diseases.

INDIGESTION: Cinnamon powder sprinkled on two tablespoons of honey taken before food, relieves acidity and digests the heaviest of meals.

“There is no mystery about the overall six-sided shape of snowflakes; that comes from the hexagonal structure of ice molecules. But what produces the endless different patterns of the crystals delicately branched arms?” questions John Carey, a science reporter in an article in the new January 1985 National Wildlife.

The question, why snowflakes are different patterns remains one of the puzzles of science.

Snowflakes have gas pockets oriented on 60° angles and that the gas has a higher percentage of oxygen than air. That's one reason why snow water rusts so well. This higher concentration of oxygen is interesting because oxygen is more attracted to a magnetic field than other gases.



 **True Notes** ©  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 234

“There is no mystery about the overall six-sided shape of snowflakes; that comes from the hexagonal structure of ice molecules. But what produces the endless different patterns of the crystals delicately branched arms?” questions John Carey, a science reporter in an article in the new January 1985 National Wildlife.

The question, why snowflakes are different patterns remains one of the puzzles of science.

Snowflakes have gas pockets oriented on 60° angles and that the gas has a higher percentage of oxygen than air. That's one reason why snow water rusts so well. This higher concentration of oxygen is interesting because oxygen is more attracted to a magnetic field than other gases.




 **True Notes** ©  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

The Enigma of the Snowflake



By FLEECA C. DUNAWAY

Snowflakes have delighted children and bewildered scientists for centuries. In the 1880s a Vermont farmer, Wilson Bentley, fascinated with the design and shape of individual snowflakes, began and continued to photograph the frozen crystals for 50 years. Since he found 100 new designs in a two day blizzard, he is quoted as saying, “I can’t afford to miss even one snowstorm.”

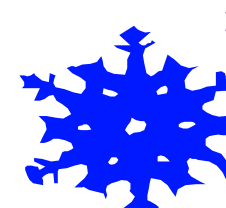
 Before his death in 1931, Bentley with a primitive camera and a microscope made more than 4500 photographs of individual snowflakes - no two looked alike! He took the world's first photomicrograph of a snow crystal Jan. 15, 1885.

The Enigma of the Snowflake



By FLEECA C. DUNAWAY

Snowflakes have delighted children and bewildered scientists for centuries. In the 1880s a Vermont farmer, Wilson Bentley, fascinated with the design and shape of individual snowflakes, began and continued to photograph the frozen crystals for 50 years. Since he found 100 new designs in a two day blizzard, he is quoted as saying, “I can’t afford to miss even one snowstorm.”

 Before his death in 1931, Bentley with a primitive camera and a microscope made more than 4500 photographs of individual snowflakes - no two looked alike! He took the world's first photomicrograph of a snow crystal Jan. 15, 1885.

Variations

Bentley captured his “snowflake jewels” on a small blackboard but the ice crystals found on a coat sleeve and viewed through a magnifying glass are just as spectacular. Some of them resemble hexagonal tubes and prisms, small bullets, needles, six-cornered platters, knurled walnuts, wheels with axes attached and many three-, four-, six- and 12-pointed stars, perfectly symmetrical, intricate and distinct that seem to be sculptured by the hand of an artist.

Snowflake Enigma

How can ice, dropping in veils from the sky, arrive in such exquisite forms A question that scientists are beginning to research, hoping to unlock the mystery of the snowflake. They know that snow is the only substance that crystallizes in such a variety of shapes and that snowflakes are a delicate conglomeration of ice crystals, sometimes hundreds of them.

A crystallographer, Professor Ukichiro Nakaya at Hokkaido University in Japan, found both artificial and natural snow crystals sensitive to the slightest changes in temperature. When the temperature was lowered or raised in a chamber by a few degrees, a crystal would grow from one “type” into another and then back again, each new form covering the last one.

Variations

Bentley captured his “snowflake jewels” on a small blackboard but the ice crystals found on a coat sleeve and viewed through a magnifying glass are just as spectacular. Some of them resemble hexagonal tubes and prisms, small bullets, needles, six-cornered platters, knurled walnuts, wheels with axes attached and many three-, four-, six- and 12-pointed stars, perfectly symmetrical, intricate and distinct that seem to be sculptured by the hand of an artist.

Snowflake Enigma

How can ice, dropping in veils from the sky, arrive in such exquisite forms A question that scientists are beginning to research, hoping to unlock the mystery of the snowflake. They know that snow is the only substance that crystallizes in such a variety of shapes and that snowflakes are a delicate conglomeration of ice crystals, sometimes hundreds of them.

A crystallographer, Professor Ukichiro Nakaya at Hokkaido University in Japan, found both artificial and natural snow crystals sensitive to the slightest changes in temperature. When the temperature was lowered or raised in a chamber by a few degrees, a crystal would grow from one “type” into another and then back again, each new form covering the last one.

How Snowflakes Are Formed

Nakaya’s research traced the crystal’s growth from birth. He discovered that a snowflake started from a microscopic speck of matter, (perhaps dust, crystal splintering, or bacteria) around which ice can grow. When an ice crystal grows in the air it acts like a magnet, pulling water-vapor molecules onto its surface where they cling and produce a small 4 whirlwind around the surface of the ice crystal, forming beautiful structures.

Blown about by the winds inside a cloud, passing through (variations of temperature and humidity. the crystal gains weight.) and begins falling towards the Earth, six miles below.

These high crystals produce a halos around the moon - a for- a east of snow. A cirrostratus cloud S is made up of tiny hexagonal prisms of ice and is also a herald cloud bringing news of snow.

In its fall the snow crystal may be rimmed, or collide with a microscopic drop of water which freezes over it or shattered through collisions with other crystals, hail or strong winds. When the crystal drifts to Earth it will bear signs of the travel it does as luggage on the turntable at an airport after an overseas trip.

How Snowflakes Are Formed

Nakaya’s research traced the crystal’s growth from birth. He discovered that a snowflake started from a microscopic speck of matter, (perhaps dust, crystal splintering, or bacteria) around which ice can grow. When an ice crystal grows in the air it acts like a magnet, pulling water-vapor molecules onto its surface where they cling and produce a small 4 whirlwind around the surface of the ice crystal, forming beautiful structures.

Blown about by the winds inside a cloud, passing through (variations of temperature and humidity. the crystal gains weight.) and begins falling towards the Earth, six miles below.

These high crystals produce a halos around the moon - a for- a east of snow. A cirrostratus cloud S is made up of tiny hexagonal prisms of ice and is also a herald cloud bringing news of snow.

In its fall the snow crystal may be rimmed, or collide with a microscopic drop of water which freezes over it or shattered through collisions with other crystals, hail or strong winds. When the crystal drifts to Earth it will bear signs of the travel it does as luggage on the turntable at an airport after an overseas trip.



Strokes: According to research in The New England Journal of Medicine, eating bananas as part of a regular diet can cut the risk of death by strokes by as much as 40%!

Warts: Those keen on natural alternatives swear that if you want to kill off a wart, take a piece of banana skin and place it on the wart, with the yellow side out. Carefully hold the skin in place with a plaster or surgical tape!

When you compare it to an apple, it has four times the protein, twice the carbohydrate, three times the phosphorus, five times the vitamin A and iron, and twice the other vitamins and minerals. It is also rich in potassium and is one of the best value foods around. So maybe its time to change that well-known phrase so that we say, 'A banana a day keeps the doctor away!'

Want a quick shine on your shoes? Take the INSIDE of the banana skin, and rub directly on the shoe....polish with dry cloth.
(Source Unknown)

 **True Notes** ©  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

238



Strokes: According to research in The New England Journal of Medicine, eating bananas as part of a regular diet can cut the risk of death by strokes by as much as 40%!

Warts: Those keen on natural alternatives swear that if you want to kill off a wart, take a piece of banana skin and place it on the wart, with the yellow side out. Carefully hold the skin in place with a plaster or surgical tape!

When you compare it to an apple, it has four times the protein, twice the carbohydrate, three times the phosphorus, five times the vitamin A and iron, and twice the other vitamins and minerals. It is also rich in potassium and is one of the best value foods around. So maybe its time to change that well-known phrase so that we say, 'A banana a day keeps the doctor away!'

Want a quick shine on your shoes? Take the INSIDE of the banana skin, and rub directly on the shoe....polish with dry cloth.
(Source Unknown)

 **True Notes** ©  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

238

Bananas

An Amazing fruit!
You will never look at a banana in the same way again.
Never put your banana in the refrigerator!



Bananas contain three natural sugars - sucrose, fructose and glucose combined with fiber. A banana gives an instant, sustained and substantial boost of energy. Research has proven that just two bananas provide enough energy for a strenuous 90-minute workout. No wonder the banana is the number one fruit with the world's leading athletes.

But energy isn't the only way a banana can help us keep fit. It can also help overcome or prevent a substantial number of illnesses and conditions, making it a must to add to our daily diet:

Depression: According to a recent survey undertaken by MIND amongst people suffering from depression, many felt much better after eating a banana. This is because bananas contain tryptophan, a type of protein that the body converts into serotonin, known to make you relax, improve your mood and generally make you feel happier.
PMS: Forget the pills - eat a banana. The vitamin B6 it contains regulates blood glucose levels, which can affect your mood.

Bananas

An Amazing fruit!
You will never look at a banana in the same way again.
Never put your banana in the refrigerator!



Bananas contain three natural sugars - sucrose, fructose and glucose combined with fiber. A banana gives an instant, sustained and substantial boost of energy. Research has proven that just two bananas provide enough energy for a strenuous 90-minute workout. No wonder the banana is the number one fruit with the world's leading athletes.

But energy isn't the only way a banana can help us keep fit. It can also help overcome or prevent a substantial number of illnesses and conditions, making it a must to add to our daily diet:

Depression: According to a recent survey undertaken by MIND amongst people suffering from depression, many felt much better after eating a banana. This is because bananas contain tryptophan, a type of protein that the body converts into serotonin, known to make you relax, improve your mood and generally make you feel happier.
PMS: Forget the pills - eat a banana. The vitamin B6 it contains regulates blood glucose levels, which can affect your mood.



Anemia: High in iron, bananas can stimulate the production of hemoglobin in the blood and so helps in cases of anemia.

Blood Pressure: This unique tropical fruit is extremely high in potassium yet low in salt, making it perfect to beat blood pressure. So much so, the US Food and Drug Administration has just allowed the banana industry to make official claims for the fruit's ability to reduce the risk of blood pressure and stroke.

Brain Power: 200 students at a Twickenham (Middlesex) school (England) were helped through their exams this year by eating bananas at breakfast, break, and lunch in a bid to boost their brain power. Research has shown that the potassium-packed fruit can assist learning by making pupils more alert.

Constipation: High in fiber, including bananas in the diet can help restore normal bowel action, helping to overcome the problem without resorting to laxatives.

Hangovers: One of the quickest ways of curing a hangover is to make a banana milkshake, sweetened with honey. The banana calms the stomach and, with the help of the honey, builds up depleted blood sugar levels, while the milk soothes and re-hydrates your system.

Heartburn: Bananas have a natural antacid effect in the body, so if you suffer from heartburn, try eating a banana for soothing relief.

Morning Sickness: Snacking on bananas between meals helps to keep blood sugar levels up and avoid morning sickness.

Mosquito bites: Before reaching for the insect bite cream, try rubbing the affected area with the inside of a banana skin. Many people find it amazingly successful at reducing swelling and irritation.



Anemia: High in iron, bananas can stimulate the production of hemoglobin in the blood and so helps in cases of anemia.

Blood Pressure: This unique tropical fruit is extremely high in potassium yet low in salt, making it perfect to beat blood pressure. So much so, the US Food and Drug Administration has just allowed the banana industry to make official claims for the fruit's ability to reduce the risk of blood pressure and stroke.

Brain Power: 200 students at a Twickenham (Middlesex) school (England) were helped through their exams this year by eating bananas at breakfast, break, and lunch in a bid to boost their brain power. Research has shown that the potassium-packed fruit can assist learning by making pupils more alert.

Constipation: High in fiber, including bananas in the diet can help restore normal bowel action, helping to overcome the problem without resorting to laxatives.

Hangovers: One of the quickest ways of curing a hangover is to make a banana milkshake, sweetened with honey. The banana calms the stomach and, with the help of the honey, builds up depleted blood sugar levels, while the milk soothes and re-hydrates your system.

Heartburn: Bananas have a natural antacid effect in the body, so if you suffer from heartburn, try eating a banana for soothing relief.

Morning Sickness: Snacking on bananas between meals helps to keep blood sugar levels up and avoid morning sickness.

Mosquito bites: Before reaching for the insect bite cream, try rubbing the affected area with the inside of a banana skin. Many people find it amazingly successful at reducing swelling and irritation.

Nerves: Bananas are high in B vitamins that help calm the nervous system.

Overweight and at work? Studies at the Institute of Psychology in Austria found pressure at work leads to gorging on comfort food like chocolate and chips. Looking at 5,000 hospital patients, researchers found the most obese were more likely to be in high-pressure jobs. The report concluded that, to avoid panic-induced food cravings, we need to control our blood sugar levels by snacking on high carbohydrate foods every two hours to keep levels steady.

Ulcers: The banana is used as the dietary food against intestinal disorders because of its soft texture and smoothness. It is the only raw fruit that can be eaten without distress in over-chronicler cases. It also neutralizes over-acidity and reduces irritation by coating the lining of the stomach.

Temperature control: Many other cultures see bananas as a 'cooling' fruit that can lower both the physical and emotional temperature of expectant mothers. In Thailand, for example, pregnant women eat bananas to ensure their baby is born with a cool temperature.

Seasonal Affective Disorder (SAD): Bananas can help SAD sufferers because they contain the natural mood enhancer tryptophan.

Smoking & Tobacco Use: Bananas can also help people trying to give up smoking. The B6, B12 they contain, as well as the potassium and magnesium found in them, help the body recover from the effects of nicotine withdrawal.

Stress: Potassium is a vital mineral, which helps normalize the heartbeat, sends oxygen to the brain and regulates your body's water balance. When we are stressed, our metabolic rate rises, thereby reducing our potassium levels.. These can be rebalanced with the help of a high-potassium banana snack.

Nerves: Bananas are high in B vitamins that help calm the nervous system.

Overweight and at work? Studies at the Institute of Psychology in Austria found pressure at work leads to gorging on comfort food like chocolate and chips. Looking at 5,000 hospital patients, researchers found the most obese were more likely to be in high-pressure jobs. The report concluded that, to avoid panic-induced food cravings, we need to control our blood sugar levels by snacking on high carbohydrate foods every two hours to keep levels steady.

Ulcers: The banana is used as the dietary food against intestinal disorders because of its soft texture and smoothness. It is the only raw fruit that can be eaten without distress in over-chronicler cases. It also neutralizes over-acidity and reduces irritation by coating the lining of the stomach.

Temperature control: Many other cultures see bananas as a 'cooling' fruit that can lower both the physical and emotional temperature of expectant mothers. In Thailand, for example, pregnant women eat bananas to ensure their baby is born with a cool temperature.

Seasonal Affective Disorder (SAD): Bananas can help SAD sufferers because they contain the natural mood enhancer tryptophan.

Smoking & Tobacco Use: Bananas can also help people trying to give up smoking. The B6, B12 they contain, as well as the potassium and magnesium found in them, help the body recover from the effects of nicotine withdrawal.

Stress: Potassium is a vital mineral, which helps normalize the heartbeat, sends oxygen to the brain and regulates your body's water balance. When we are stressed, our metabolic rate rises, thereby reducing our potassium levels.. These can be rebalanced with the help of a high-potassium banana snack.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

240

The Food We Eat



A sliced Carrot looks like the human eye The pupil, iris and radiating lines look just like the human eye...and YES science now shows that carrots greatly enhance blood flow to and function of the eyes.



A Tomato has four chambers and is red. The heart is red and has four chambers. All of the research shows tomatoes are indeed pure heart and blood food.



Grapes hang in a cluster that has the shape of the heart. Each grape looks like a blood cell and all of the research today shows that grapes are also profound heart and blood vitalizing food.



A Walnut looks like a little brain, a left and right hemisphere, upper cerebrums and lower cerebellums. Even the wrinkles or folds are on the nut just like the neo-cortex. We now know that walnuts help develop over 3 dozen neuron-transmitters for brain function

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

240

The Food We Eat



A sliced Carrot looks like the human eye The pupil, iris and radiating lines look just like the human eye...and YES science now shows that carrots greatly enhance blood flow to and function of the eyes.



A Tomato has four chambers and is red. The heart is red and has four chambers. All of the research shows tomatoes are indeed pure heart and blood food.



Grapes hang in a cluster that has the shape of the heart. Each grape looks like a blood cell and all of the research today shows that grapes are also profound heart and blood vitalizing food.



A Walnut looks like a little brain, a left and right hemisphere, upper cerebrums and lower cerebellums. Even the wrinkles or folds are on the nut just like the neo-cortex. We now know that walnuts help develop over 3 dozen neuron-transmitters for brain function



Kidney Beans actually heal and help maintain kidney function and yes, they look exactly like the human kidneys.



Figs are full of seeds and hang in twos when they grow. Figs increase the motility of male sperm and increase the numbers of Sperm well to overcome male sterility.



Celery, Bok Choy, Rhubarb and more look just like bones. These foods specifically target bone strength. Bones are 23% sodium and these foods are 23% sodium. If you don't have enough sodium in your diet the body pulls it from the bones, making them weak. These foods replenish the skeletal needs of the body.



Sweet Potatoes look like the pancreas and actually balance the glycemic index of diabetics.



Eggplant, Avocadoes and Pears target the health and function of the womb and cervix of the female - they look just like these organs. Today's research shows that when a woman eats 1 avocado a week, it balances hormones, sheds unwanted birth weight and prevents cervical cancers. And how profound is this? It takes exactly 9 months to grow an avocado from blossom to ripened fruit. There are over 14,000 photolytic chemical constituents of nutrition in each one of these foods (modern science has only studied and named about 141 of them).



Olives assist the health and function of the ovaries



Grapefruits, Oranges, and other Citrus fruits look just like the mammary glands of the female and actually assist the health of the breasts and the movement of lymph in and out of the breasts.



Onions look like body cells. Today's research shows that onions help clear waste materials from all of the body cells They even produce tears which wash the epithelial layers of the eyes



Kidney Beans actually heal and help maintain kidney function and yes, they look exactly like the human kidneys.



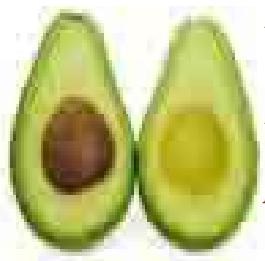
Figs are full of seeds and hang in twos when they grow. Figs increase the motility of male sperm and increase the numbers of Sperm well to overcome male sterility.



Celery, Bok Choy, Rhubarb and more look just like bones. These foods specifically target bone strength. Bones are 23% sodium and these foods are 23% sodium. If you don't have enough sodium in your diet the body pulls it from the bones, making them weak. These foods replenish the skeletal needs of the body.



Sweet Potatoes look like the pancreas and actually balance the glycemic index of diabetics.



Eggplant, Avocadoes and Pears target the health and function of the womb and cervix of the female - they look just like these organs. Today's research shows that when a woman eats 1 avocado a week, it balances hormones, sheds unwanted birth weight and prevents cervical cancers. And how profound is this? It takes exactly 9 months to grow an avocado from blossom to ripened fruit. There are over 14,000 photolytic chemical constituents of nutrition in each one of these foods (modern science has only studied and named about 141 of them).



Olives assist the health and function of the ovaries



Grapefruits, Oranges, and other Citrus fruits look just like the mammary glands of the female and actually assist the health of the breasts and the movement of lymph in and out of the breasts.



Onions look like body cells. Today's research shows that onions help clear waste materials from all of the body cells They even produce tears which wash the epithelial layers of the eyes

the digestion. Once this 'sludge' reacts with the acid, it will break down and be absorbed by the intestine faster than the solid food. It will line the intestine. Very soon, this will turn into fats and lead to cancer. It is best to drink hot soup or warm water after a meal.

A serious note about heart attacks: **HEART ATTACK PROCEDURE:** (THIS IS NOT A JOKE!) Women should know that not every heart attack symptom is going to be the left arm hurting. Be aware of intense pain in the jaw line. You may never have the first chest pain during the course of a heart attack. Nausea and intense sweating are also common symptoms. Sixty percent of people who have a heart attack while they are asleep do not wake up. Pain in the jaw can wake you from a sound sleep. Let's be careful and be aware. The more we know the better chance we could survive.

A cardiologist says if everyone who gets this email sends it to 10 people, you can be sure that we'll save at least one life.

 **True Notes** ©  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 242

the digestion. Once this 'sludge' reacts with the acid, it will break down and be absorbed by the intestine faster than the solid food. It will line the intestine. Very soon, this will turn into fats and lead to cancer. It is best to drink hot soup or warm water after a meal.

A serious note about heart attacks: **HEART ATTACK PROCEDURE:** (THIS IS NOT A JOKE!) Women should know that not every heart attack symptom is going to be the left arm hurting. Be aware of intense pain in the jaw line. You may never have the first chest pain during the course of a heart attack. Nausea and intense sweating are also common symptoms. Sixty percent of people who have a heart attack while they are asleep do not wake up. Pain in the jaw can wake you from a sound sleep. Let's be careful and be aware. The more we know the better chance we could survive.

A cardiologist says if everyone who gets this email sends it to 10 people, you can be sure that we'll save at least one life.

 **True Notes** ©  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 242

EATING FRUIT....

We all think eating fruits means just buying fruits, cutting it and just popping it into our mouths.. It's not as easy as you think. It's important to know how and when to eat.

What is the correct way of eating fruits?



IT MEANS NOT EATING FRUITS AFTER YOUR MEALS! * FRUITS SHOULD BE EATEN ON AN EMPTY STOMACH.

If you eat fruit like that, it will play a major role to detoxify your system, supplying you with a great deal of energy for weight loss and other life activities.

FRUIT IS THE MOST IMPORTANT FOOD. Let's say you eat two slices of bread and then a slice of fruit. The slice of fruit is ready to go straight through the stomach into the intestines, but it is prevented from doing so.

EATING FRUIT....

We all think eating fruits means just buying fruits, cutting it and just popping it into our mouths.. It's not as easy as you think. It's important to know how and when to eat.

What is the correct way of eating fruits?



IT MEANS NOT EATING FRUITS AFTER YOUR MEALS! * FRUITS SHOULD BE EATEN ON AN EMPTY STOMACH.

If you eat fruit like that, it will play a major role to detoxify your system, supplying you with a great deal of energy for weight loss and other life activities.

FRUIT IS THE MOST IMPORTANT FOOD. Let's say you eat two slices of bread and then a slice of fruit. The slice of fruit is ready to go straight through the stomach into the intestines, but it is prevented from doing so.

In the meantime the whole meal rots and ferments and turns to acid. The minute the fruit comes into contact with the food in the stomach and digestive juices, the entire mass of food begins to spoil....

So please eat your fruits on an empty stomach or before your meals! You have heard people complaining every time I eat watermelon I burp, when I eat durian my stomach bloats up, when I eat a banana I feel like running to the toilet, etc actually all this will not arise if you eat the fruit on an empty stomach. The fruit mixes with the putrefying other food and produces gas and hence you will bloat!

Greying hair, balding, nervous outburst and dark circles under the eyes, all these will NOT happen if you take fruits on an empty stomach. There is no such thing as some fruits, like orange and lemon are acidic, because all fruits become alkaline in our body, according to Dr. Herbert Shelton who did research on this matter. If you have mastered the correct way of eating fruits, you have the Secret of beauty, longevity, health, energy, happiness and normal weight.

When you need to drink fruit juice - drink only fresh fruit juice, NOT from the cans. Don't even drink juice that has been heated up. Don't eat cooked fruits because you don't get the nutrients at all. You only get to taste. Cooking destroys all the vitamins.

But eating a whole fruit is better than drinking the juice. If you should drink the juice, drink it mouthful by mouthful slowly, because you must let it mix with your saliva before swallowing it. You can go on a 3-day fruit fast to cleanse your body. Just eat fruits and drink fruit juice throughout the 3 days and you will be surprised when your friends tell you how radiant you look!

In the meantime the whole meal rots and ferments and turns to acid. The minute the fruit comes into contact with the food in the stomach and digestive juices, the entire mass of food begins to spoil....

So please eat your fruits on an empty stomach or before your meals! You have heard people complaining every time I eat watermelon I burp, when I eat durian my stomach bloats up, when I eat a banana I feel like running to the toilet, etc actually all this will not arise if you eat the fruit on an empty stomach. The fruit mixes with the putrefying other food and produces gas and hence you will bloat!

Greying hair, balding, nervous outburst and dark circles under the eyes, all these will NOT happen if you take fruits on an empty stomach. There is no such thing as some fruits, like orange and lemon are acidic, because all fruits become alkaline in our body, according to Dr. Herbert Shelton who did research on this matter. If you have mastered the correct way of eating fruits, you have the Secret of beauty, longevity, health, energy, happiness and normal weight.

When you need to drink fruit juice - drink only fresh fruit juice, NOT from the cans. Don't even drink juice that has been heated up. Don't eat cooked fruits because you don't get the nutrients at all. You only get to taste. Cooking destroys all the vitamins.

But eating a whole fruit is better than drinking the juice. If you should drink the juice, drink it mouthful by mouthful slowly, because you must let it mix with your saliva before swallowing it. You can go on a 3-day fruit fast to cleanse your body. Just eat fruits and drink fruit juice throughout the 3 days and you will be surprised when your friends tell you how radiant you look!

KIWI: Tiny but mighty. This is a good source of potassium, magnesium, vitamin E & fiber. Its vitamin C content is twice that of an orange.

APPLES: An apple a day keeps the doctor away? Although an apple has a low vitamin C content, it has antioxidants & flavonoids which enhances the activity of vitamin C thereby helping to lower the risks of colon cancer, heart attack & stroke.

STRAWBERRY: Protective Fruit. Strawberries have the highest total antioxidant power among major fruits & protect the body from cancer-causing, blood vessel-clogging free radicals.

ORANGE : Sweetest medicine. Taking 2-4 oranges a day may help keep colds away, lower cholesterol, prevent & dissolve kidney stones as well as lessens the risk of colon cancer.

WATERMELON: Coolest thirst quencher. Composed of 92% water, it is also packed with a giant dose of glutathione, which helps boost our immune system. They are also a key source of lycopene the cancer fighting oxidant. Other nutrients found in watermelon are vitamin C & Potassium.

GUAVA & PAPAYA: Top awards for vitamin C. They are the clear winners for their high vitamin C content.. Guava is also rich in fiber, which helps prevent constipation. Papaya is rich in carotene; this is good for your eyes.

Drinking Cold water after a meal = Cancer! Can you believe this?? For those who like to drink cold water, this article is applicable to you. It is nice to have a cup of cold drink after a meal. However, the cold water will solidify the oily stuff that you have just consumed. It will slow down

KIWI: Tiny but mighty. This is a good source of potassium, magnesium, vitamin E & fiber. Its vitamin C content is twice that of an orange.

APPLES: An apple a day keeps the doctor away? Although an apple has a low vitamin C content, it has antioxidants & flavonoids which enhances the activity of vitamin C thereby helping to lower the risks of colon cancer, heart attack & stroke.

STRAWBERRY: Protective Fruit. Strawberries have the highest total antioxidant power among major fruits & protect the body from cancer-causing, blood vessel-clogging free radicals.

ORANGE : Sweetest medicine. Taking 2-4 oranges a day may help keep colds away, lower cholesterol, prevent & dissolve kidney stones as well as lessens the risk of colon cancer.

WATERMELON: Coolest thirst quencher. Composed of 92% water, it is also packed with a giant dose of glutathione, which helps boost our immune system. They are also a key source of lycopene the cancer fighting oxidant. Other nutrients found in watermelon are vitamin C & Potassium.

GUAVA & PAPAYA: Top awards for vitamin C. They are the clear winners for their high vitamin C content.. Guava is also rich in fiber, which helps prevent constipation. Papaya is rich in carotene; this is good for your eyes.

Drinking Cold water after a meal = Cancer! Can you believe this?? For those who like to drink cold water, this article is applicable to you. It is nice to have a cup of cold drink after a meal. However, the cold water will solidify the oily stuff that you have just consumed. It will slow down

The True Meaning of Christmas

Christmas is probably the most celebrated holiday of the year. It is also one of the most commercialized. Even in many retail stores, they are already putting out Christmas related decorations and toys in September. But with all of the shopping and last minute running around to beat the deadline Christmas eve, do we forget what Christmas really is all about?

We know that it is the day we celebrate Christ's birth over 2,000 years ago, but why is that important? What was it that He came to do that changed the history and destiny of mankind forever?

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

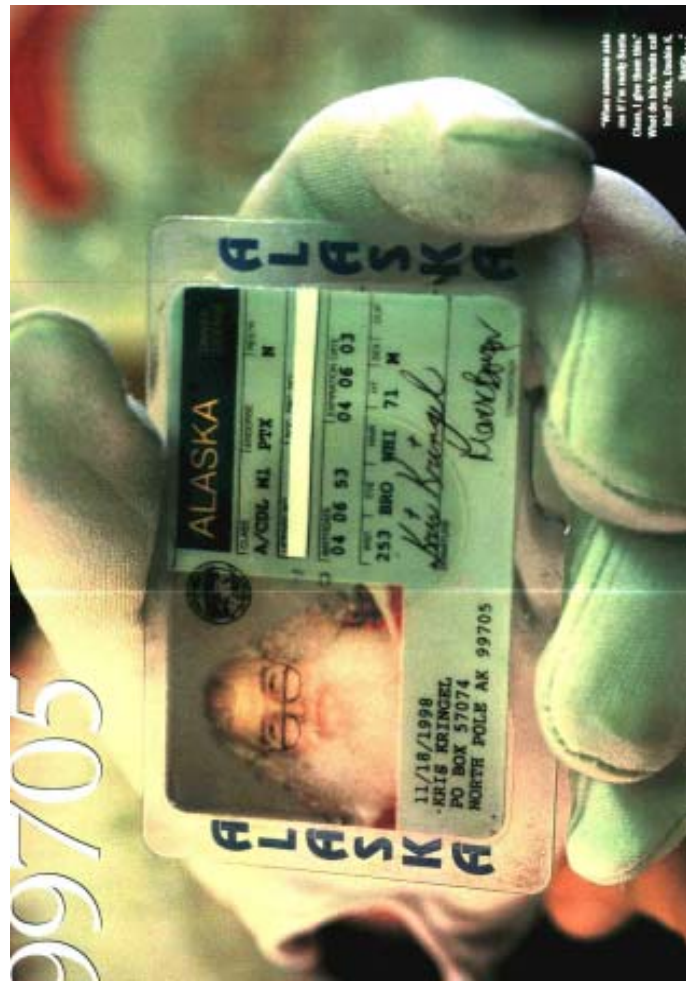
It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."

244

The Real Santa Claus



The True Meaning of Christmas

Christmas is probably the most celebrated holiday of the year. It is also one of the most commercialized. Even in many retail stores, they are already putting out Christmas related decorations and toys in September. But with all of the shopping and last minute running around to beat the deadline Christmas eve, do we forget what Christmas really is all about?

We know that it is the day we celebrate Christ's birth over 2,000 years ago, but why is that important? What was it that He came to do that changed the history and destiny of mankind forever?

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

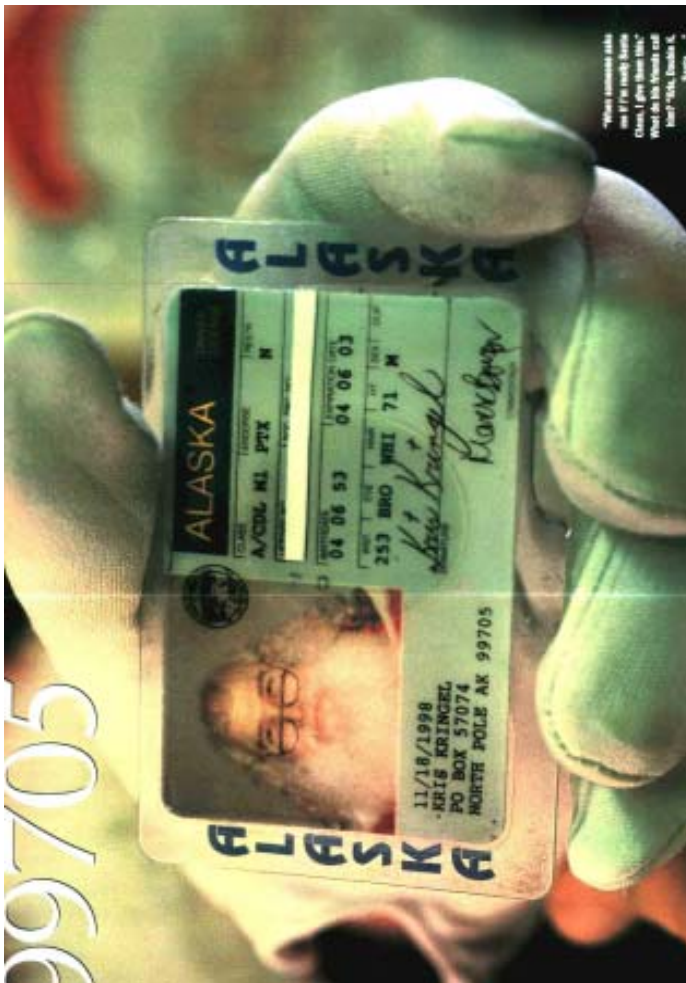
It is just as if we have been condemned by a Judge in a courtroom for some crime, sentenced to death. But just then, a Man walks in and says "Your Honor, I want to take this man's place, and die in his stead." As incredible as it may seem, this is exactly what He did, and took our place.

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

It is our free gift to take. It is up to us to receive it. We must reach out and accept what He has already done for us, and we cannot earn it or work for it. Just tell Him in your own words "Lord, I know that without you, I could never have eternal life. But right now, I accept you as my Saviour and believe you died for me. Thank you for what you have done for me, and for giving me a new life. Amen."

244

The Real Santa Claus



CHRISTIANS CONTINUE TO DEBATE whether to teach their children about Santa Claus. But the story behind the real Santa Claus should leave no doubt as to the wisdom of teaching our children about him. It's a revealing story that I believe should be shared. The roots of "Santa Claus" are found in the Middle East-in Turkey. Ancient Christian writings indicate that Nicholas of Myra, the person we know as Santa, actually was a man of short stature, about 5 feet tall and slight-no "bowl full of jelly" for his belly.

He was a cardinal in the early Church, and although he was not rotund like "our" Santa Claus, he did wear flowing red robes and sport a full, white beard. But what made Nicholas a model for the Christmas icon of goodwill and cheer was not his appearance. It was his compassion and seemingly limitless generosity that inspired a legend known around the world.

Nicholas' parents were committed to their faith in deeds, not just words. They gave to missionary work and helped feed the poor. They also took Nicholas to church and enrolled him in theology and history classes where he learned to fully embrace the two greatest commandments in the Bible: to love God with all your heart (Matthew 22:37) and to love your neighbor as yourself (verse 39). These verses had a profound impact on Nicholas. But the act that truly distinguished him began with the failure of a family friend's business. The man and his three daughters had lost everything. In desperation, the man negotiated with local brothel owners to sell his oldest daughter into slavery to provide for the younger two. When Nicholas learned of this, he sprang into action.

The night before the girl was to be sold, Nicholas went to their home, waited for the lights to go out and tossed a bag of gold through an open window, vanishing before he could be seen. This random act of kindness was not to be a one-time act of charity.

The money lasted the family a year. When it ran out Nicholas returned with another bag of gold, but this time the father caught him. Wiping away tears the man asked Nicholas, "Why did you give us these gifts?" "Because you needed them." "But why didn't you let us know who you were?" "Because it's good to give when only God knows about it."

That answer would become the foundation for the legend still celebrated today. In his mid teens, Nicholas faced tragedy when both his parents died, probably from the plague. The uncle he had been named after was a priest, and took charge of caring for him. As the two prayed for understanding, Nicholas sensed an urgency to live out the lessons his

CHRISTIANS CONTINUE TO DEBATE whether to teach their children about Santa Claus. But the story behind the real Santa Claus should leave no doubt as to the wisdom of teaching our children about him. It's a revealing story that I believe should be shared. The roots of "Santa Claus" are found in the Middle East-in Turkey. Ancient Christian writings indicate that Nicholas of Myra, the person we know as Santa, actually was a man of short stature, about 5 feet tall and slight-no "bowl full of jelly" for his belly.

He was a cardinal in the early Church, and although he was not rotund like "our" Santa Claus, he did wear flowing red robes and sport a full, white beard. But what made Nicholas a model for the Christmas icon of goodwill and cheer was not his appearance. It was his compassion and seemingly limitless generosity that inspired a legend known around the world.

Nicholas' parents were committed to their faith in deeds, not just words. They gave to missionary work and helped feed the poor. They also took Nicholas to church and enrolled him in theology and history classes where he learned to fully embrace the two greatest commandments in the Bible: to love God with all your heart (Matthew 22:37) and to love your neighbor as yourself (verse 39). These verses had a profound impact on Nicholas. But the act that truly distinguished him began with the failure of a family friend's business. The man and his three daughters had lost everything. In desperation, the man negotiated with local brothel owners to sell his oldest daughter into slavery to provide for the younger two. When Nicholas learned of this, he sprang into action.

The night before the girl was to be sold, Nicholas went to their home, waited for the lights to go out and tossed a bag of gold through an open window, vanishing before he could be seen. This random act of kindness was not to be a one-time act of charity.

The money lasted the family a year. When it ran out Nicholas returned with another bag of gold, but this time the father caught him. Wiping away tears the man asked Nicholas, "Why did you give us these gifts?" "Because you needed them." "But why didn't you let us know who you were?" "Because it's good to give when only God knows about it."

That answer would become the foundation for the legend still celebrated today. In his mid teens, Nicholas faced tragedy when both his parents died, probably from the plague. The uncle he had been named after was a priest, and took charge of caring for him. As the two prayed for understanding, Nicholas sensed an urgency to live out the lessons his

parents had taught him. He felt the best way to honor them was to take his inheritance, cash it into gold coins and give it to the poorest families in the region. Satisfied that his act paid tribute to his parents, as well as his Lord Jesus, he then committed himself to study. Nicholas entered the priesthood before he was 20. The once wealthy young man now endured the trials of a young priest in a culture of corruption.

Under emperors Diocletian and Maximian, Christians were hunted and persecuted for 10 long years. Those who would not abandon their faith were often tortured or executed. As a church leader, Nicholas was jailed often. During those times, he would share the gospel with fellow prisoners and even prison guards.

Taking inspiration from the letters of the Apostle Paul, Nicholas encouraged those outside the walls to pray, support the work of faith and look to the Lord for strength. Soon after his release from prison, he was elected Bishop of Myra. He oversaw a period of rebuilding: feeding the poor, locating shelters for the homeless and finding families for those orphaned during the persecution.

Because of his gentleness, compassion and love, and the fact that he always carried a bag filled with candy and gifts whenever he ventured out in public, scores of children followed him around. Due to Nicholas' status with local citizens, Roman officials often sought his advice in matters of state. The influence he gained allowed him to work for the underprivileged and powerless, and in so doing he rose to the position of cardinal.

Yet what ultimately made him a legend was his love of children. As he grew older, he used more and more of his funds to purchase gifts for children. Giving toys or candy to little ones, Nicholas told stories of Jesus and the gift He had given through His death on the cross and subsequent resurrection. Then Nicholas would add, "Jesus loves little children, and He loves you." Through these gifts, many began to understand the full measure of their salvation. Nicholas' acts of service were so great that when he died, others picked up where he left off. Over time, the legend of Nicholas of Myra grew, and hundreds of churches were named after him.

St. Nicholas inspired the tradition of Santa Claus by this commitment to help others and leave the world a better place than he found it. He would be pleased to see the joy on the faces of children all around the globe at Christmastime, that his lessons of giving are still being taught and that children are made to feel especially loved on the day celebrating the birth of Jesus Christ.

by Dr. Stephen Lowell Swisher

parents had taught him. He felt the best way to honor them was to take his inheritance, cash it into gold coins and give it to the poorest families in the region. Satisfied that his act paid tribute to his parents, as well as his Lord Jesus, he then committed himself to study. Nicholas entered the priesthood before he was 20. The once wealthy young man now endured the trials of a young priest in a culture of corruption.

Under emperors Diocletian and Maximian, Christians were hunted and persecuted for 10 long years. Those who would not abandon their faith were often tortured or executed. As a church leader, Nicholas was jailed often. During those times, he would share the gospel with fellow prisoners and even prison guards.

Taking inspiration from the letters of the Apostle Paul, Nicholas encouraged those outside the walls to pray, support the work of faith and look to the Lord for strength. Soon after his release from prison, he was elected Bishop of Myra. He oversaw a period of rebuilding: feeding the poor, locating shelters for the homeless and finding families for those orphaned during the persecution.

Because of his gentleness, compassion and love, and the fact that he always carried a bag filled with candy and gifts whenever he ventured out in public, scores of children followed him around. Due to Nicholas' status with local citizens, Roman officials often sought his advice in matters of state. The influence he gained allowed him to work for the underprivileged and powerless, and in so doing he rose to the position of cardinal.

Yet what ultimately made him a legend was his love of children. As he grew older, he used more and more of his funds to purchase gifts for children. Giving toys or candy to little ones, Nicholas told stories of Jesus and the gift He had given through His death on the cross and subsequent resurrection. Then Nicholas would add, "Jesus loves little children, and He loves you." Through these gifts, many began to understand the full measure of their salvation. Nicholas' acts of service were so great that when he died, others picked up where he left off. Over time, the legend of Nicholas of Myra grew, and hundreds of churches were named after him.

St. Nicholas inspired the tradition of Santa Claus by this commitment to help others and leave the world a better place than he found it. He would be pleased to see the joy on the faces of children all around the globe at Christmastime, that his lessons of giving are still being taught and that children are made to feel especially loved on the day celebrating the birth of Jesus Christ.

by Dr. Stephen Lowell Swisher

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

246

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

246

I'm My Own Grandpa

My Father

(Now my Son-in-law since he married my wife's Daughter)

Me-Widow

(Now my Grandmother)

Son

Daughter

(Now my Mother, since she is my Father's wife)

Son

(Now my Grandchild)



My son is now my brother-in-law to Dad, and also my own Uncle, and also Brother of the Widow's grown up-Daughter who is my Stepmother

I'm My Own Grandpa

My Father

(Now my Son-in-law since he married my wife's Daughter)

Me-Widow

(Now my Grandmother)

Son

Daughter

(Now my Mother, since she is my Father's wife)

Son

(Now my Grandchild)



My son is now my brother-in-law to Dad, and also my own Uncle, and also Brother of the Widow's grown up-Daughter who is my Stepmother

I'm My Own Grandpa

I'm my own grandpa, I'm my own grandpa
It sounds funny I know, but it really is so
Oh, I'm my own grandpa

Many, many years ago, when I was 23

I was married to a widow who was pretty as could be
This widow had a grown up daughter who had hair of red
My father fell in love with her, and soon they two were wed

This made my dad my son-in-law, and changed my very life
'Cause my daughter was my mother, 'cause she was my father's wife
To complicate the matter, even though it brought me joy
I soon became the father of a bouncing baby boy

My little baby then became a brother-in-law to dad
And soon became my uncle, though it made me very sad
For if he was my uncle, then that also made him brother
Of the widow's grownup daughter, who, of course was my stepmother

I'm my own grandpa, I'm my own grandpa
It sounds funny I know, but it really is so
Oh, I'm my own grandpa

My father's wife then had a son who kept them on the run
And he became my grandchild, for he was my daughter's son
My wife is now my mother's mother, and it makes me blue
Because although she is my wife, she's my grandmother too

If my wife is my grandmother, then I'm her grandchild
And every time I think of it, it nearly drives me wild
For now I have become the strangest case you ever saw
As husband of my grandmother, I am my own grandpa

I'm My Own Grandpa

I'm my own grandpa, I'm my own grandpa
It sounds funny I know, but it really is so
Oh, I'm my own grandpa

Many, many years ago, when I was 23

I was married to a widow who was pretty as could be
This widow had a grown up daughter who had hair of red
My father fell in love with her, and soon they two were wed

This made my dad my son-in-law, and changed my very life
'Cause my daughter was my mother, 'cause she was my father's wife
To complicate the matter, even though it brought me joy
I soon became the father of a bouncing baby boy

My little baby then became a brother-in-law to dad
And soon became my uncle, though it made me very sad
For if he was my uncle, then that also made him brother
Of the widow's grownup daughter, who, of course was my stepmother

I'm my own grandpa, I'm my own grandpa
It sounds funny I know, but it really is so
Oh, I'm my own grandpa

My father's wife then had a son who kept them on the run
And he became my grandchild, for he was my daughter's son
My wife is now my mother's mother, and it makes me blue
Because although she is my wife, she's my grandmother too

If my wife is my grandmother, then I'm her grandchild
And every time I think of it, it nearly drives me wild
For now I have become the strangest case you ever saw
As husband of my grandmother, I am my own grandpa

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

248

What Am I?



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

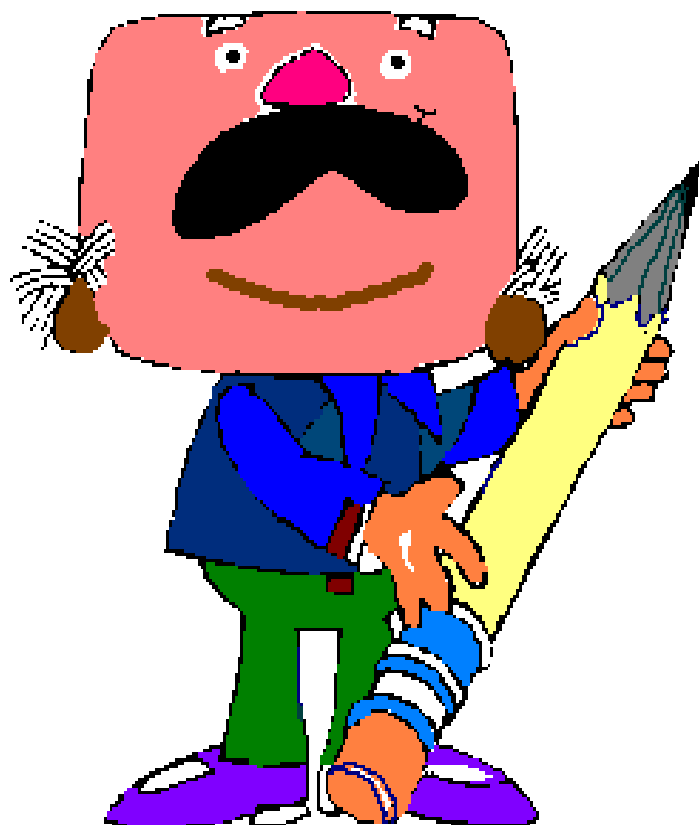
3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

248

What Am I?



1-I am a "god" but I have no form or personality.
a-This way, any beliefs you have formulated about in your religion will not be threatened when you adopt me into your life.
b-An "impersonal" god can co-exist in your life with your ritualistic, liturgical religion, yet without you even knowing it.
c-You will not know me as a "religion", but I will be your one true god.
d-Your "Pseudo religion" will only be a religious "preference", with no conviction. You will have more conviction with your faith in me!

2-I will appeal to lust of the flesh (body), lust of the eyes (soul) and pride of life (spirit) - the same three temptations with Adam & Eve. I will provide your needs, wants and desires of your lifestyle but will create for you a lifestyle of dependency and allegiance ("A three-fold cord is not quickly broken" Ecc. 4:12)

3-1 will condition a lifestyle with no provision for options or alternatives:
a-Will create a herd bound mentality of "keeping up with Jones's"
b-Tell you a lie long enough that you will believe it.
c-No amount of me will ever be enough. It will never satisfy.
4-I will make a slave out of you by working for me.
a-It will keep you in a "comfort zone" appealing to path of least resistance

1-I am a "god" but I have no form or personality.
a-This way, any beliefs you have formulated about in your religion will not be threatened when you adopt me into your life.
b-An "impersonal" god can co-exist in your life with your ritualistic, liturgical religion, yet without you even knowing it.
c-You will not know me as a "religion", but I will be your one true god.
d-Your "Pseudo religion" will only be a religious "preference", with no conviction. You will have more conviction with your faith in me!

2-I will appeal to lust of the flesh (body), lust of the eyes (soul) and pride of life (spirit) - the same three temptations with Adam & Eve. I will provide your needs, wants and desires of your lifestyle but will create for you a lifestyle of dependency and allegiance ("A three-fold cord is not quickly broken" Ecc. 4:12)

3-1 will condition a lifestyle with no provision for options or alternatives:
a-Will create a herd bound mentality of "keeping up with Jones's"
b-Tell you a lie long enough that you will believe it.
c-No amount of me will ever be enough. It will never satisfy.
4-I will make a slave out of you by working for me.
a-It will keep you in a "comfort zone" appealing to path of least resistance

b-You will enjoy it, because you can pick whatever rock pile you want.
c- I will perpetuate a bondage and allegiance by one simple act that will put a noose around your neck that will be practically impossible to get out of.
d-You will not even know it..

5-When you make one final irreversible act of allegiance to me, it will send you to hell forever. It will be the ultimate act of absolute idolatry.

Answer: Money

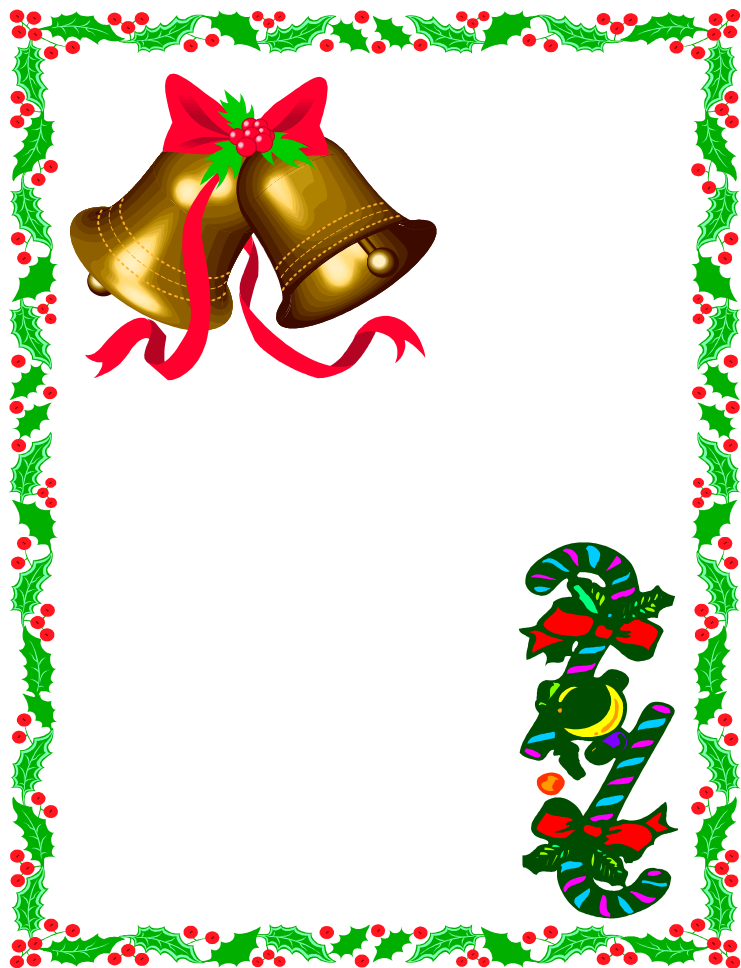
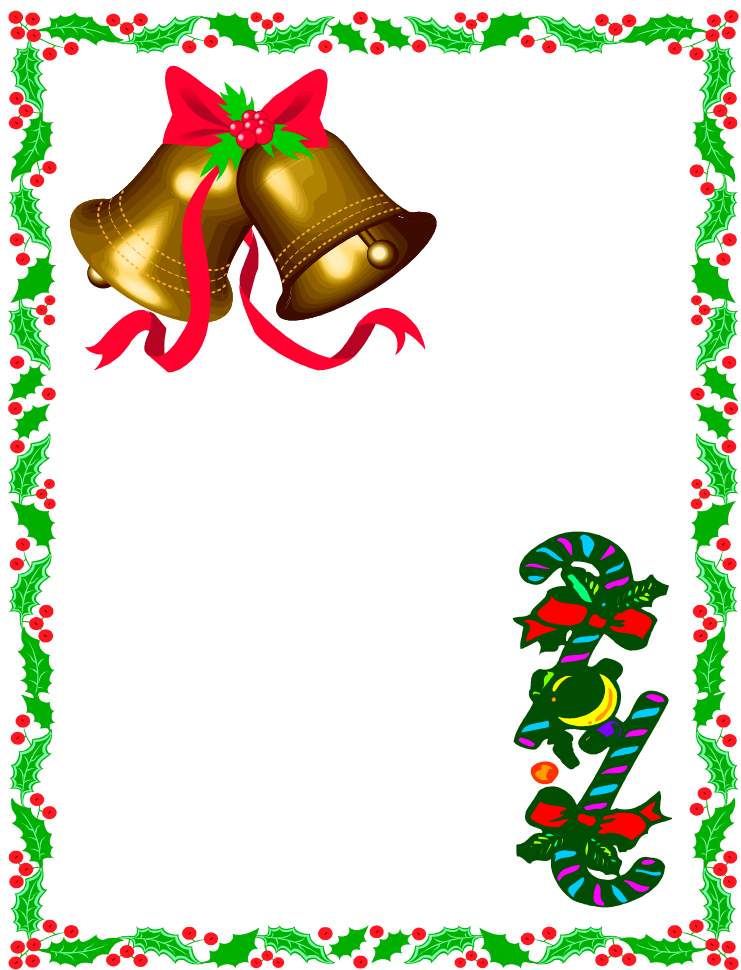
1-People believe more in money than they do their own religion.
2-Money buys almost everything "Our little heart desires", but "The heart is deceitful and desperately wicked" Jer. 17:9
3-People are conditioned to thinking they cannot live without it.
4-The bondage is one word DEBT. Eventually, too much will be at stake.
5-Ultimately every phase of life will require you to have an account number.
6-If we expect money to do for us what only God can do, then money has become our god.

b-You will enjoy it, because you can pick whatever rock pile you want.
c- I will perpetuate a bondage and allegiance by one simple act that will put a noose around your neck that will be practically impossible to get out of.
d-You will not even know it..

5-When you make one final irreversible act of allegiance to me, it will send you to hell forever. It will be the ultimate act of absolute idolatry.

Answer: Money

1-People believe more in money than they do their own religion.
2-Money buys almost everything "Our little heart desires", but "The heart is deceitful and desperately wicked" Jer. 17:9
3-People are conditioned to thinking they cannot live without it.
4-The bondage is one word DEBT. Eventually, too much will be at stake.
5-Ultimately every phase of life will require you to have an account number.
6-If we expect money to do for us what only God can do, then money has become our god.



The Little Drummer Boy

*The little drummer boy, it seemed
Had not a single gift to bring
No money, things, or abilities
No favors, deeds, or works that please.*

*He knew, you see, it would do no good
No amount he did, or ever could
Ever measure up to some
Who might be rich, or from where they'd come.*

*Some might be from a wealthy past
Or royalty and domain that's vast
Some may think that skills they learned
Will count for points they think they've earned.*

*Some may come with working hands
And think their Saviour understands
That the more they do, the more they give
Is better than the way they live.*

*The Little drummer boy, you see
Was no different from you or me
It was not his playing or the way he'd sing
But the love he had for the newborn King*

*God's not looking for those who feel
That things they do will ever appeal
In spite of your trying and doing your best
Your love for Him is His one request.*

©1992 David Film

Template250



The Little Drummer Boy

*The little drummer boy, it seemed
Had not a single gift to bring
No money, things, or abilities
No favors, deeds, or works that please.*

*He knew, you see, it would do no good
No amount he did, or ever could
Ever measure up to some
Who might be rich, or from where they'd come.*

*Some might be from a wealthy past
Or royalty and domain that's vast
Some may think that skills they learned
Will count for points they think they've earned.*

*Some may come with working hands
And think their Saviour understands
That the more they do, the more they give
Is better than the way they live.*

*The Little drummer boy, you see
Was no different from you or me
It was not his playing or the way he'd sing
But the love he had for the newborn King*

*God's not looking for those who feel
That things they do will ever appeal
In spite of your trying and doing your best
Your love for Him is His one request.*

©1992 David Film

Template250



GOD FORBID THAT I SHOULD MURMUR

God forbid that I should murmur,
About the hardness of the way ^
Of foolish things that people do;
And trifling things they say.

God forbid that I should murmur
When another causes pain
All that ever fret and try us
Are not reasons to complain.

They are only tools that shape us
After God's most holy plan.
O, such love as God revealeth
O, such mercy unto man.

God forbid that I should murmur,
Anything that touches me,
First was suffered by my Savior
Suffered O so willingly.

Little things that fret and try us,
Causing murmur and complaint,
If but borne, as He intended,
Are the makings of a saint.

His best timbers oft are tempered
By the raging of the storm,
And until the tool has chiseled
The marble has not shape or form.

263

Bloom



*Where you
are planted*

GOD FORBID THAT I SHOULD MURMUR

God forbid that I should murmur,
About the hardness of the way ^
Of foolish things that people do;
And trifling things they say.

God forbid that I should murmur
When another causes pain
All that ever fret and try us
Are not reasons to complain.

They are only tools that shape us
After God's most holy plan.
O, such love as God revealeth
O, such mercy unto man.

God forbid that I should murmur,
Anything that touches me,
First was suffered by my Savior
Suffered O so willingly.

Little things that fret and try us,
Causing murmur and complaint,
If but borne, as He intended,
Are the makings of a saint.

His best timbers oft are tempered
By the raging of the storm,
And until the tool has chiseled
The marble has not shape or form.

263

Bloom



*Where you
are planted*

Bloom Where You Are Planted



How easy it is for us to get frustrated with life, irritated with circumstances, filled with despair. All of us have had that experience. In times of sickness, of loneliness, of death, it seems inevitable. And with the problems of our world -- crime, pollution, family breakdown, racial tension, war -- despair seems almost natural and proper.

In such times, how common it is to live in the PAST, on how good things used to be. Or to live in the FUTURE, hoping for better times. Or we excuse our present emptiness by telling ourselves that later ~ after graduation, or after marriage, or after a better job, or even after retirement - it'll get better. Surely THEN, life will really begin and we will really begin and we will find meaning in our existence.

It's easy too, to live in the land of wishful thinking. "Life would have been worthwhile IF, life would be wonderful IF."

In contrast with this is the man who finds life and purpose right where he is. Who HAS the joy and meaning NOW. Who lives not simply on memory or on hope, but in the joy of the present.

Bloom Where You Are Planted



How easy it is for us to get frustrated with life, irritated with circumstances, filled with despair. All of us have had that experience. In times of sickness, of loneliness, of death, it seems inevitable. And with the problems of our world -- crime, pollution, family breakdown, racial tension, war -- despair seems almost natural and proper.

In such times, how common it is to live in the PAST, on how good things used to be. Or to live in the FUTURE, hoping for better times. Or we excuse our present emptiness by telling ourselves that later ~ after graduation, or after marriage, or after a better job, or even after retirement - it'll get better. Surely THEN, life will really begin and we will really begin and we will find meaning in our existence.

It's easy too, to live in the land of wishful thinking. "Life would have been worthwhile IF, life would be wonderful IF."

In contrast with this is the man who finds life and purpose right where he is. Who HAS the joy and meaning NOW. Who lives not simply on memory or on hope, but in the joy of the present.

The Bible talks about this kind of life and about men who had it. It is sort of incredible, but the men it describes had little of material wealth, a future full of trouble, and a past of despair.

Yet they found something that made them get excited about life. **THEY STARTED TO BLOOM RIGHT WHERE THEY WERE.** And not only that, it seemed to be contagious. They shared it with each other. What is the secret that gives this quality of life? What had they discovered that changed them? Is it still available? Can this life be ours TODAY?

Read your Bible, the Gospels of Mark and John, that tell about the beginnings of this new style of life, and about Jesus who said He had come in order that people might have abundant and joyful life.

Lynn R. Buzzard

TRACT EVANGELISTIC CRUSADE
P.O. Box 998
Apache Junction, AZ 85217



The Bible talks about this kind of life and about men who had it. It is sort of incredible, but the men it describes had little of material wealth, a future full of trouble, and a past of despair.

Yet they found something that made them get excited about life. **THEY STARTED TO BLOOM RIGHT WHERE THEY WERE.** And not only that, it seemed to be contagious. They shared it with each other. What is the secret that gives this quality of life? What had they discovered that changed them? Is it still available? Can this life be ours TODAY?

Read your Bible, the Gospels of Mark and John, that tell about the beginnings of this new style of life, and about Jesus who said He had come in order that people might have abundant and joyful life.

Lynn R. Buzzard

TRACT EVANGELISTIC CRUSADE
P.O. Box 998
Apache Junction, AZ 85217



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

265



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

265



Jesus....

*Walk me through the loneliness
and the valley of my sorrow*

*Hold onto me when I 'm too afraid
to think about tomorrow*

*Let me lean on You Lord,
when I 'm too weary to go on*

*Hold my hand Lord, through the night
until I see the light of dawn.*

Barbara Johnson

Jesus....

*Walk me through the loneliness
and the valley of my sorrow*

*Hold onto me when I 'm too afraid
to think about tomorrow*

*Let me lean on You Lord,
when I 'm too weary to go on*

*Hold my hand Lord, through the night
until I see the light of dawn.*

Barbara Johnson

The Vessel

The master was searching for a vessel to use
Before Him were many - which one would He choose
"Take me" cried a gold one "I'm shiny and bright"
"And I'm of great value, and I'll do things just right"

"My beauty and luster will outshine the rest
"And for Someone like You, Master, gold would be best"
The Master passed on with no word at all
And He looked at the silver urn all grand and tall

"I'll serve You, dearest Master, and I'll pour out your wine
"And I'll be on your table wherever you dine"
"My lines are are so graceful and My carvings so true
"And silver will always compliment You"

Unheeding, the Master, He passed onto the brass
Wide-mouthed and shallow, and polished like glass
"Here, here" cried a vessel "I know I will do"
"Place me on Your table for all men to view"

"Well, look at me" cried a goblet of crystal so clear
"My transparency shows my contents so clear"
"Though fragile am I, I will serve You with pride"
"And I'll be happy in Your house to abide"

Then the Master came next to the vessel of wood
Polished and carved, it solidly stood
"You may use me dearest Master" the wooden bowl said
"But I'd rather be used of Your fruit, not Your bread."

Then the Master looked down and saw this vessel of clay
Empty and broken, it helplessly laid
With no hope had this vessel that the Master would choose
To cleanse and make whole to feel and to use

"Oh now this is the vessel I've been hoping to find"
"For I'll mend it and use it, and I'll make it all mine"
"I need not a vessel with pride of itself
Nor one that is narrow to sit on a shelf

"Nor one that is big-mouthed or shallow and loud
Nor one who displays his contents so proud
Nor one who thinks he can do things just right
But this plain earthly vessel filled with my power and might

Then gently, He lifted the vessel of clay
Mended it and He cleansed it, and He filled it that day
He spoke to it kindly "Oh there's work that you must do
Just pour into others as I pour into you."

By Patricia Venable

The Vessel

The master was searching for a vessel to use
Before Him were many - which one would He choose
"Take me" cried a gold one "I'm shiny and bright"
"And I'm of great value, and I'll do things just right"

"My beauty and luster will outshine the rest
"And for Someone like You, Master, gold would be best"
The Master passed on with no word at all
And He looked at the silver urn all grand and tall

"I'll serve You, dearest Master, and I'll pour out your wine
"And I'll be on your table wherever you dine"
"My lines are are so graceful and My carvings so true
"And silver will always compliment You"

Unheeding, the Master, He passed onto the brass
Wide-mouthed and shallow, and polished like glass
"Here, here" cried a vessel "I know I will do"
"Place me on Your table for all men to view"

"Well, look at me" cried a goblet of crystal so clear
"My transparency shows my contents so clear"
"Though fragile am I, I will serve You with pride"
"And I'll be happy in Your house to abide"

Then the Master came next to the vessel of wood
Polished and carved, it solidly stood
"You may use me dearest Master" the wooden bowl said
"But I'd rather be used of Your fruit, not Your bread."

Then the Master looked down and saw this vessel of clay
Empty and broken, it helplessly laid
With no hope had this vessel that the Master would choose
To cleanse and make whole to feel and to use

"Oh now this is the vessel I've been hoping to find"
"For I'll mend it and use it, and I'll make it all mine"
"I need not a vessel with pride of itself
Nor one that is narrow to sit on a shelf

"Nor one that is big-mouthed or shallow and loud
Nor one who displays his contents so proud
Nor one who thinks he can do things just right
But this plain earthly vessel filled with my power and might

Then gently, He lifted the vessel of clay
Mended it and He cleansed it, and He filled it that day
He spoke to it kindly "Oh there's work that you must do
Just pour into others as I pour into you."

By Patricia Venable

David Film attended Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa and Grace Bible Institute, Omaha Nebr. in the late '60's. Since then, he has been involved in Church related and outreach ministries, and served as Oklahoma State Coordinator for Christian Liberty Academy, Charter Secretary/Treasurer for Chrisitan Home Educators' Fellowship in Tulsa, and Administrative Assistant for Children's Bible Fellowship in Carmel, NY. In addition to door-to-door evangelism, he writes, produces and distributes teaching aids, brochures, and thought-provoking presentations on the subject of deception and discernment. He is the author of:

Plastic Bubbles
Are You Deceived?
Do Mirrors Reverse Images?
The Perilous Times
The Perilous Times 2
Before You Call, I Will Answer
Caps Or No Caps

Illusions
The Wonder of Light
Everlasting Gossip Stoppers
Invisible Mammon
Adopted Into the Beloved
What Is This Thing Called Love?
Tithing In The Church

He is listed in Who's Who of Academics & Professionals
 With a burden and compassion to teach children 5 to 95, he develops ways of exposing the fallacies of wrong thinking in today's society. Request DVD of "The Wonder of Light" Other presentations are available dealing with the Universe, homeschooling helps, memory techniques/math shortcuts, and help in areas of emotional and physical abuse and emotional scars.

David Film
 P.O. Box 655, Okmulgee, OK 74447
 918-804-6626
 FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
 www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

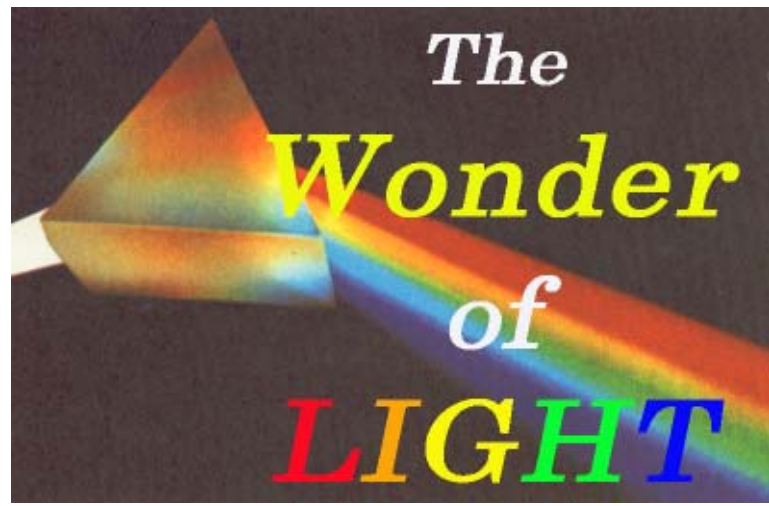
David Film attended Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa and Grace Bible Institute, Omaha Nebr. in the late '60's. Since then, he has been involved in Church related and outreach ministries, and served as Oklahoma State Coordinator for Christian Liberty Academy, Charter Secretary/Treasurer for Chrisitan Home Educators' Fellowship in Tulsa, and Administrative Assistant for Children's Bible Fellowship in Carmel, NY. In addition to door-to-door evangelism, he writes, produces and distributes teaching aids, brochures, and thought-provoking presentations on the subject of deception and discernment. He is the author of:

Plastic Bubbles
Are You Deceived?
Do Mirrors Reverse Images?
The Perilous Times
The Perilous Times 2
Before You Call, I Will Answer
Caps Or No Caps

Illusions
The Wonder of Light
Everlasting Gossip Stoppers
Invisible Mammon
Adopted Into the Beloved
What Is This Thing Called Love?
Tithing In The Church

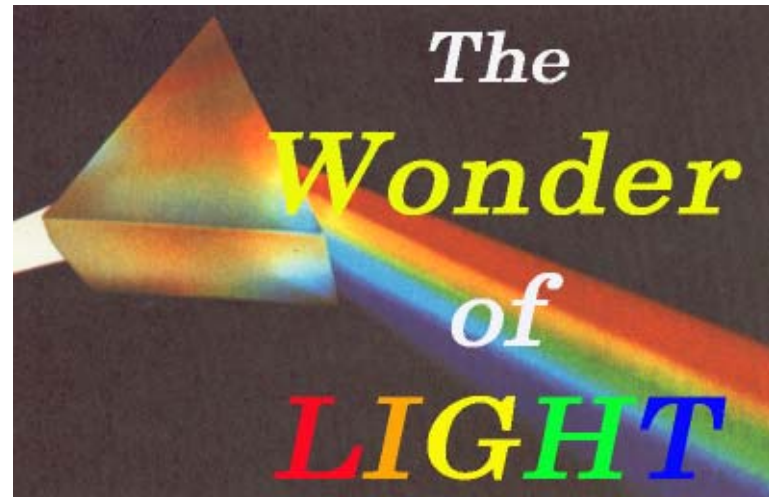
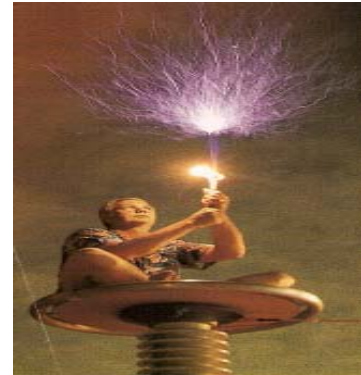
He is listed in Who's Who of Academics & Professionals
 With a burden and compassion to teach children 5 to 95, he develops ways of exposing the fallacies of wrong thinking in today's society. Request DVD of "The Wonder of Light" Other presentations are available dealing with the Universe, homeschooling helps, memory techniques/math shortcuts, and help in areas of emotional and physical abuse and emotional scars.

David Film
 P.O. Box 655, Okmulgee, OK 74447
 918-804-6626
 FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
 www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com



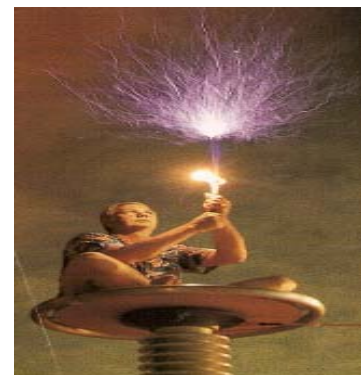
Science Museum

Multimedia Programs
W/ High Power Laser Shows
Giant screen projection and fog machine



Science Museum

Multimedia Programs
W/ High Power Laser Shows
Giant screen projection and fog machine



**Live programs,
Entertainment,
Concerts,
Seminars:**

Creation vs. Evolution

Astronomy

The Universe

Study of the

“Gospel in the Stars”

Einsteins “Relativity”, etc.

**Vast video library
on 100” screen**

Homeschool curriculum

Hands - on

High Voltage

demonstrations

**Fun, food,
fellowship**

Every Friday Night

Starting at 6:pm

(Doors may also be open on appointment)

Limited seating - please call first

918-758-6237



***Dedicated to teaching
wisdom and discernment
in a day and age
when we need it most.***

**It is for this reason this museum
has been developed.**

**"My people are destroyed for lack of
knowledge". It is not education that deliv-
ers someone from a bondage of ignorance,
but rather wisdom and knowledge.**

***Education has its place in the learning pro-
cess, and memorizing facts and figures,
but too often this is an end in itself
rather than a means to an end.***

**Children (and adults)
should be taught to think.**

**Memorizing does not stimulate the learning
process, thus they have been put to sleep. Many
cults, false teachings and heresies thrive on this
very principle . If they simply accept what they
are taught at face value and never question it,
they will not be developing the discernment nec-
essary to recognize wrong thinking in today's
society.**

**Live programs,
Entertainment,
Concerts,
Seminars:**

Creation vs. Evolution

Astronomy

The Universe

Study of the

“Gospel in the Stars”

Einsteins “Relativity”, etc.

**Vast video library
on 100” screen**

Homeschool curriculum

Hands - on

high voltage

demonstrations

demonstrations

**Fun, food,
fellowship**

Every Friday Night

Starting at 6:pm

(Doors may also be open on appointment)

Limited seating - please call first

918-758-6237



***Dedicated to teaching
wisdom and discernment
in a day and age
when we need it most.***

**It is for this reason this museum
has been developed.**

**"My people are destroyed for lack of
knowledge". It is not education that deliv-
ers someone from a bondage of ignorance,
but rather wisdom and knowledge.**

***Education has its place in the learning pro-
cess, and memorizing facts and figures,
but too often this is an end in itself
rather than a means to an end.***

**Children (and adults)
should be taught to think.**

**Memorizing does not stimulate the learning
process, thus they have been put to sleep. Many
cults, false teachings and heresies thrive on this
very principle . If they simply accept what they
are taught at face value and never question it,
they will not be developing the discernment nec-
essary to recognize wrong thinking in today's
society.**

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 274

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 274

- 01 Richard Ebe** shares his "Out of body experiences" of Heaven and Hell. - **DVD**
- 02 Betty Malz** tells of her 28 minutes in Heaven after dying of a ruptured appendix, and coming back from the dead...completely healed! - **DVD**
- 03 Maurice Rawlings** is your host as he introduces testimonies of those who have died and after life horrifying experiences. - **DVD**
- 04 Raised From The Dead** - account of African man who was dead 3 days - and lived to tell about it. - **DVD**
- 05 Teresa Kennedy** - describes her "Out of body" experience as a little girl during church service. - **Audio CD**
- 06 Mary K. Baxter** - A Divine Revelation of Hell Describes how Jesus took her on journeys to hell each night and what she witnessed. **Audio CD**
- 07 Bill Weise** - 23 minutes in Hell - describes his vision of the most horrifying experience of his life. - **Audio CD**

- 08 Heaven is For Real** - By Todd Burpo - describes details shared by their son Colton who experienced his trip to Heaven during an appendix operation. - **Audio CD**
 - 09 Angelica Elizabeth Zambrano Mora** - describes her "Out of body" experience of Heaven & Hell. - **Book (PDF format)**
 - 10 Choo Thomas** - Heaven is So Real - Relates her experience of witnessing Heaven, and describes in detail. - **Book (PDF format)**
 - 11 Todd Burpo & family** - interviewed about Colton's trip to Heaven (DVD)
 - 12 Six Year-Old Alex Malarkey** tells of his trip to Heaven while in a coma for 2 months. (**Audio CD**)
- The above materials are available FREE:**
- DVD's:** Email below and request the DVD you would like **by it's number.**
- CD's:** Email below and request the audio version you would like. It will be emailed to you as an mp3 format.
- Books:** Email below and request the book you would like. It will be emailed to you as a PDF file.
- FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

- 01 Richard Ebe** shares his "Out of body experiences" of Heaven and Hell. - **DVD**
- 02 Betty Malz** tells of her 28 minutes in Heaven after dying of a ruptured appendix, and coming back from the dead...completely healed! - **DVD**
- 03 Maurice Rawlings** is your host as he introduces testimonies of those who have died and after life horrifying experiences. - **DVD**
- 04 Raised From The Dead** - account of African man who was dead 3 days - and lived to tell about it. - **DVD**
- 05 Teresa Kennedy** - describes her "Out of body" experience as a little girl during church service. - **Audio CD**
- 06 Mary K. Baxter** - A Divine Revelation of Hell Describes how Jesus took her on journeys to hell each night and what she witnessed. **Audio CD**
- 07 Bill Weise** - 23 minutes in Hell - describes his vision of the most horrifying experience of his life. - **Audio CD**

- 08 Heaven is For Real** - By Todd Burpo - describes details shared by their son Colton who experienced his trip to Heaven during an appendix operation. - **Audio CD**
 - 09 Angelica Elizabeth Zambrano Mora** - describes her "Out of body" experience of Heaven & Hell. - **Book (PDF format)**
 - 10 Choo Thomas** - Heaven is So Real - Relates her experience of witnessing Heaven, and describes in detail. - **Book (PDF format)**
 - 11 Todd Burpo & family** - interviewed about Colton's trip to Heaven (DVD)
 - 12 Six Year-Old Alex Malarkey** tells of his trip to Heaven while in a coma for 2 months. (**Audio CD**)
- The above materials are available FREE:**
- DVD's:** Email below and request the DVD you would like **by it's number.**
- CD's:** Email below and request the audio version you would like. It will be emailed to you as an mp3 format.
- Books:** Email below and request the book you would like. It will be emailed to you as a PDF file.
- FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

252

Complete Manufacturer Recall



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

252

Complete Manufacturer Recall



Free Offer To Have Your Defective Unit Renewed

The Manufacturer of all human beings is recalling all units manufactured, regardless of year, make or model, due to a serious defect in the primary control module (heart).

This is due to a malfunction in the original prototype units code name "Adam" and "Eve", resulting in the reproduction of the same defect in all subsequent units.

This defect has been technically termed "Sub-sequential Internal Non-Morality," (S.I.N.), as it is primarily expressed.

SOME OF THE SYMPTOMS INCLUDE:

1. Increasing disorientation of direction
2. Foul vocal emissions
3. Amnesia of origin
4. Lack of original intent (peace and joy)
5. Selfish or violent behavior
6. Depression or confusion in the mental component
7. Fearfulness
8. Refusal to follow authority figures
9. Bizarre behavior

The Manufacturer- who is neither liable nor at fault for this defect- is providing factory-authorized repair and service free of charge to correct the malfunctions.

The Repair Technician, JESUS, has most generously offered to bear the entire burden of the staggering cost of these repairs. There is no additional fee required.

Free Offer To Have Your Defective Unit Renewed

The Manufacturer of all human beings is recalling all units manufactured, regardless of year, make or model, due to a serious defect in the primary control module (heart).

This is due to a malfunction in the original prototype units code name "Adam" and "Eve", resulting in the reproduction of the same defect in all subsequent units.

This defect has been technically termed "Sub-sequential Internal Non-Morality," (S.I.N.), as it is primarily expressed.

SOME OF THE SYMPTOMS INCLUDE:

1. Increasing disorientation of direction
2. Foul vocal emissions
3. Amnesia of origin
4. Lack of original intent (peace and joy)
5. Selfish or violent behavior
6. Depression or confusion in the mental component
7. Fearfulness
8. Refusal to follow authority figures
9. Bizarre behavior

The Manufacturer- who is neither liable nor at fault for this defect- is providing factory-authorized repair and service free of charge to correct the malfunctions.

The Repair Technician, JESUS, has most generously offered to bear the entire burden of the staggering cost of these repairs. There is no additional fee required.

The number to call for repair in all areas is 968-777-2937 (Y-O-U-R-P-R-A-Y-E-R).

Once connected, please:

1. **Upload** your burden of SIN through the REPENTANCE procedure.

2. **Download** ATONEMENT from the Repair Technician, (Jesus), into the heart component.

Regardless of the size, amount, seriousness, or magnitude of the defect, Jesus will replace it with:

- | | | |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Love | 4. Patience | 7. Faith |
| 2. Joy | 5. Gentleness | 8. Humility |
| 3. Peace | 6. Goodness | 9. Self control |

Please see the operating manual, the Basic Instructions Before Leaving Earth (B.I.B.L.E.) for further details on the use of this repair.

WARNING:

1-Continued operation of the human unit without correction voids all manufacturer warranties, exposing the unit to dangers and malfunctions.

2-Failure to respond to this offer may result in unit being permanently impounded.

3-This consequence may happen to unit owner any time and without notice.

For free and instant emergency service, call the Help Desk toll free, 24/7 (Jesus).

DANGER: Any units not responding to this recall action will eventually be scrapped in the furnace. The SIN defect will not be permitted to enter the manufacturers' facility (Heaven) so as to prevent contamination. Thank you for your attention.

GOD

P.S. Please assist where possible by notifying others of this important recall notice. You may contact the Manufacturer any time by "Knee mail"!

The number to call for repair in all areas is 968-777-2937 (Y-O-U-R-P-R-A-Y-E-R).

Once connected, please:

1. **Upload** your burden of SIN through the REPENTANCE procedure.

2. **Download** ATONEMENT from the Repair Technician, (Jesus), into the heart component.

Regardless of the size, amount, seriousness, or magnitude of the defect, Jesus will replace it with:

- | | | |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Love | 4. Patience | 7. Faith |
| 2. Joy | 5. Gentleness | 8. Humility |
| 3. Peace | 6. Goodness | 9. Self control |

Please see the operating manual, the Basic Instructions Before Leaving Earth (B.I.B.L.E.) for further details on the use of this repair.

WARNING:

1-Continued operation of the human unit without correction voids all manufacturer warranties, exposing the unit to dangers and malfunctions.

2-Failure to respond to this offer may result in unit being permanently impounded.

3-This consequence may happen to unit owner any time and without notice.

For free and instant emergency service, call the Help Desk toll free, 24/7 (Jesus).

DANGER: Any units not responding to this recall action will eventually be scrapped in the furnace. The SIN defect will not be permitted to enter the manufacturers' facility (Heaven) so as to prevent contamination. Thank you for your attention.

GOD

P.S. Please assist where possible by notifying others of this important recall notice. You may contact the Manufacturer any time by "Knee mail"!

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

254

A FOOL....



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

254

A FOOL....



Compromise:
When we protect some god
in our lives
at the expense of truth

The world operates in an area of *ability*,
appealing to an area of *weakness*.
Agape love appeals to an area of *need*.
and operates in an area of *meekness*,

Gossip:
Spreading lies as a reason to slay
Blackmail:
Using the truth as a purpose of pay
Politics:
Telling lies so as not to get caught
Loyalty:
Standing for truth, and can't be bought

The truth is always there,
but pride stands in the way
of finding it

The Pride of Life:
Something inside of us that struggles
to stay alive,
And we think God says what we want Him to.

Rationalism:
When we look for an excuse to do
What we were going to do anyway
Authority + Responsibility = Normal
Authority - Responsibility = Tyranny
Irresponsibility - Authority = Anarchy
Responsibility - Authority = Nervous Breakdown

Compromise:
When we protect some god
in our lives
at the expense of truth

The world operates in an area of *ability*,
appealing to an area of *weakness*.
Agape love appeals to an area of *need*.
and operates in an area of *meekness*,

Gossip:
Spreading lies as a reason to slay
Blackmail:
Using the truth as a purpose of pay
Politics:
Telling lies so as not to get caught
Loyalty:
Standing for truth, and can't be bought

The truth is always there,
but pride stands in the way
of finding it

The Pride of Life:
Something inside of us that struggles
to stay alive,
And we think God says what we want Him to.

Rationalism:
When we look for an excuse to do
What we were going to do anyway
Authority + Responsibility = Normal
Authority - Responsibility = Tyranny
Irresponsibility - Authority = Anarchy
Responsibility - Authority = Nervous Breakdown

A Fool.....

One who appears to be wise, until he speaks. Prov. 16:22
One who believes every word he hears. Prov. 14:15
One who brings grief to his parents. Prov. 17:25
One who cannot control his temper. Prov. 14:17
One who damages the reputation of reprovers. Prov. 9:7
One who despises his father's instruction. Prov. 15:5
One who despises those who speak wisdom. Prov. 23:9
One who does not forsee evil. Prov. 22:3
One who does not listen to verbal rebukes. Prov. 13:1
One who enjoys simplemindedness. Prov. 1:22
One who exalts himself in pride. Prov. 30:32
One who feeds on foolishness. Prov. 15:14
One who hides hatred with lies. Prov. 10:18
One who inherits folly. Prov. 14:18
One who is a pseudo-intellectual. Prov. 14:6
One who is an angry person. Prov. 27:3
One who is full of wrath. Prov. 21:24
One who initiates contention and strife. Prov. 22:10
One who is overconfident in doing evil. Prov. 14:16
One who is right in his own eyes. Prov. 12:15
One who is self-centered, blinded to his own faults. Prov. 12:15
One who is extremely curious. Prov. 9:1-5
One who is void of understanding. Prov. 7:6
One who looks for platforms from which to speak. Prov. 17:7
One who meddles, deliberately stirring up strife. Prov. 20:3
One who substitutes worship of things for worship of God. Rom. 1:22
One who squanders his resources. Prov. 21:20
One who troubles his own family. Prov. 11:29
One who turns mischief into a sport. Prov. 10:23
One who utters all his mind. Prov. 29:11

A Fool.....

One who appears to be wise, until he speaks. Prov. 16:22
One who believes every word he hears. Prov. 14:15
One who brings grief to his parents. Prov. 17:25
One who cannot control his temper. Prov. 14:17
One who damages the reputation of reprovers. Prov. 9:7
One who despises his father's instruction. Prov. 15:5
One who despises those who speak wisdom. Prov. 23:9
One who does not forsee evil. Prov. 22:3
One who does not listen to verbal rebukes. Prov. 13:1
One who enjoys simplemindedness. Prov. 1:22
One who exalts himself in pride. Prov. 30:32
One who feeds on foolishness. Prov. 15:14
One who hides hatred with lies. Prov. 10:18
One who inherits folly. Prov. 14:18
One who is a pseudo-intellectual. Prov. 14:6
One who is an angry person. Prov. 27:3
One who is full of wrath. Prov. 21:24
One who initiates contention and strife. Prov. 22:10
One who is overconfident in doing evil. Prov. 14:16
One who is right in his own eyes. Prov. 12:15
One who is self-centered, blinded to his own faults. Prov. 12:15
One who is extremely curious. Prov. 9:1-5
One who is void of understanding. Prov. 7:6
One who looks for platforms from which to speak. Prov. 17:7
One who meddles, deliberately stirring up strife. Prov. 20:3
One who substitutes worship of things for worship of God. Rom. 1:22
One who squanders his resources. Prov. 21:20
One who troubles his own family. Prov. 11:29
One who turns mischief into a sport. Prov. 10:23
One who utters all his mind. Prov. 29:11

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

256

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

256

Five basic reasons why a great civilization dies

1-The undermining of the dignity and sanctity of the home, which is the basis for human society.

2-Higher and higher taxes; the spending of public money for free bread and circuses for the populace.

3-The mad craze for pleasure; sports becoming every year more exciting, more brutal, more immoral.

4-The building of great armaments when the real enemy was within - the decay of individual responsibility.

5-The decay of religion; faith fading into mere form, losing touch with life, losing power to guide the people.

("The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire"
by Edward Gibbon, 1788.)

Five basic reasons why a great civilization dies

1-The undermining of the dignity and sanctity of the home, which is the basis for human society.

2-Higher and higher taxes; the spending of public money for free bread and circuses for the populace.

3-The mad craze for pleasure; sports becoming every year more exciting, more brutal, more immoral.

4-The building of great armaments when the real enemy was within - the decay of individual responsibility.

5-The decay of religion; faith fading into mere form, losing touch with life, losing power to guide the people.

("The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire"
by Edward Gibbon, 1788.)

“When we get piled upon one another in large cities, as in Europe, we shall become as corrupt as Europe .”

“The democracy will cease to exist when you take away from those who are willing to work and give to those who would not.”

“It is incumbent on every generation to pay its own debts as it goes - a principle which if acted on would save one-half the wars of the world.”

“I predict future happiness for Americans if they can prevent the Government from wasting the labors of the people under the pretense of taking care of them.”

“My reading of history convinces me that most bad government results from too much government.”

“No free man shall ever be debarred the use of arms.”

“The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against tyranny in government.”

“The tree of liberty must be refreshed from time to time with the blood of Patriots and tyrants.”

“To compel a man to subsidize with his taxes the propagation of ideas which he disbelieves and abhors is sinful and tyrannical.”

**‘I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies.
If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around the banks will deprive the people of all property until their children wake-up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered.’**

Thomas Jefferson - 1802

“When we get piled upon one another in large cities, as in Europe, we shall become as corrupt as Europe .”

“The democracy will cease to exist when you take away from those who are willing to work and give to those who would not.”

“It is incumbent on every generation to pay its own debts as it goes - a principle which if acted on would save one-half the wars of the world.”

“I predict future happiness for Americans if they can prevent the Government from wasting the labors of the people under the pretense of taking care of them.”

“My reading of history convinces me that most bad government results from too much government.”

“No free man shall ever be debarred the use of arms.”

“The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against tyranny in government.”

“The tree of liberty must be refreshed from time to time with the blood of Patriots and tyrants.”

“To compel a man to subsidize with his taxes the propagation of ideas which he disbelieves and abhors is sinful and tyrannical.”

**‘I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies.
If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around the banks will deprive the people of all property until their children wake-up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered.’**

Thomas Jefferson - 1802

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

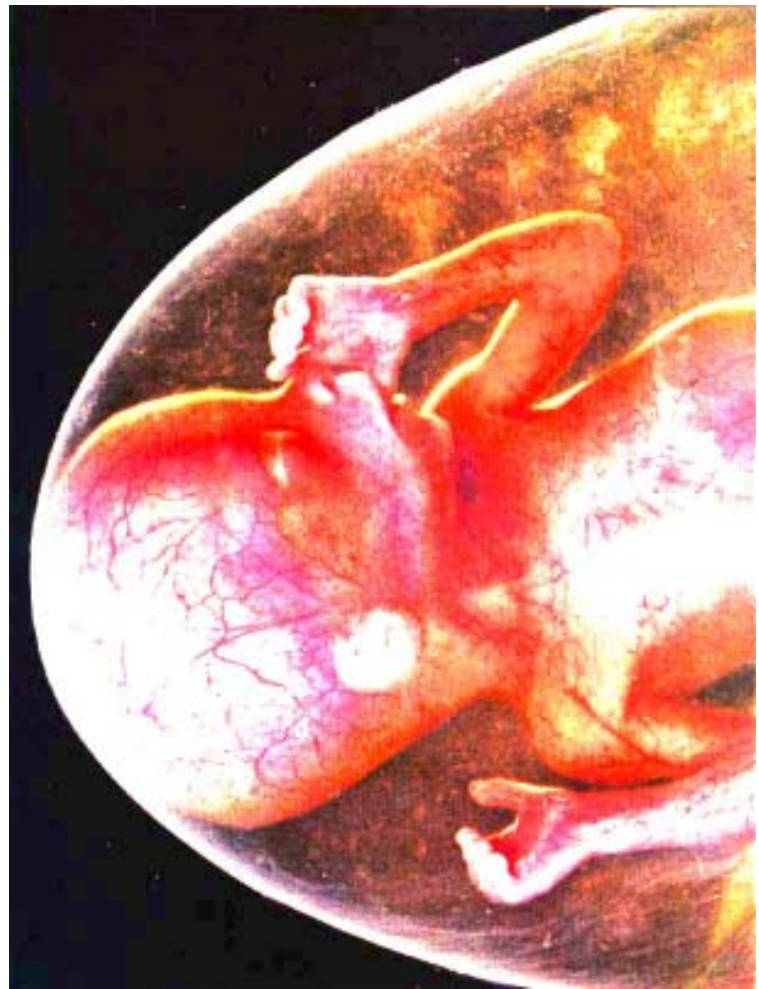
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

261



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

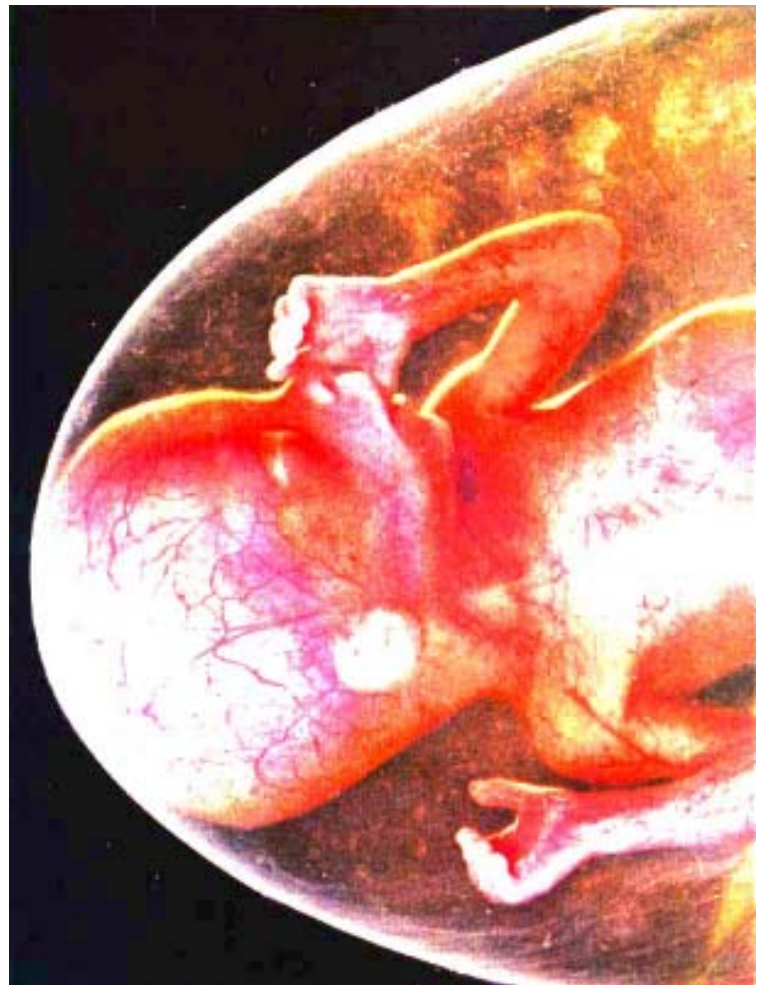
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

*For additional copies, write:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK, 74447
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com*

261



A Case For Life

by David Film

How I came into the world in NYC is a miracle in itself. During the years I was growing up, I knew a woman named Annie. She was a friend of the family all the years I can remember, because my mother met her in the hospital while she was in labor with me. Annie was in labor as well, and they got to know each other during the stay.

When I was about twenty one, I went to visit Annie one day, and we sat at her Kitchen table as we recounted my "Grand entrance" into the world. My mother had three boys, and didn't want any more boys. She even contemplated an abortion, thinking it might be another boy. The doctor talked her out of it, I suppose, explaining to her that it "Might be a girl after all", although they had no sonogram or other technology to predict.

In any case, at the delivery, the doctor probably said "Oh no!" The nurse probably said "Oh well!" My mother probably said "Oh Gawd!" Somehow I must have instinctively known all this, because I was a thumb-sucking introvert right from the start, with a poor self image and beaten down emotionally as unwanted, without really knowing why.

Believe it or not, I survived against all odds, and can attest to a God Who has a plan, even before the beginning.

A Case For Life

by David Film

How I came into the world in NYC is a miracle in itself. During the years I was growing up, I knew a woman named Annie. She was a friend of the family all the years I can remember, because my mother met her in the hospital while she was in labor with me. Annie was in labor as well, and they got to know each other during the stay.

When I was about twenty one, I went to visit Annie one day, and we sat at her Kitchen table as we recounted my "Grand entrance" into the world. My mother had three boys, and didn't want any more boys. She even contemplated an abortion, thinking it might be another boy. The doctor talked her out of it, I suppose, explaining to her that it "Might be a girl after all", although they had no sonogram or other technology to predict.

In any case, at the delivery, the doctor probably said "Oh no!" The nurse probably said "Oh well!" My mother probably said "Oh Gawd!" Somehow I must have instinctively known all this, because I was a thumb-sucking introvert right from the start, with a poor self image and beaten down emotionally as unwanted, without really knowing why.

Believe it or not, I survived against all odds, and can attest to a God Who has a plan, even before the beginning.

Over the years I had worked with various businesses and ministries in offset printing. One incident that I remember vividly was one day when my supervisor put a job in my box to print. I went over and pulled it out. It was a price schedule for an abortion clinic. "What's this" I asked, as I brought it to her. What a dumb question. I knew what it was, but that was not what I meant by my question. "That's a price schedule on two-part carbonless." I replied "I'm not printing this!", and handed it back to her.

The owner came over to me a few minutes later and said "What's this - you refuse to print a job?" "I am not printing anything for an abortion clinic." I replied. "You'll print it if I tell you to print it." I said to him that he can send me right out the door if he wants to, but I cannot do a print job for an abortion clinic. He walked away, and not another word was said about it. At the end of the day I clocked out as I watched him work on that job and run it on my press.

After having left that place of business over time, and going back to visit one day, I walked into the office to say hello and talk with the owner's wife. While visiting with her, the phone rang. Whoever it was on the other end, all I heard was "Oh, no - we don't do printing like that", and hung up. I didn't ask or question what it was about. However she simply stated "That was a abortion clinic!"

How beautiful God works in ways in hiding a multitude of sins!

Over the years I had worked with various businesses and ministries in offset printing. One incident that I remember vividly was one day when my supervisor put a job in my box to print. I went over and pulled it out. It was a price schedule for an abortion clinic. "What's this" I asked, as I brought it to her. What a dumb question. I knew what it was, but that was not what I meant by my question. "That's a price schedule on two-part carbonless." I replied "I'm not printing this!", and handed it back to her.

The owner came over to me a few minutes later and said "What's this - you refuse to print a job?" "I am not printing anything for an abortion clinic." I replied. "You'll print it if I tell you to print it." I said to him that he can send me right out the door if he wants to, but I cannot do a print job for an abortion clinic. He walked away, and not another word was said about it. At the end of the day I clocked out as I watched him work on that job and run it on my press.

After having left that place of business over time, and going back to visit one day, I walked into the office to say hello and talk with the owner's wife. While visiting with her, the phone rang. Whoever it was on the other end, all I heard was "Oh, no - we don't do printing like that", and hung up. I didn't ask or question what it was about. However she simply stated "That was a abortion clinic!"

How beautiful God works in ways in hiding a multitude of sins!

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

Facebook:David Film



282

My Revelation of Eternity

In 1912, the Titanic made it's maiden voyage across the Atlantic from Liverpool, England to New York. On that infamous winter night, people on board were having a typical celebration enjoying all the luxury of the latest steamship of that day. Suddenly, everyone felt a jolt, but had no idea what happened as it struck an iceberg.

Soon crew members came running through the ship warning everyone to put on life jackets and get up on deck. The Titanic was sinking. There were those on board who refused to believe it. "It couldn't sink", they bragged. "The brochure said so!" (I am adding that part.)

I believe that they made 11 movies of that tragedy. In one black & white version ("A Night To Remember"), the fact

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

Facebook:David Film



282

My Revelation of Eternity

In 1912, the Titanic made it's maiden voyage across the Atlantic from Liverpool, England to New York. On that infamous winter night, people on board were having a typical celebration enjoying all the luxury of the latest steamship of that day. Suddenly, everyone felt a jolt, but had no idea what happened as it struck an iceberg.

Soon crew members came running through the ship warning everyone to put on life jackets and get up on deck. The Titanic was sinking. There were those on board who refused to believe it. "It couldn't sink", they bragged. "The brochure said so!" (I am adding that part.)

I believe that they made 11 movies of that tragedy. In one black & white version ("A Night To Remember"), the fact

was brought out that they bragged that “Even Jesus Christ could not sink this ship!”. Four bulkheads had been ruptured. The ship could not stay afloat.

I suppose there were those that in their moment of stubbornness that said “I’m staying right here until we get to New York!” “Don’t you get it?! The ship is going down regardless of what you think!”

I relate this story because I am going to tell you of an “Out-of-body experience” that I had at 6:00 AM on Friday, March 4th, 2016. Whether or not you believe it, it happened to me. I did not have any bad pizza the night before, or watch any horror movie.

I found myself in what seemed to be some sort of huge warehouse that must have been abandoned 100 years ago, with debris and trash all over the place. There were grotesque beings chasing me everywhere I went, clawing and attacking me. They were skin & bone, emaciated beings with 2 arms, 2 legs, and hideous faces, demonic in every sort of way. Some had syringes of some sort, trying to inject me with some sort of fluid. There were so many of them, that no matter where I went, I could not escape them.

It was horrible. It was diabolical. To describe it in one word would be that it was a place of “Torment”.

That morning I called someone up and de-

was brought out that they bragged that “Even Jesus Christ could not sink this ship!”. Four bulkheads had been ruptured. The ship could not stay afloat.

I suppose there were those that in their moment of stubbornness that said “I’m staying right here until we get to New York!” “Don’t you get it?! The ship is going down regardless of what you think!”

I relate this story because I am going to tell you of an “Out-of-body experience” that I had at 6:00 AM on Friday, March 4th, 2016. Whether or not you believe it, it happened to me. I did not have any bad pizza the night before, or watch any horror movie.

I found myself in what seemed to be some sort of huge warehouse that must have been abandoned 100 years ago, with debris and trash all over the place. There were grotesque beings chasing me everywhere I went, clawing and attacking me. They were skin & bone, emaciated beings with 2 arms, 2 legs, and hideous faces, demonic in every sort of way. Some had syringes of some sort, trying to inject me with some sort of fluid. There were so many of them, that no matter where I went, I could not escape them.

It was horrible. It was diabolical. To describe it in one word would be that it was a place of “Torment”.

That morning I called someone up and de-

scribed it. She said “How did it end?” It did not END! It went on and on, and I could not escape it (until I woke up). Over to my left I heard a voice. Whether it was human or not I don’t know. I was too preoccupied to notice. “Tell them to get away from you in the name of Jesus!” I tried that and it seemed to help, at least temporarily. But there were so many of them, that they just kept coming back, torturing me and continuing to plague me. It was the most horrifying thing I ever experienced, and I knew there would be no end to it.

When you have an experience like this, you don’t know if it is a dream, nightmare, out-of-body experience, or what. At the moment, it is real. You have all five senses. There is an invention, I understand, called a “Nightmare Machine”. People can strap you to a table and essentially send you to Hell, using all five senses, and for all intents and purposes, may as well be a reality. In a dream, one minute may seem like hours. Someone could torture you for 40 years, and will seem like an eternity.

But the point I am making is this: Whether the place I experienced was real or not is beside the point. Hell is a real place regardless. The Bible talks about it, and Jesus talked about Hell ten times more than He did about Heaven.

Dear reader, if there was a way I could convince you to do something about your eternal state, I would do it. Please don’t react like those on the Titanic who refused to heed the warning of stark reality. The choice is yours. Read the back panel, and take this moment seriously.

scribed it. She said “How did it end?” It did not END! It went on and on, and I could not escape it (until I woke up). Over to my left I heard a voice. Whether it was human or not I don’t know. I was too preoccupied to notice. “Tell them to get away from you in the name of Jesus!” I tried that and it seemed to help, at least temporarily. But there were so many of them, that they just kept coming back, torturing me and continuing to plague me. It was the most horrifying thing I ever experienced, and I knew there would be no end to it.

When you have an experience like this, you don’t know if it is a dream, nightmare, out-of-body experience, or what. At the moment, it is real. You have all five senses. There is an invention, I understand, called a “Nightmare Machine”. People can strap you to a table and essentially send you to Hell, using all five senses, and for all intents and purposes, may as well be a reality. In a dream, one minute may seem like hours. Someone could torture you for 40 years, and will seem like an eternity.

But the point I am making is this: Whether the place I experienced was real or not is beside the point. Hell is a real place regardless. The Bible talks about it, and Jesus talked about Hell ten times more than He did about Heaven.

Dear reader, if there was a way I could convince you to do something about your eternal state, I would do it. Please don’t react like those on the Titanic who refused to heed the warning of stark reality. The choice is yours. Read the back panel, and take this moment seriously.

will be like a “report card” of how we “Ran the race”, and “finished the fight”. Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.

There are times in our lives that we “lose it” and want to just throw in the towel. But if we just hang in there, and stick it out, after all that’s said and done, we will see that it was worth it all.

One of the songs that Pat would often sing was “Through It All”:

Through it all, through it all,
I’ve learned to trust in Jesus
I’ve learned to trust in God...

I videotaped her in a concert once where she sang that song. Go to www.YouTube.com and search “Pat Venable”

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com



285

will be like a “report card” of how we “Ran the race”, and “finished the fight”. Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.

There are times in our lives that we “lose it” and want to just throw in the towel. But if we just hang in there, and stick it out, after all that’s said and done, we will see that it was worth it all.

One of the songs that Pat would often sing was “Through It All”:

Through it all, through it all,
I’ve learned to trust in Jesus
I’ve learned to trust in God...

I videotaped her in a concert once where she sang that song. Go to www.YouTube.com and search “Pat Venable”

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com



285

I Went to Heaven....

Visited a Friend Who Died!

This is a message for EVERYONE!



I Went to Heaven....

Visited a Friend Who Died!

This is a message for EVERYONE!



On Feb. 25, 2016, I had a dream. However, this was not one of your normal dreams. (As if dreams are normal anyway). Occasionally I will have a dream that is branded in my memory where I can remember every detail 10 years later. This was one of them. The picture on the front panel is Pat Venable. I had known Pat about 12 years, and she had recently died.

On Feb. 25, I found myself in a room with Pat, about 20 ft. square. I assume I was in Heaven because of things I will share here. It is not the first time I have found myself in this state.

I was sitting in a chair, and Pat was about 15 ft. in front of me, pacing the floor with her hands behind her back. I had always known her as you see in the picture, but in my “dream” she appeared younger, about 30-ish. Never had I ever seen a picture of Pat at that age. (How could I have conjured this up in my mind?).

Pat was clothed in white, but not as you might see pictures or figurines of Angels. She was

On Feb. 25, 2016, I had a dream. However, this was not one of your normal dreams. (As if dreams are normal anyway). Occasionally I will have a dream that is branded in my memory where I can remember every detail 10 years later. This was one of them. The picture on the front panel is Pat Venable. I had known Pat about 12 years, and she had recently died.

On Feb. 25, I found myself in a room with Pat, about 20 ft. square. I assume I was in Heaven because of things I will share here. It is not the first time I have found myself in this state.

I was sitting in a chair, and Pat was about 15 ft. in front of me, pacing the floor with her hands behind her back. I had always known her as you see in the picture, but in my “dream” she appeared younger, about 30-ish. Never had I ever seen a picture of Pat at that age. (How could I have conjured this up in my mind?).

Pat was clothed in white, but not as you might see pictures or figurines of Angels. She was

wearing something more like a white Nurses uniform.

“David”, she said, “You and I have had falling outs over the years” (And did we have falling outs! There were times when I did not talk to her for years!). “But somehow you bounced back, and overcame those times. You wouldn’t let sway you (sidetrack you). You remained determined. You remained steadfast.”

Pat went on as her eyes were fixed on me. Her mannerism was “even-keel”, levelheaded, and mature. The whole subject was about “sticking it out” through thick and thin. And when we “persevere” through those tests (whatever they may be) we come out on the other side better for it. The patience, determination and perseverance builds character, and virtue in us.

When we find ourselves in God’s presence at the end of our lives, we are not going to see some playback of each and every fault, everytime we fell flat on our face. Instead it

wearing something more like a white Nurses uniform.

“David”, she said, “You and I have had falling outs over the years” (And did we have falling outs! There were times when I did not talk to her for years!). “But somehow you bounced back, and overcame those times. You wouldn’t let sway you (sidetrack you). You remained determined. You remained steadfast.”

Pat went on as her eyes were fixed on me. Her mannerism was “even-keel”, levelheaded, and mature. The whole subject was about “sticking it out” through thick and thin. And when we “persevere” through those tests (whatever they may be) we come out on the other side better for it. The patience, determination and perseverance builds character, and virtue in us.

When we find ourselves in God’s presence at the end of our lives, we are not going to see some playback of each and every fault, everytime we fell flat on our face. Instead it

I want to tell you something so profound, so important in the Christian way of life - and I really hope that you grasp this: It isn't about the problems and trials in our life necessarily. It's what we resort to, in order to solve them. And all too often we look to money as our "All sufficient problem solver". Don't misunderstand. There is nothing wrong with money - as long as you hate it! 1Timothy 6:10 "For the love of money is the root of all evil..."

I once knew a man who was having car problems with an old car he had. He was so frustrated over it. But it wasn't the car that was his problem. It was something about patience that God was teaching him through it. His wife worked for a bank. One day she said "Why don't we get a bank loan and get a new car," So they did. No more car problems to frustrate him. But it short-circuited what God was trying to do in a lesson in his life. He used to lead Bible studies in a restaurant on Saturdays. I went back there where we used to live and gave him a call to go visit. Today he has nothing to do with God. He did not even want to see me.

What is so serious about this is that he has adopted a lifestyle of now "Leaning on the arm of flesh" in his day-to-day situations, and now leaves God out of the equation. His actions are no longer based on faith, but rather leaning and putting his "faith" in mammon - a world of security programs and a system that is diametrically opposed to a walk of trusting daily in Him, not man. "Thus saith the Lord; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the Lord." Jer 17:5

286

*"To believe and not to act,
is to not yet truly believe.
Because that which I truly believe,
I will act on"*



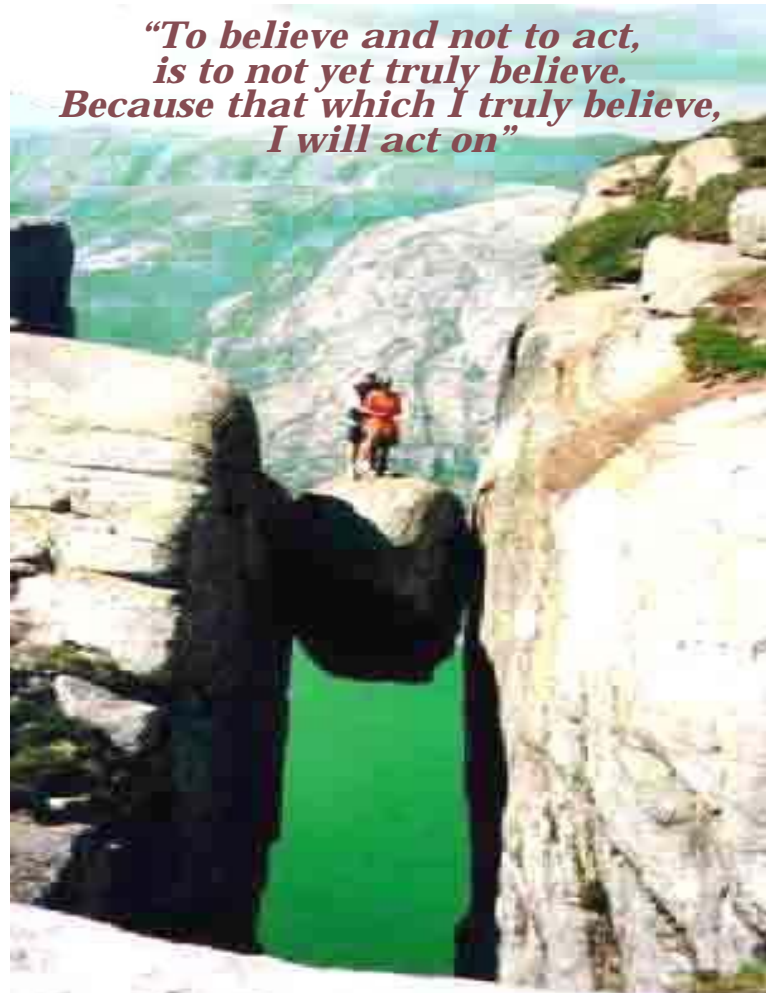
I want to tell you something so profound, so important in the Christian way of life - and I really hope that you grasp this: It isn't about the problems and trials in our life necessarily. It's what we resort to, in order to solve them. And all too often we look to money as our "All sufficient problem solver". Don't misunderstand. There is nothing wrong with money - as long as you hate it! 1Timothy 6:10 "For the love of money is the root of all evil..."

I once knew a man who was having car problems with an old car he had. He was so frustrated over it. But it wasn't the car that was his problem. It was something about patience that God was teaching him through it. His wife worked for a bank. One day she said "Why don't we get a bank loan and get a new car," So they did. No more car problems to frustrate him. But it short-circuited what God was trying to do in a lesson in his life. He used to lead Bible studies in a restaurant on Saturdays. I went back there where we used to live and gave him a call to go visit. Today he has nothing to do with God. He did not even want to see me.

What is so serious about this is that he has adopted a lifestyle of now "Leaning on the arm of flesh" in his day-to-day situations, and now leaves God out of the equation. His actions are no longer based on faith, but rather leaning and putting his "faith" in mammon - a world of security programs and a system that is diametrically opposed to a walk of trusting daily in Him, not man. "Thus saith the Lord; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the Lord." Jer 17:5

286

*"To believe and not to act,
is to not yet truly believe.
Because that which I truly believe,
I will act on"*



I have no idea who came up with that quote. I wish I did, because I want to thank him for such a profound insight. You see, we are given tests in life to see what we will do in situations. Perhaps someone may take advantage of us in one way or another. How they treat us in a situation demonstrates what they think of us. Now note that word "**demonstrates**", because I am going to show you how important it is.

Often in life we formulate opinions, philosophies, beliefs, etc. However, it is simply "head knowledge" or "lip service" if it requires no action. But once we act on it, we **demonstrate** whether we really believe it or not. If we contradict what we say we believe by our actions, we are simply a hypocrite.

James 2:14 "What doth it profit, my brethren, though a man say he hath faith, and have not works? can faith save him?"

15 If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food,
16 And one of you say unto them, Depart in peace, be ye warmed and filled; notwithstanding ye give them not those things which are needful to the body; what doth it profit?

17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being alone.

18 Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works."

Many times in life there have been situations where individuals have taken advantage of me in one way or another. Without realizing it, they have treated me the same way they treat God.

I have no idea who came up with that quote. I wish I did, because I want to thank him for such a profound insight. You see, we are given tests in life to see what we will do in situations. Perhaps someone may take advantage of us in one way or another. How they treat us in a situation demonstrates what they think of us. Now note that word "**demonstrates**", because I am going to show you how important it is.

Often in life we formulate opinions, philosophies, beliefs, etc. However, it is simply "head knowledge" or "lip service" if it requires no action. But once we act on it, we **demonstrate** whether we really believe it or not. If we contradict what we say we believe by our actions, we are simply a hypocrite.

James 2:14 "What doth it profit, my brethren, though a man say he hath faith, and have not works? can faith save him?"

15 If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food,
16 And one of you say unto them, Depart in peace, be ye warmed and filled; notwithstanding ye give them not those things which are needful to the body; what doth it profit?

17 Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being alone.

18 Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works."

Many times in life there have been situations where individuals have taken advantage of me in one way or another. Without realizing it, they have treated me the same way they treat God.

Mt. 25:40 "And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

Some truth like this makes us back up (hopefully) and take a hard look at the way we treat people, because it **demonstrates** how we are treating the Creator of the Universe.

If you, the reader, don't think that is infinitely important, I don't know what is.

In getting back to the quote at the beginning, let me tell you something that happened to me recently. As I said people over the years have treated me lower than dirt. They have stolen from me, sold me lemons, renigged on agreements, etc. Now, a situation in my life has come up, and the tables have been turned on me. I am faced with a situation where I am "tempted" to do the same. I say "tempted" in quotes, because I am not really tempted at all. I have been down this road for so long that is easy to do the right thing.

But the reason I am sharing this is to make a point: The manner in which I handle this "test" **demonstrates** what I believe about it, and what I think of the individual involved. To **not act on it, or act wrongly** is to say that I really don't believe what I have been saying at all. I might as well just blow off hot air with lip service that is meaningless and empty words.

Mt. 25:40 "And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

Some truth like this makes us back up (hopefully) and take a hard look at the way we treat people, because it **demonstrates** how we are treating the Creator of the Universe.

If you, the reader, don't think that is infinitely important, I don't know what is.

In getting back to the quote at the beginning, let me tell you something that happened to me recently. As I said people over the years have treated me lower than dirt. They have stolen from me, sold me lemons, renigged on agreements, etc. Now, a situation in my life has come up, and the tables have been turned on me. I am faced with a situation where I am "tempted" to do the same. I say "tempted" in quotes, because I am not really tempted at all. I have been down this road for so long that is easy to do the right thing.

But the reason I am sharing this is to make a point: The manner in which I handle this "test" **demonstrates** what I believe about it, and what I think of the individual involved. To **not act on it, or act wrongly** is to say that I really don't believe what I have been saying at all. I might as well just blow off hot air with lip service that is meaningless and empty words.

Heb 10:35 Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great recompence of reward.

Heb 11:26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures in Egypt: for he had respect unto the recompence of the reward. {of Christ: or, for Christ}

2Pet 2:13 And shall receive the reward of unrighteousness, as they that count it pleasure to riot in the day time. Spots they are and blemishes, sporting themselves with their own deceivings while they feast with you;

2John 1:8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those things which we have wrought, but that we receive a full reward. {wrought: or, gained, some copies read, ye have gained, but that ye, etc.}

Jude 1:11 Woe unto them! for they have gone in the way of Cain, and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Core.

Rev 11:18 And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth. {destroy the earth: or, corrupt the earth}

Rev 18:6 Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.

Rev 22:12 And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.



288

Heb 10:35 Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great recompence of reward.

Heb 11:26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures in Egypt: for he had respect unto the recompence of the reward. {of Christ: or, for Christ}

2Pet 2:13 And shall receive the reward of unrighteousness, as they that count it pleasure to riot in the day time. Spots they are and blemishes, sporting themselves with their own deceivings while they feast with you;

2John 1:8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those things which we have wrought, but that we receive a full reward. {wrought: or, gained, some copies read, ye have gained, but that ye, etc.}

Jude 1:11 Woe unto them! for they have gone in the way of Cain, and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Core.

Rev 11:18 And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth. {destroy the earth: or, corrupt the earth}

Rev 18:6 Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.

Rev 22:12 And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.



288

"And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Revelation 22:12
Each of us - to one degree or another - have somewhat of a foggy idea of what we do on Earth has eternal implications of what we will reap in Heaven. To give you a much clearer idea of what we are talking about, I have listed those things we do in our daily walk, and what rewards we will see as a result:

Mt 5:12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

Mt 5:46 For if ye love them which love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same?

Mt 6:1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven. {alms: or, righteousness} {of your: or, with your}

Mt 6:2 Therefore when thou doest thine alms, do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward. {do not...: or, cause not a trumpet to be sounded}

Mt 6:4 That thine alms may be in secret: and thy Father which seeth in secret himself shall reward thee openly.

Mt 6:5 And when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and

"And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Revelation 22:12
Each of us - to one degree or another - have somewhat of a foggy idea of what we do on Earth has eternal implications of what we will reap in Heaven. To give you a much clearer idea of what we are talking about, I have listed those things we do in our daily walk, and what rewards we will see as a result:

Mt 5:12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

Mt 5:46 For if ye love them which love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same?

Mt 6:1 Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven. {alms: or, righteousness} {of your: or, with your}

Mt 6:2 Therefore when thou doest thine alms, do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward. {do not...: or, cause not a trumpet to be sounded}

Mt 6:4 That thine alms may be in secret: and thy Father which seeth in secret himself shall reward thee openly.

Mt 6:5 And when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and

in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

Mt 6:6 But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

Mt 6:16 Moreover when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

Mt 6:18 That thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.

Mt 10:41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.

Mt 10:42 And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward.

Mt 16:27 For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

Mr 9:41 For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

Lu 6:23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

Lu 6:35 But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil.

in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

Mt 6:6 But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

Mt 6:16 Moreover when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

Mt 6:18 That thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.

Mt 10:41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.

Mt 10:42 And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward.

Mt 16:27 For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

Mr 9:41 For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

Lu 6:23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

Lu 6:35 But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil.

Lu 23:41 And we indeed justly; for we receive the due reward of our deeds: but this man hath done nothing amiss.

Acts 1:18 Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity; and falling headlong, he burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out.:

1Co 3:8 Now he that planteth and he that watereth are one: and every man shall receive his own reward according to his own labour.

1Cor 3:14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward.

1Cor 9:17 For if I do this thing willingly, I have a reward: but if against my will, a dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me.

1Cor 9:18 What is my reward then? Verily that, when I preach the gospel, I may make the gospel of Christ without charge, that I abuse not my power in the gospel.

Col 2:18 Let no man beguile you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels, intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind, {beguile...: or, judge against you} {in a...: Gr. being a voluntary in humility}

Col 3:24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

1Tim 5:18 For the scripture saith, Thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn. And, The labourer is worthy of his reward.

2Tim 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil: the Lord reward him according to his works:

Heb 2:2 For if the word spoken by angels was stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompence of reward;

Lu 23:41 And we indeed justly; for we receive the due reward of our deeds: but this man hath done nothing amiss.

Acts 1:18 Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity; and falling headlong, he burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out.:

1Co 3:8 Now he that planteth and he that watereth are one: and every man shall receive his own reward according to his own labour.

1Cor 3:14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward.

1Cor 9:17 For if I do this thing willingly, I have a reward: but if against my will, a dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me.

1Cor 9:18 What is my reward then? Verily that, when I preach the gospel, I may make the gospel of Christ without charge, that I abuse not my power in the gospel.

Col 2:18 Let no man beguile you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels, intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind, {beguile...: or, judge against you} {in a...: Gr. being a voluntary in humility}

Col 3:24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

1Tim 5:18 For the scripture saith, Thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn. And, The labourer is worthy of his reward.

2Tim 4:14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil: the Lord reward him according to his works:

Heb 2:2 For if the word spoken by angels was stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompence of reward;

“Everything You Ever Wanted To Know About Heaven, But Were Afraid To Ask”. It will be on a 100" inch screen with combination Power Point, video & music brought by David Film. A wealth of information based on many, many stories, accounts, and experiences of people who have had NDE (Near death experiences), Out-Of-Body accounts, people who had died and came back, etc.

Don't miss this one-of-a-kind of program!

You will not be disappointed.

Call 918-804-6626 for more information.

David Film attended Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa and Grace Bible Institute, Omaha Nebr. in the late '60's. Since then, he has been involved in Church related and outreach ministries, and served as Oklahoma State Coordinator for Christian Liberty Academy, Charter Secretary/Treasurer for Christian Home Educators' Fellowship in Tulsa, and Administrative Assistant for Children's Bible Fellowship in Carmel, NY.

In addition to door-to-door evangelism, he writes, produces and distributes teaching aids, brochures, and thought-provoking presentations on the subject of deception and discernment. He is the author of:

Plastic Bubbles, Are You Deceived?, Do Mirrors Reverse Images?, The Perilous Times, Before You Call, I Will Answer, Illusions, The Wonder of Light, Everlasting Gossip Stoppers, Invisible Mammon, Adopted In the Beloved

290

“Everything You Ever Wanted To Know About Heaven, But Were Afraid To Ask”. It will be on a 100" inch screen with combination Power Point, video & music brought by David Film. A wealth of information based on many, many stories, accounts, and experiences of people who have had NDE (Near death experiences), Out-Of-Body accounts, people who had died and came back, etc.

Don't miss this one-of-a-kind of program!

You will not be disappointed.

Call 918-804-6626 for more information.

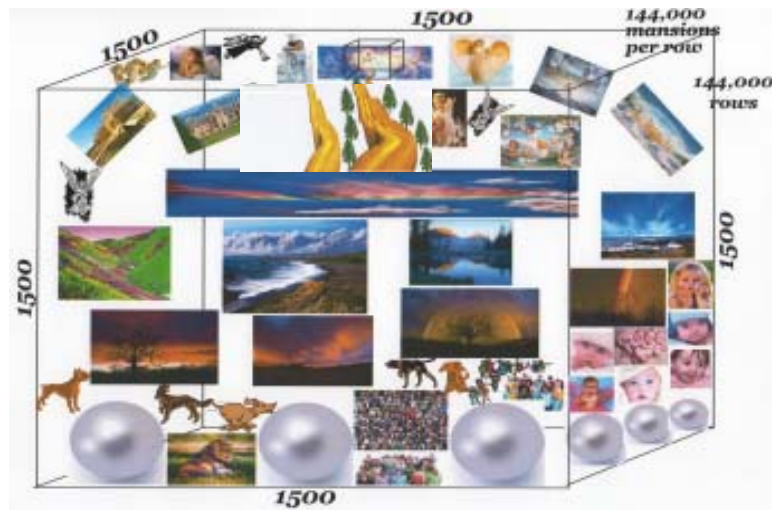
David Film attended Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa and Grace Bible Institute, Omaha Nebr. in the late '60's. Since then, he has been involved in Church related and outreach ministries, and served as Oklahoma State Coordinator for Christian Liberty Academy, Charter Secretary/Treasurer for Christian Home Educators' Fellowship in Tulsa, and Administrative Assistant for Children's Bible Fellowship in Carmel, NY.

In addition to door-to-door evangelism, he writes, produces and distributes teaching aids, brochures, and thought-provoking presentations on the subject of deception and discernment. He is the author of:

Plastic Bubbles, Are You Deceived?, Do Mirrors Reverse Images?, The Perilous Times, Before You Call, I Will Answer, Illusions, The Wonder of Light, Everlasting Gossip Stoppers, Invisible Mammon, Adopted In the Beloved

290

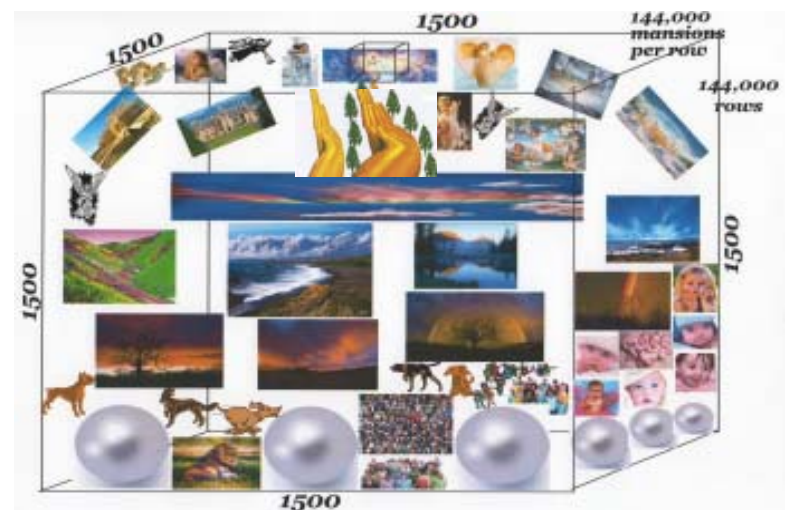
**Everything You Ever Wanted
To Know About
Heaven
But Was A fraid To Ask!**



**Multimedia presentation
combination Power Point/Video/Music**

Free admission

**Everything You Ever Wanted
To Know About
Heaven
But Was A fraid To Ask!**



**Multimedia presentation
combination Power Point/Video/Music**

Free admission

This or this?



1-The total population of planet Earth since time began: 108,000,000,000

2-The total number of mansions in Heaven: 20,736,000,000 (144,000 x 144,000)

3-The total cubic feet in Heaven: 17,820,000,000,000 (1500 x 1500 x 1500 x 5280)

4-If a typical mansion was 2,000 S. F, there would NOT be enough room in Heaven for 20,736,000,000!

5-This means only one thing: Most mansions are smaller than 2,000 S. F.!

Rev 3:14 And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God; 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.

16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked.

This or this?



1-The total population of planet Earth since time began: 108,000,000,000

2-The total number of mansions in Heaven: 20,736,000,000 (144,000 x 144,000)

3-The total cubic feet in Heaven: 17,820,000,000,000 (1500 x 1500 x 1500 x 5280)

4-If a typical mansion was 2,000 S. F, there would NOT be enough room in Heaven for 20,736,000,000!

5-This means only one thing: Most mansions are smaller than 2,000 S. F.!

Rev 3:14 And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God; 15 I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.

16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked.

The Ten Commandments to Building a Better Mansion

- 1- Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and he shall direct thy paths. Proverbs 3:5,6
- 2- This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh Gal. 5:16
- 3- Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. Col. 3:2
- 4- Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven. Matt 6:1
- 5- Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. 1Cor 3:12 -14
- 6- Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. 1John 2:15
- 7-Walk in love/forgiveness. (Two great commandments) Matt. 22:37-39
- 8-Treat your neighbor as you would Jesus. Matt. 25:40
- 9- Blessed is the man who puts his trust in God. Jer. 17:5-7
- 10- Are we rewarded by money we save, or by money we gave!



The Ten Commandments to Building a Better Mansion

- 1- Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and he shall direct thy paths. Proverbs 3:5,6
- 2- This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh Gal. 5:16
- 3- Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. Col. 3:2
- 4- Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven. Matt 6:1
- 5- Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. 1Cor 3:12 -14
- 6- Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. 1John 2:15
- 7-Walk in love/forgiveness. (Two great commandments) Matt. 22:37-39
- 8-Treat your neighbor as you would Jesus. Matt. 25:40
- 9- Blessed is the man who puts his trust in God. Jer. 17:5-7
- 10- Are we rewarded by money we save, or by money we gave!



to see every moment. Then we come to one of those moments. "Uh, Lord. If it's all the same to You, could you just hit the stop button there?..... And there,..... and there,..... and there?"

Dear Lord

So far today, I'm doing all right.

I have not gossiped, lost my temper, been greedy, grumpy, nasty, selfish, or self-indulgent.

I have not whined, complained, cursed, or eaten any chocolate.

I have charged nothing on my credit card.

But I will be getting out of bed in a minute, and I think that I will really need Your help then.



292

to see every moment. Then we come to one of those moments. "Uh, Lord. If it's all the same to You, could you just hit the stop button there?..... And there,..... and there,..... and there?"

Dear Lord

So far today, I'm doing all right.

I have not gossiped, lost my temper, been greedy, grumpy, nasty, selfish, or self-indulgent.

I have not whined, complained, cursed, or eaten any chocolate.

I have charged nothing on my credit card.

But I will be getting out of bed in a minute, and I think that I will really need Your help then.



292

" To Thine Own Self Be True"

It was Shakespeare who once said "To thine own self be true'. If we can be honest to ourselves in our everyday activities, we have won half the battle. For you see, if we can do that, it is a whole lot easier to be honest with others - and most important of all - be honest with God.

You see, how I think, what I do, what I say, and how I feel when I'm alone - is who I really am..... because I know I can't fool God and He's the only One listening.

All too often we deny something that may have happened in our life. We reject it and suppress it, hoping it will go away. Eventually we bury it for so long, it is as if we threw it like a skelaton in the family closet and threw away the key. Better yet, threw away the closet!

But it comes back to haunt us when someone who knows us (too well) brings up the subject, and we just gaze (or glare) at

" To Thine Own Self Be True"

It was Shakespeare who once said "To thine own self be true'. If we can be honest to ourselves in our everyday activities, we have won half the battle. For you see, if we can do that, it is a whole lot easier to be honest with others - and most important of all - be honest with God.

You see, how I think, what I do, what I say, and how I feel when I'm alone - is who I really am..... because I know I can't fool God and He's the only One listening.

All too often we deny something that may have happened in our life. We reject it and suppress it, hoping it will go away. Eventually we bury it for so long, it is as if we threw it like a skelaton in the family closet and threw away the key. Better yet, threw away the closet!

But it comes back to haunt us when someone who knows us (too well) brings up the subject, and we just gaze (or glare) at

him with a blank stare as if we don't know what he's talking about. Sometimes people suppress and deny it to where it actually becomes their own personal "alzheimer's moment". They actually have pushed it completely out of their memory. That is the moment of truth in our lives, because either we flatly deny it, or simply admit it. I say "simply" because I'm going to show you how "simple" it actually is.

1 John 1:9

There is a verse in the Bible in 1st John, chapter 1 verse 9: **"If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness."** The word "confess" in the original language is "homologeō" - "homo" meaning "same" and "logo" meaning "word". Simply put, if God says something about some subject, all we have to do is "say the same word" that He says. Simply agree with Him about it, and move on. If we can do that twenty (or more) times a day, we have learned something about God. It's not

him with a blank stare as if we don't know what he's talking about. Sometimes people suppress and deny it to where it actually becomes their own personal "alzheimer's moment". They actually have pushed it completely out of their memory. That is the moment of truth in our lives, because either we flatly deny it, or simply admit it. I say "simply" because I'm going to show you how "simple" it actually is.

1 John 1:9

There is a verse in the Bible in 1st John, chapter 1 verse 9: **"If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness."** The word "confess" in the original language is "homologeō" - "homo" meaning "same" and "logo" meaning "word". Simply put, if God says something about some subject, all we have to do is "say the same word" that He says. Simply agree with Him about it, and move on. If we can do that twenty (or more) times a day, we have learned something about God. It's not

about being perfect - it's about being honest.

I suppose pride and stubbornness has a lot to do with subject. You are on an upgrade at a stoplight, waiting for the light to turn green. Suddenly the person behind you crashes into you. But that is not what actually happened. You let your foot off the brake just enough to roll back into him. But pride has a way of preventing you from ever admitting that. After all, you are never at fault, right? So you insist that he crashed into you.

There are many things in life like this that give us away. The problem most of the time, is that we refuse to "admit" it, and that brings us full circle to the crux of the issue- being honest with ourselves. Because if we don't come to grips with this, then we are simply in denial, and insist that we are always right, and NEVER wrong.

What are we going to do when we meet God someday. He plays our life back for us

about being perfect - it's about being honest.

I suppose pride and stubbornness has a lot to do with subject. You are on an upgrade at a stoplight, waiting for the light to turn green. Suddenly the person behind you crashes into you. But that is not what actually happened. You let your foot off the brake just enough to roll back into him. But pride has a way of preventing you from ever admitting that. After all, you are never at fault, right? So you insist that he crashed into you.

There are many things in life like this that give us away. The problem most of the time, is that we refuse to "admit" it, and that brings us full circle to the crux of the issue- being honest with ourselves. Because if we don't come to grips with this, then we are simply in denial, and insist that we are always right, and NEVER wrong.

What are we going to do when we meet God someday. He plays our life back for us

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



10 Ways We Replace God

©2016 David Film.

1-Security/Protection

We live in fear, so we look for ways to give us peace of mind.

2-Insurance

We look to life, health, fire, tornado insurance, etc. to "cover all the bases, in case"

3-Health

We take every precaution to assure that we remain healthy.

4-Convenience

We are spoiled by possessions and things that make our lives more convenient.

10 Ways We Replace God

©2016 David Film.

1-Security/Protection

We live in fear, so we look for ways to give us peace of mind.

2-Insurance

We look to life, health, fire, tornado insurance, etc. to "cover all the bases, in case"

3-Health

We take every precaution to assure that we remain healthy.

4-Convenience

We are spoiled by possessions and things that make our lives more convenient.

5-Comfort

We live in a comfort zone and don't want to consider what God may want.

6-Entertainment

We occupy and obsess ourselves with "toys" & movies that fill our fantasies.

7-Self Worship

We setup ourselves as a god and will not tolerate anything less, and we are NEVER wrong.

8-Knowledge

We are obsessed with the information revolution without wisdom. ie: Internet.

9-Self Gratification

We put are flesh first and stop at nothing to promote it and protect it.

5-Comfort

We live in a comfort zone and don't want to consider what God may want.

6-Entertainment

We occupy and obsess ourselves with "toys" & movies that fill our fantasies.

7-Self Worship

We setup ourselves as a god and will not tolerate anything less, and we are NEVER wrong.

8-Knowledge

We are obsessed with the information revolution without wisdom. ie: Internet.

9-Self Gratification

We put are flesh first and stop at nothing to promote it and protect it.

10-Covetousness

We continually "keep up with the Joneses" and always crave more, usually out of jealousy or obsession.

Don't misunderstand, I am not against a lot of these, as long as we acknowledge God in all our ways, and He will direct our paths. We need to realize with all of these that He is our ultimate source, protector and provider, and that He alone will satisfy our needs.

If we continually leave God out of the equation, then we are destined to live a secular lifestyle without Him.

Rom. 1:21 Because that, when they knew God, they glorified Him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.

10-Covetousness

We continually "keep up with the Joneses" and always crave more, usually out of jealousy or obsession.

Don't misunderstand, I am not against a lot of these, as long as we acknowledge God in all our ways, and He will direct our paths. We need to realize with all of these that He is our ultimate source, protector and provider, and that He alone will satisfy our needs.

If we continually leave God out of the equation, then we are destined to live a secular lifestyle without Him.

Rom. 1:21 Because that, when they knew God, they glorified Him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.

This material is available:

- 1-In printed form - 8-1/2 X 5-1/2 book.
 - 2-E-Book - PDF format by E-mail.
 - 3-E-Book on CD Rom
(Free Adobe Acrobat reader included)
 - 4-Power Point - on CD Rom.
 - 5-DVD (see below)
 - 6-Live speaking engagements.
- Write or Email:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK 74447
Stopgap111@Yahoo.com

All formats are any donation/any amount.
Include \$5 (S & H). Make checks out to
David Film

***For a DVD of this presentation, visit Ebay.com
Search: "Bible Proof DVD"***



This material is available:

- 1-In printed form - 8-1/2 X 5-1/2 book.
 - 2-E-Book - PDF format by E-mail.
 - 3-E-Book on CD Rom
(Free Adobe Acrobat reader included)
 - 4-Power Point - on CD Rom.
 - 5-DVD (see below)
 - 6-Live speaking engagements.
- Write or Email:
David Film
P.O. Box 655
Okmulgee, OK 74447
Stopgap111@Yahoo.com

All formats are any donation/any amount.
Include \$5 (S & H). Make checks out to
David Film

***For a DVD of this presentation, visit Ebay.com
Search: "Bible Proof DVD"***

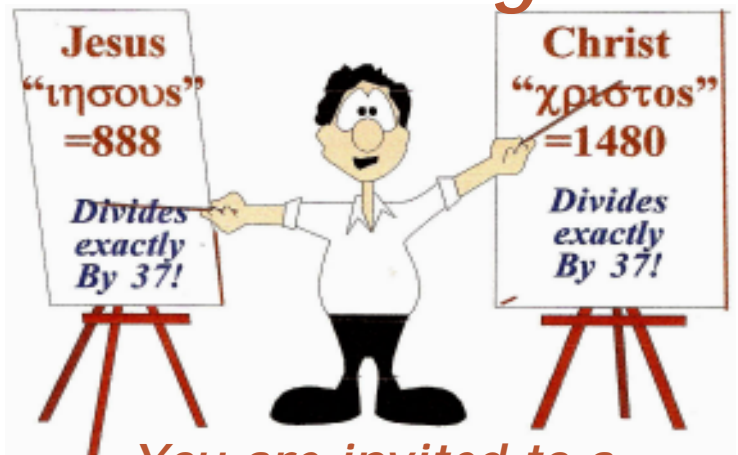


Positive Proof of a Divine Designer!



You are invited to a presentation on **Saturday, June 25 @ 9:00 AM.**
Okmulgee library basement.
FREE DVD's for everyone!

Positive Proof of a Divine Designer!



You are invited to a presentation on **Saturday, June 25 @ 9:00 AM.**
Okmulgee library basement.
FREE DVD's for everyone!

A Most Amazing Story

I want to tell you about something that I have known for over 30 years, but had NO IDEA of the extent, magnitude & complexity of this subject!

I have put this material together in 6 different formats (see back). This presentation demonstrates a **time-tested** argument that PROVES the existence of a **DIVINE DESIGNER!**

Over 100 years ago, there was a Russian Atheist who was a genius in linguistics. (He could speak 14 languages). One day he stumbled upon odd patterns in reading a **single Bible verse** (John 1:1) The more he read, the more complex designs got! He was so amazed that he realized these patterns could not possibly be put together by man, and came to recognize the reality of a God in Heaven.

A Most Amazing Story

I want to tell you about something that I have known for over 30 years, but had NO IDEA of the extent, magnitude & complexity of this subject!

I have put this material together in 6 different formats (see back). This presentation demonstrates a **time-tested** argument that PROVES the existence of a **DIVINE DESIGNER!**

Over 100 years ago, there was a Russian Atheist who was a genius in linguistics. (He could speak 14 languages). One day he stumbled upon odd patterns in reading a **single Bible verse** (John 1:1) The more he read, the more complex designs got! He was so amazed that he realized these patterns could not possibly be put together by man, and came to recognize the reality of a God in Heaven.

From that day on, he devoted the rest of his life to this project, and eventually compiled over **42,000 pages by hand!** He then submitted them to the **Nobel Peace Prize** board and challenged them to argue his findings! Their conclusion was that - without a doubt - what he discovered was without question a supernatural design in the Bible!

He placed ads in newspapers all over the world, challenging **anyone** to refute him. To this day there has not been **one single rebuttle!**

If you, or anyone you know is interested in more information on this subject, pass this on to them, or request more materials.

This is "True Note" card #302.

From that day on, he devoted the rest of his life to this project, and eventually compiled over **42,000 pages by hand!** He then submitted them to the **Nobel Peace Prize** board and challenged them to argue his findings! Their conclusion was that - without a doubt - what he discovered was without question a supernatural design in the Bible!

He placed ads in newspapers all over the world, challenging **anyone** to refute him. To this day there has not been **one single rebuttle!**

If you, or anyone you know is interested in more information on this subject, pass this on to them, or request more materials.

This is "True Note" card #302.



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

Facebook:David Film



304



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

Facebook:David Film



304

Do You Love Me?

A true story as told by Richard Wurmbrand

Once upon a time in a Church across the sea
Was a man who had a problem, perhaps like you or me
Exactly what his problem was is not the issue here
But the pastor would not tolerate it - I suppose he lived in fear

"What would others think if they knew you hit the booze
Or smoked cigars or cigarettes after sitting in the pews?"
He excommunicated him, told him "Don't come back
'Til you quit indulging in that problem in your sack"

The church was in Romania, and it was against the law
To worship in that building, or meet there anymore.
Being caught by the secret police, they could not afford
For they'd be shot right on the spot if they didn't deny the Lord.

Then one day, the moment of truth, the dreaded moment of time -
The Church was raided, forced outside, and told to stand the line.
"Step over here, deny the Lord" the soldier said with glee
"Of those who don't, they'll all be shot, the others will go free"

Amazingly enough it seems, the pastor was the first
To cross the line, renounce his faith, and be counted with the accursed!
The congregation was amazed when they saw the pastor's deed
"Is he a shepherd or a goat of this flock that he did lead?"

In the distance was a man who saw all this take place
He came running, and as he approached, they recognized his face
It was the man who couldn't live a life devoid of sin
Everyone wondered "What would Jesus have to do with him?"

"Shoot me too! Shoot me too!" the words came from the man
"I may not live a perfect life, but I do what I can.
The point is that my heart is right, regardless of a flaw
I'd rather take a stand for Him than that denial I just saw"

Now we may think "what a waste", by the words that he just said
That he would throw away his life in martyrdom instead
But do we stop to realize that what goes on inside
Is more important than what we see, or sins that we may hide?

The way we live, we forget the commitment that we vowed
Because we often live by a grocery list of taboos not allowed
The things we think of importance are the gnats at which we strain
And the camel we easily swallow is the commandment from which we abstain

Love the Lord with all your heart, your neighbor as yourself
Are the laws that are at stake today, priorities of one's self
Mr. Goody Twoshoes does not find that priceless pearl
When he thinks that he's so spiritual after passing up the world

There are people out there dying, in depression and despair
A "legalist" of do's and don'ts just produces guilt and fear.
To demonstrate reality, and not some plastic life
We're going to have to show them love, forgiveness free from strife

Guilt or condemnation is not the way to live
When dealing with those we meet in a world of take and give
If we're committed to His plan, and our love to follow Him
Then we'll see that whatsoever is not of faith is sin.

©1992 David Film

Do You Love Me?

A true story as told by Richard Wurmbrand

Once upon a time in a Church across the sea
Was a man who had a problem, perhaps like you or me
Exactly what his problem was is not the issue here
But the pastor would not tolerate it - I suppose he lived in fear

"What would others think if they knew you hit the booze
Or smoked cigars or cigarettes after sitting in the pews?"
He excommunicated him, told him "Don't come back
'Til you quit indulging in that problem in your sack"

The church was in Romania, and it was against the law
To worship in that building, or meet there anymore.
Being caught by the secret police, they could not afford
For they'd be shot right on the spot if they didn't deny the Lord.

Then one day, the moment of truth, the dreaded moment of time -
The Church was raided, forced outside, and told to stand the line.
"Step over here, deny the Lord" the soldier said with glee
"Of those who don't, they'll all be shot, the others will go free"

Amazingly enough it seems, the pastor was the first
To cross the line, renounce his faith, and be counted with the accursed!
The congregation was amazed when they saw the pastor's deed
"Is he a shepherd or a goat of this flock that he did lead?"

In the distance was a man who saw all this take place
He came running, and as he approached, they recognized his face
It was the man who couldn't live a life devoid of sin
Everyone wondered "What would Jesus have to do with him?"

"Shoot me too! Shoot me too!" the words came from the man
"I may not live a perfect life, but I do what I can.
The point is that my heart is right, regardless of a flaw
I'd rather take a stand for Him than that denial I just saw"

Now we may think "what a waste", by the words that he just said
That he would throw away his life in martyrdom instead
But do we stop to realize that what goes on inside
Is more important than what we see, or sins that we may hide?

The way we live, we forget the commitment that we vowed
Because we often live by a grocery list of taboos not allowed
The things we think of importance are the gnats at which we strain
And the camel we easily swallow is the commandment from which we abstain

Love the Lord with all your heart, your neighbor as yourself
Are the laws that are at stake today, priorities of one's self
Mr. Goody Twoshoes does not find that priceless pearl
When he thinks that he's so spiritual after passing up the world

There are people out there dying, in depression and despair
A "legalist" of do's and don'ts just produces guilt and fear.
To demonstrate reality, and not some plastic life
We're going to have to show them love, forgiveness free from strife

Guilt or condemnation is not the way to live
When dealing with those we meet in a world of take and give
If we're committed to His plan, and our love to follow Him
Then we'll see that whatsoever is not of faith is sin.

©1992 David Film

- David Noebel - Communism, Hypnotism & The Beatles
- Vernon Duerksen - What's In It For Me?
- Vernon Duerksen - The Choice Is Yours
- Fayrene Enns - Trusting in the Lord
- Lloyd Spear - Delighting in the Lord
- Clayton Stauffer - Committing Unto the Lord
- John R. Rice - Praying Without Ceasing
- John R. Rice - God's Guaranteed Plan for Soul Winning
- Paul Unruh - Dealing With the Alcoholic
- Augsburg - Maturing Through Christ
- Augsburg - Maturing Through The Bible
- Augsburg - Maturing Through The Holy Spirit
- Augsburg - Maturing Through Missions
- Wilson - Do We Really Love Him?
- Wilson - Ezekiel 1:5 vs. The 4 Gospels
- Wilson - 9 Prescriptions For a Troubled Heart



306

- David Noebel - Communism, Hypnotism & The Beatles
- Vernon Duerksen - What's In It For Me?
- Vernon Duerksen - The Choice Is Yours
- Fayrene Enns - Trusting in the Lord
- Lloyd Spear - Delighting in the Lord
- Clayton Stauffer - Committing Unto the Lord
- John R. Rice - Praying Without Ceasing
- John R. Rice - God's Guaranteed Plan for Soul Winning
- Paul Unruh - Dealing With the Alcoholic
- Augsburg - Maturing Through Christ
- Augsburg - Maturing Through The Bible
- Augsburg - Maturing Through The Holy Spirit
- Augsburg - Maturing Through Missions
- Wilson - Do We Really Love Him?
- Wilson - Ezekiel 1:5 vs. The 4 Gospels
- Wilson - 9 Prescriptions For a Troubled Heart



306



Many of the titles on this list were given at Grace Bible Institute, Omaha NE from 1967 - 1970. Others were accumulated during that time. They are available on audio CD in a high quality CD album for any donation, any amount. Check the one(s) you want & send to:

David Film Make checks payable
 P. O. Box 655 to David Film. Include
 Okmulgee, OK 74447 \$5 (S & H) per order.



Many of the titles on this list were given at Grace Bible Institute, Omaha NE from 1967 - 1970. Others were accumulated during that time. They are available on audio CD in a high quality CD album for any donation, any amount. Check the one(s) you want & send to:

David Film Make checks payable
 P. O. Box 655 to David Film. Include
 Okmulgee, OK 74447 \$5 (S & H) per order.

- Abe Penner -Unbelieving Believers - 1
- Abe Penner -Unbelieving Believers - 2
- Abe Penner - Situation Ethics
- Abe Penner - The Filling of The Holy Spirit
- Jack Hyles - Soul Winning Clinic
- Jack Hyles - We Have Heard With Our Ears
- Publius & Assoc. - The Hippy Movement
- Publius & Assoc. - Crisis in Our Churches
- R. B. Thieme - The Search For Bridey Murphy
- Bill Bright - Walking in the Spirit
- Bill Bright - Witnessing in the Spirit
- Bill Bright - Strategy of World Conquest
- Bill Bright - The Great Commission
- Bill Bright - The Cleansed Life
- Bill Bright - The Filling of The Holy Spirit
- Bill Bright - How to Know the Will of God
- Bill Bright - The Priority of Prayer
- William Pauley - Shall We Sin That Grace May Abound?
- William Pauley - The Faith Rest Life
- William Pauley - Our Position in Christ
- William Pauley - Conflict of the 2 Natures

- Henry Morris - Science and the Bible
- Henry Morris - Return to Creationism
- Henry Morris - Thermodynamics and Theology
- Henry Morris - Christ in Creation
- Henry Morris - Miracles vs. Science
- Henry Morris - The Bible & The Flood
- Henry Morris - Evidence For a Recent Creation
- Morrow - The True Meaning of Faith
- Morrow - Tragedy of Not Living For God
- Waltke - Psalm 2 - The Meaning of History
- Waltke - Psalm 40
- Waltke - Psalm 44
- Waltke - Psalm 49
- Waltke - Psalm 90
- Waltke - Psalm 22
- Richard Cannon - Work with TEAM
- Darrell Scott - Soul Winning in Jonah
- Darrell Scott - Soul Winning in Jonah 2
- Darrell Scott - Resting in the Lord
- Reuben Dyck -Should Christians Go to Movies?

- Abe Penner -Unbelieving Believers - 1
- Abe Penner -Unbelieving Believers - 2
- Abe Penner - Situation Ethics
- Abe Penner - The Filling of The Holy Spirit
- Jack Hyles - Soul Winning Clinic
- Jack Hyles - We Have Heard With Our Ears
- Publius & Assoc. - The Hippy Movement
- Publius & Assoc. - Crisis in Our Churches
- R. B. Thieme - The Search For Bridey Murphy
- Bill Bright - Walking in the Spirit
- Bill Bright - Witnessing in the Spirit
- Bill Bright - Strategy of World Conquest
- Bill Bright - The Great Commission
- Bill Bright - The Cleansed Life
- Bill Bright - The Filling of The Holy Spirit
- Bill Bright - How to Know the Will of God
- Bill Bright - The Priority of Prayer
- William Pauley - Shall We Sin That Grace May Abound?
- William Pauley - The Faith Rest Life
- William Pauley - Our Position in Christ
- William Pauley - Conflict of the 2 Natures

- Henry Morris - Science and the Bible
- Henry Morris - Return to Creationism
- Henry Morris - Thermodynamics and Theology
- Henry Morris - Christ in Creation
- Henry Morris - Miracles vs. Science
- Henry Morris - The Bible & The Flood
- Henry Morris - Evidence For a Recent Creation
- Morrow - The True Meaning of Faith
- Morrow - Tragedy of Not Living For God
- Waltke - Psalm 2 - The Meaning of History
- Waltke - Psalm 40
- Waltke - Psalm 44
- Waltke - Psalm 49
- Waltke - Psalm 90
- Waltke - Psalm 22
- Richard Cannon - Work with TEAM
- Darrell Scott - Soul Winning in Jonah
- Darrell Scott - Soul Winning in Jonah 2
- Darrell Scott - Resting in the Lord
- Reuben Dyck -Should Christians Go to Movies?

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

© 2016 David Film - Reproduce freely 310

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

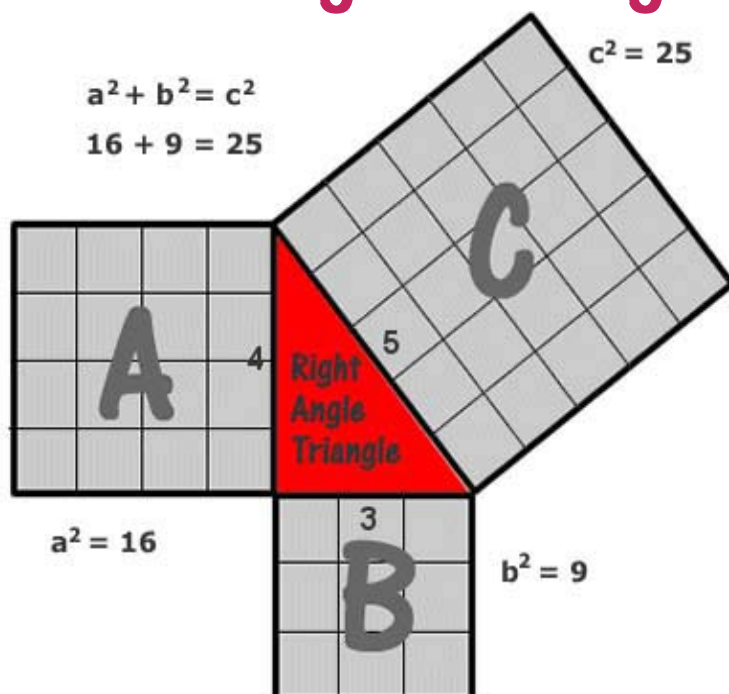
If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

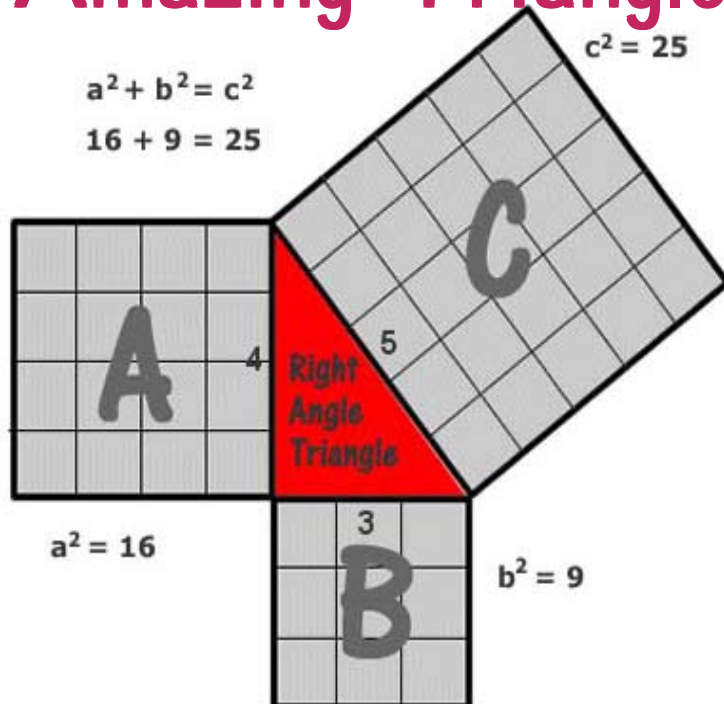
© 2016 David Film - Reproduce freely 310

The Amazing Triangle



\$1,000 Challenge to The 1st Person Who Can Refute This!

The Amazing Triangle



\$1,000 Challenge to The 1st Person Who Can Refute This!

- 1- $A^2 + B^2 = C^2$
- 2- $9 + 16 = 25$
- 3- Ratio of sides: 3 : 4 : 5
- 4- In this "3 : 4 : 5" triangle, it makes no difference what the length of the sides are, as long as you multiply each side equally to maintain the ratio.

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} 5- 3 \times 296 = 888 / 37 = 24 \\ 4 \times 296 = 1184 / 37 = 32 \\ 5 \times 296 = 1480 / 37 = 40 \end{array} \right\} 3 : 4 : 5$$

6-The Greek alphabet did not have numbers as we do. Instead Alexander the Great (who invented the Koine Greek) assigned numbers to each Greek letter as follows:

Alpha (α) =1	Theta (θ)=9	Rho (ρ) =100
Beta (β) =2	Iota (ι)=10	Sigma (σ, s)=200
Gamma (γ) =3	Kappa (κ)=20	Tau (τ)=300
Delta (δ) =4	Lambda (λ)=30	Upsilon (υ) =400
Epsilon (ε) =5	Mu (μ)=40	Phi (φ)=500
*Vau ()=6	Nu (ν) =50	Chi (χ)=600
Zeta (ζ)=7	Xi (ξ)=60	Psi (ψ)=700
Eta (η)=8	Omicron (ο) =70	Psi (ψ)=700
	Pi (π)=80	Omega (ω)=800
	*Koppa (ο)=90	

- 1- $A^2 + B^2 = C^2$
- 2- $9 + 16 = 25$
- 3- Ratio of sides: 3 : 4 : 5
- 4- In this "3 : 4 : 5" triangle, it makes no difference what the length of the sides are, as long as you multiply each side equally to maintain the ratio.

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} 5- 3 \times 296 = 888 / 37 = 24 \\ 4 \times 296 = 1184 / 37 = 32 \\ 5 \times 296 = 1480 / 37 = 40 \end{array} \right\} 3 : 4 : 5$$

6-The Greek alphabet did not have numbers as we do. Instead Alexander the Great (who invented the Koine Greek) assigned numbers to each Greek letter as follows:

Alpha (α) =1	Theta (θ)=9	Rho (ρ) =100
Beta (β) =2	Iota (ι)=10	Sigma (σ, s)=200
Gamma (γ) =3	Kappa (κ)=20	Tau (τ)=300
Delta (δ) =4	Lambda (λ)=30	Upsilon (υ) =400
Epsilon (ε) =5	Mu (μ)=40	Phi (φ)=500
*Vau ()=6	Nu (ν) =50	Chi (χ)=600
Zeta (ζ)=7	Xi (ξ)=60	Psi (ψ)=700
Eta (η)=8	Omicron (ο) =70	Psi (ψ)=700
	Pi (π)=80	Omega (ω)=800
	*Koppa (ο)=90	

7-The Greek word: The Greek word:

J	ι =10	C	χ =600
e	η =8	h	ρ=100
s	σ =200	r	ι =10
u	ο =70	i	σ=200
S	υ =400	s	τ=300
	s =200	t	ο =70
			s =200

Totals 888

Totals 1480

- 8-Alexander the Great lived in 400 B.C. He could not have manipulated values of these words to fit any triangle.
- 9-How could anyone have manipulated a language or values of words to work out in this way?
- 10-God is a Mathematician!

He designed this when He created it all.

888

1480

1184

If one side is 888, the second side HAS to be 1184, and the third side HAS to be 1480!

Visit Ebay.com & search "Bible Proof DVD"

7-The Greek word: The Greek word:

J	ι =10	C	χ =600
e	η =8	h	ρ=100
s	σ =200	r	ι =10
u	ο =70	i	σ=200
S	υ =400	s	τ=300
	s =200	t	ο =70
			s =200

Totals 888

Totals 1480

- 8-Alexander the Great lived in 400 B.C. He could not have manipulated values of these words to fit any triangle.
- 9-How could anyone have manipulated a language or values of words to work out in this way?
- 10-God is a Mathematician!

He designed this when He created it all.

888

1480

1184

If one side is 888, the second side HAS to be 1184, and the third side HAS to be 1480!

Visit Ebay.com & search "Bible Proof DVD"

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

The Law Of...



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

X True Notes © **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

The Law Of...



Law of the Theater:

At any event, the people whose seats are furthest from the aisle arrive last.

Law of Coffee:

As soon as you sit down to a cup of hot coffee, your boss will ask you to do something which will last until the coffee is cold.

Murphy's Law of Lockers:

If there are only two people in a locker room, they will have adjacent lockers.

Law of Rugs/Carpets:

The chances of an open-faced jelly sandwich landing face down on a floor covering are directly correlated to the newness and cost of the carpet/rug.

Law of Logical Argument:

Anything is possible if you don't know what you are talking about.

Brown's Law:

If the shoe fits, it's ugly.




Oliver's Law:

A closed mouth gathers no feet.

Wilson's Law:

As soon as you find a product that you really like, they will stop making it



"How many times do I have to tell you, it's  before  except after ?!"

Law of the Theater:

At any event, the people whose seats are furthest from the aisle arrive last.

Law of Coffee:

As soon as you sit down to a cup of hot coffee, your boss will ask you to do something which will last until the coffee is cold.

Murphy's Law of Lockers:

If there are only two people in a locker room, they will have adjacent lockers.

Law of Rugs/Carpets:

The chances of an open-faced jelly sandwich landing face down on a floor covering are directly correlated to the newness and cost of the carpet/rug.

Law of Logical Argument:

Anything is possible if you don't know what you are talking about.

Brown's Law:

If the shoe fits, it's ugly.




Oliver's Law:

A closed mouth gathers no feet.

Wilson's Law:

As soon as you find a product that you really like, they will stop making it



"How many times do I have to tell you, it's  before  except after ?!"

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



319

13 Things Your Dog Knows About You



Reprinted from Reader's Digest, July/August 2015

You're a generous person-or not. I make judgments about you based on your actions. University of Milan researchers had dogs watch some people sharing food with a beggar and other people telling the beggar to leave. Later, when the individuals beckoned the dogs at the same time, the pups overwhelmingly trotted over to the generous people.

2. When you have negative feelings about a person, I can hear your breathing pattern change, observe your body stiffen slightly, and even smell the subtle pheromones your body emits. So if your in-laws suspect that I don't like them, it may simply be because you don't really like them.

3. I know where you've been. You humans are like sponges. You pick up volatile organic compounds from everything you walk by or touch. If you just visited the supermarket, I will smell the butcher and fish counters, the food you bought, and maybe even the people you stood next to at the check-out. I can smell something 100 million times more subtle than the faintest smell you can pick up.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



318

13 Things Your Dog Knows About You



Reprinted from Reader's Digest, July/August 2015

You're a generous person-or not. I make judgments about you based on your actions. University of Milan researchers had dogs watch some people sharing food with a beggar and other people telling the beggar to leave. Later, when the individuals beckoned the dogs at the same time, the pups overwhelmingly trotted over to the generous people.

2. When you have negative feelings about a person, I can hear your breathing pattern change, observe your body stiffen slightly, and even smell the subtle pheromones your body emits. So if your in-laws suspect that I don't like them, it may simply be because you don't really like them.

3. I know where you've been. You humans are like sponges. You pick up volatile organic compounds from everything you walk by or touch. If you just visited the supermarket, I will smell the butcher and fish counters, the food you bought, and maybe even the people you stood next to at the check-out. I can smell something 100 million times more subtle than the faintest smell you can pick up.

4. You may have cancer. Some of us are being taught to detect different types of cancer by smelling certain chemicals that cancer cells can emit. In some studies, we were 38 percent accurate in detecting breast cancer and 99 percent accurate in detecting lung cancer.

5. You're coming home. We've learned your schedule, and we know roughly when to expect you back at the house each day. But even if you get home at an odd hour, I can pick out the sound of your particular car coming down the street, and I am always listening for it.

6. You've had a fight with your spouse. Even if you don't yell in front of me, I may notice your clipped tone of voice, the fact that neither of you is speaking, the stiffness of your posture, or the agitated way you're walking or opening drawers. Some of us get sick to our stomachs when our owners are bickering.

7. When you need protection. Do I sleep cuddled up next to your bed instead of in my usual spot when your spouse is out of town? Do I stay closer to your leg than normal when we walk through a dark area? I can smell the adrenaline your body releases when you're scared, and I'm also more vigilant anytime someone in the household is missing.

8. You're going on a trip. I hate it when you leave, so I've learned to pick up on all the clues when a departure is imminent - suitcases pulled from the closet or the way you always spread clothes out on your bed. Some of us start to shake and pant because our anxiety spikes. Feel bad? One study found playing classical music for us when we're alone can help us calm down.

4. You may have cancer. Some of us are being taught to detect different types of cancer by smelling certain chemicals that cancer cells can emit. In some studies, we were 38 percent accurate in detecting breast cancer and 99 percent accurate in detecting lung cancer.

5. You're coming home. We've learned your schedule, and we know roughly when to expect you back at the house each day. But even if you get home at an odd hour, I can pick out the sound of your particular car coming down the street, and I am always listening for it.

6. You've had a fight with your spouse. Even if you don't yell in front of me, I may notice your clipped tone of voice, the fact that neither of you is speaking, the stiffness of your posture, or the agitated way you're walking or opening drawers. Some of us get sick to our stomachs when our owners are bickering.

7. When you need protection. Do I sleep cuddled up next to your bed instead of in my usual spot when your spouse is out of town? Do I stay closer to your leg than normal when we walk through a dark area? I can smell the adrenaline your body releases when you're scared, and I'm also more vigilant anytime someone in the household is missing.

8. You're going on a trip. I hate it when you leave, so I've learned to pick up on all the clues when a departure is imminent - suitcases pulled from the closet or the way you always spread clothes out on your bed. Some of us start to shake and pant because our anxiety spikes. Feel bad? One study found playing classical music for us when we're alone can help us calm down.

9. You're a sucker for our puppy dog eyes. Researchers have found that your body releases the hormone oxytocin (the same chemical that's released when you look at your baby) when we make eye contact with you. So there's a reason we gaze at you lovingly when we want something: It works.

10. What your intentions are. I can pick up nearly imperceptible signals in your body language - a darting of your eyes or the way you grab the leash - that tell me what you're planning. In one study, dogs were easily able to identify the location of hidden food simply by following a human gaze.

11. You're not feeling well. We can be trained to sniff out everything from a drop in your blood sugar to a migraine. A growing number of epileptic patients are getting dogs that alert them to a seizure before it happens. In one Hawaiian hospital, dogs sniffed out urinary tract infections in paralyzed patients who couldn't report symptoms.

12. Your baby is weak. I know your little one is a member of my pack, and I also know she's the most vulnerable. Because I have a strong instinct to guard my family members, I can be extremely protective. That's why I bark aggressively when someone approaches the stroller and why you should be vigilant if someone is playing with your child when I'm around. (If I mistakenly think she is getting hurt, I may attack.

13. You're bummed out. I am a master at reading your body language and emotional state. One study found that I can tell if someone's sad simply by reading facial expressions (even if I'm looking at a photo of just half a face!). I'm also more likely to approach someone who is crying than someone humming or talking, an indication of empathy.

9. You're a sucker for our puppy dog eyes. Researchers have found that your body releases the hormone oxytocin (the same chemical that's released when you look at your baby) when we make eye contact with you. So there's a reason we gaze at you lovingly when we want something: It works.

10. What your intentions are. I can pick up nearly imperceptible signals in your body language - a darting of your eyes or the way you grab the leash - that tell me what you're planning. In one study, dogs were easily able to identify the location of hidden food simply by following a human gaze.

11. You're not feeling well. We can be trained to sniff out everything from a drop in your blood sugar to a migraine. A growing number of epileptic patients are getting dogs that alert them to a seizure before it happens. In one Hawaiian hospital, dogs sniffed out urinary tract infections in paralyzed patients who couldn't report symptoms.

12. Your baby is weak. I know your little one is a member of my pack, and I also know she's the most vulnerable. Because I have a strong instinct to guard my family members, I can be extremely protective. That's why I bark aggressively when someone approaches the stroller and why you should be vigilant if someone is playing with your child when I'm around. (If I mistakenly think she is getting hurt, I may attack.

13. You're bummed out. I am a master at reading your body language and emotional state. One study found that I can tell if someone's sad simply by reading facial expressions (even if I'm looking at a photo of just half a face!). I'm also more likely to approach someone who is crying than someone humming or talking, an indication of empathy.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 **True Notes** ©  **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

320



have you ever gone some-
where, and wanted To Tell The
world about it?

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 **True Notes** ©  **These notes ring true** ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com

320



have you ever gone some-
where, and wanted To Tell The
world about it?

have you ever gone somewhere, and wanted To Tell The world about it?

On Thursday, November 24, 2016, I went somewhere, and I want to tell YOU about it! It was early Thursday, Thanksgiving day, and I was still asleep. Whether I was in or out of the body, I do not know. I found myself in my Father's house - where I grew up - at the bottom of the stairs. I went up the stairs, and to the left (which was my brother's bedroom). The door was open, and a woman was lying there on top of the bedspread. I recognized her as she had been on many talk shows, sharing her story of dying of a ruptured appendix, going to Heaven, and coming back completely healed. (If you want a 2 hour DVD of this account, simply call 918-804-6626, and request it).

Whatever reason she was lying there, I do not know. I am only reporting this account, because I want to tell you what happened next - and please hear me out!

In this "OBE" (Out-of-body experience), I found myself picking her up and carrying her back down the stairs to the living room. My dad had a favorite chair he would

have you ever gone somewhere, and wanted To Tell The world about it?

On Thursday, November 24, 2016, I went somewhere, and I want to tell YOU about it! It was early Thursday, Thanksgiving day, and I was still asleep. Whether I was in or out of the body, I do not know. I found myself in my Father's house - where I grew up - at the bottom of the stairs. I went up the stairs, and to the left (which was my brother's bedroom). The door was open, and a woman was lying there on top of the bedspread. I recognized her as she had been on many talk shows, sharing her story of dying of a ruptured appendix, going to Heaven, and coming back completely healed. (If you want a 2 hour DVD of this account, simply call 918-804-6626, and request it).

Whatever reason she was lying there, I do not know. I am only reporting this account, because I want to tell you what happened next - and please hear me out!

In this "OBE" (Out-of-body experience), I found myself picking her up and carrying her back down the stairs to the living room. My dad had a favorite chair he would

always sit in (a rocker), and I sat down in it with this woman in my lap.

I want to say at this point, that this moment was not anything romantic or sensual. I was not attracted or infatuated in any way. I do not even know why this OBE was developing in this way.

I sat there rocking, and rocking. Soon I heard this absolutely BEAUTIFUL piano music playing...more beautiful than anything I ever heard in my life. Then, somewhere George Beverly Shea started to sing...a hymn I was not particularly familiar with. It was beautiful!

Now I began to experience a presence with God beyond anything in my entire life. It was so fantastic that the only way I can come close to it is to relate it to that indescribable moment with your loved-one that you never want to end - yet this was not sensual or sexual in any way. I was experiencing an intimacy - a oneness with God like never before, and wished it could go on forever.

Dear reader, if you want to know more about a relationship you can have with God, please read the back panel of this card. You can make the decision of your life that you will never regret.

always sit in (a rocker), and I sat down in it with this woman in my lap.

I want to say at this point, that this moment was not anything romantic or sensual. I was not attracted or infatuated in any way. I do not even know why this OBE was developing in this way.

I sat there rocking, and rocking. Soon I heard this absolutely BEAUTIFUL piano music playing...more beautiful than anything I ever heard in my life. Then, somewhere George Beverly Shea started to sing...a hymn I was not particularly familiar with. It was beautiful!

Now I began to experience a presence with God beyond anything in my entire life. It was so fantastic that the only way I can come close to it is to relate it to that indescribable moment with your loved-one that you never want to end - yet this was not sensual or sexual in any way. I was experiencing an intimacy - a oneness with God like never before, and wished it could go on forever.

Dear reader, if you want to know more about a relationship you can have with God, please read the back panel of this card. You can make the decision of your life that you will never regret.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

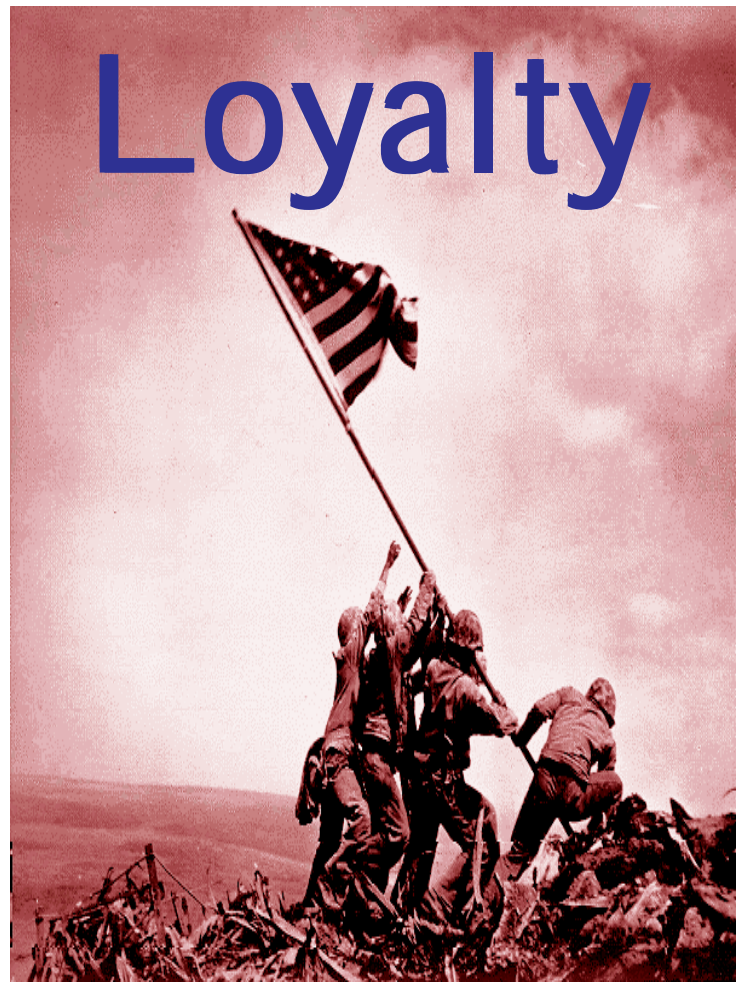
2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 322



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 322



Loyalty vs. Betrayal

1. <i>Is genuine</i>	<i>Is hypocritical, two - faced</i>
2. <i>Is consistent</i>	<i>Is unstable, undependable</i>
3. <i>Is based on commitment</i>	<i>Is based on emotion- changes with the weather</i>
4. <i>Can't be bought</i>	<i>Is swayed by "Your fatal flaw" - usually money</i>
5. <i>Is determination</i>	<i>Vacillates - backbone like spaghetti</i>
6. <i>Is single minded</i>	<i>Is double minded - rationalizes any situation</i>
7. <i>Based on conviction</i>	<i>Based on convenience</i>
8. <i>Based on a covenant</i>	<i>Breaks a contract, a "Judas"</i>

Loyalty vs. Betrayal

1. <i>Is genuine</i>	<i>Is hypocritical, two - faced</i>
2. <i>Is consistent</i>	<i>Is unstable, undependable</i>
3. <i>Is based on commitment</i>	<i>Is based on emotion- changes with the weather</i>
4. <i>Can't be bought</i>	<i>Is swayed by "Your fatal flaw" - usually money</i>
5. <i>Is determination</i>	<i>Vacillates - backbone like spaghetti</i>
6. <i>Is single minded</i>	<i>Is double minded - rationalizes any situation</i>
7. <i>Based on conviction</i>	<i>Based on convenience</i>
8. <i>Based on a covenant</i>	<i>Breaks a contract, a "Judas"</i>

With betrayal,

We rationalize our thinking and justify our actions.

A few years ago, I was sitting in someone's living room discussing my job situation with a friend. He told me his philosophy: "Get a job but keep looking in the classified ads for one that pays more. Then quit and go work there. But keep looking for another one that pay more. Then quit again and get that one." I thought to myself what classic example of "disloyalty" and "betrayal" that was. But we are the way with a lot of things. However, your boss is no more loyal to you than you are to him, if the bottom line is money. More basic than that your commitment lasts only as long as your needs are met - physical & emotionally. Hollywood is that way - with acting contracts, and with marriages (even though marriage is a COVENANT, not a contract). It affects every aspect of our lives, and money usually sways us.

Loyalty is not based on a physical world (circumstances) or emotion (soulish). It is based on conviction. It doesn't make decisions because it "feels good", but it is "out of our comfort zone". The early Church (and many today) are good examples. They are loyal to the end, based on conviction in what they believe, not convenience.

How does that compare with our philosophy of life?

With betrayal,

We rationalize our thinking and justify our actions.

A few years ago, I was sitting in someone's living room discussing my job situation with a friend. He told me his philosophy: "Get a job but keep looking in the classified ads for one that pays more. Then quit and go work there. But keep looking for another one that pay more. Then quit again and get that one." I thought to myself what classic example of "disloyalty" and "betrayal" that was. But we are the way with a lot of things. However, your boss is no more loyal to you than you are to him, if the bottom line is money. More basic than that your commitment lasts only as long as your needs are met - physical & emotionally. Hollywood is that way - with acting contracts, and with marriages (even though marriage is a COVENANT, not a contract). It affects every aspect of our lives, and money usually sways us.

Loyalty is not based on a physical world (circumstances) or emotion (soulish). It is based on conviction. It doesn't make decisions because it "feels good", but it is "out of our comfort zone". The early Church (and many today) are good examples. They are loyal to the end, based on conviction in what they believe, not convenience.

How does that compare with our philosophy of life?

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © T hese notes ring true©
F rom my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 323

The Irony of Lies



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © T hese notes ring true©
F rom my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 323

The Irony of Lies



The Irony of Lies

1-The fear of the unknown (which may not even exist) produces the same results - worry, anxiety, terror, etc - as if it were real.

2-Believing a lie about someone may create the same unforgiveness, resentment, grievance - that it would create if it were true.

3-We often center our lifestyle and decisions around things we believe. We may change jobs, relocate, or even commit suicide based on some mis-information.

4-Lies needlessly split up relationships, marriages, even incarcerate the innocent.

5-An entire nation (or the entire world) can be put in bondage, slavery and ultimately destroyed, simply because they were convinced to believe lies.

6-One of satan's goals is cause believers to walk in carnality - thus cheat God out of rewards at the Judgment Seat of Christ - all based on lies and deception.

7-The most sadistic, diabolical tool of Satan is to send humanity to hell forever by convincing them to believe in something that doesn't even exist, (money) and convince them NOT to believe in someone Who does! "Ye cannot serve God and mammon" Mt. 6:24, Luke 16:13.

8-The culmination of his plan ultimately (Rev. 14) is by conditioning the entire human race to trust in "mammon" (money), which, ultimately will have no backing, no material value - but merely a credit balance in a computer - positively worthless, no more than the paper it is printed on, except to be used as a tool to enslave mankind ("The borrower is servant to the lender" Prov. 22:7)

©2001 David Film.

The Irony of Lies

1-The fear of the unknown (which may not even exist) produces the same results - worry, anxiety, terror, etc - as if it were real.

2-Believing a lie about someone may create the same unforgiveness, resentment, grievance - that it would create if it were true.

3-We often center our lifestyle and decisions around things we believe. We may change jobs, relocate, or even commit suicide based on some mis-information.

4-Lies needlessly split up relationships, marriages, even incarcerate the innocent.

5-An entire nation (or the entire world) can be put in bondage, slavery and ultimately destroyed, simply because they were convinced to believe lies.

6-One of satan's goals is cause believers to walk in carnality - thus cheat God out of rewards at the Judgment Seat of Christ - all based on lies and deception.

7-The most sadistic, diabolical tool of Satan is to send humanity to hell forever by convincing them to believe in something that doesn't even exist, (money) and convince them NOT to believe in someone Who does! "Ye cannot serve God and mammon" Mt. 6:24, Luke 16:13.

8-The culmination of his plan ultimately (Rev. 14) is by conditioning the entire human race to trust in "mammon" (money), which, ultimately will have no backing, no material value - but merely a credit balance in a computer - positively worthless, no more than the paper it is printed on, except to be used as a tool to enslave mankind ("The borrower is servant to the lender" Prov. 22:7)

©2001 David Film.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 236



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

True Notes © **T**hese notes ring true©
From my desk to you

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com 236



Lost in the Cracks

What is it about me Lord, I don't understand
When people want to help me, and they reach out their hand
I need their help in desperation, so I reach back in return
But every time I do, I fear that I'll get burned

I suppose from past experience, that people let me down
They want to offer help, but then don't come around
Something had come up, they had a busy week
They couldn't fit me in, another promise they couldn't keep

You see, I'm not ungrateful Lord, I appreciate the thought
But I had a schedule to keep, but it all came to naught
I guess it hurts when people don't always come through
When it's a job where you need help, and it leaves you in a stew

It sure would've been better if they never said a word
Than to say you could count on them, and then you never heard
Another thing from them about it, or why they didn't show
Or someone didn't tell them, or that they didn't know.

Then one day, I found a man who lived out on the street
I offered him a place to stay, I thought would be a treat
He declined my offer, and made me realize
That the help that I had offered him was simply filled with lies.

You see, my good intentions were nothing new to him
Because a week from now, he'll be left out on a limb
Something will come up, just like what went on before
He fears that in a day or two, I'll send him out the door.

I made up my mind that day I saw that hungry, lonely man
And you sure made it clear to me and made me understand
That it's better to drive on by, and never say a word
Than to pick him up and say I'll help, and act like he never heard

There are people that I meet out there that know just how I feel
They want to tell how much they hurt, and whether it will heal
They're looking for good listeners, and not some talking head
They're looking for a love that's real, more than being fed.

You hear of people who do nice things, giving with their heart
They offer meals once a year, they feel they've done their part
But the people out there bleeding don't need that kind of love
They need the kind that's lasting, that's sent down from above

There's nothing wrong with feeding them, don't misunderstand
But what about tomorrow, they'll have an empty hand
The help we show just now and then will hurt them even more
The hurt will just get worse, and remain an open sore.

I feel like it's only me that hears or sees these things
But the people that I meet out there, I hear familiar rings
Many times I find that the church doesn't meet their need
People try to patch them up, but the wound continues to bleed

The love just isn't genuine - people put on an act
I know that they all mean well, good intentions are a fact
But how they talk and what they do with helping hands
Is like throwing out a wreath of flowers to a drowning man.

Lost in the Cracks

What is it about me Lord, I don't understand
When people want to help me, and they reach out their hand
I need their help in desperation, so I reach back in return
But every time I do, I fear that I'll get burned

I suppose from past experience, that people let me down
They want to offer help, but then don't come around
Something had come up, they had a busy week
They couldn't fit me in, another promise they couldn't keep

You see, I'm not ungrateful Lord, I appreciate the thought
But I had a schedule to keep, but it all came to naught
I guess it hurts when people don't always come through
When it's a job where you need help, and it leaves you in a stew

It sure would've been better if they never said a word
Than to say you could count on them, and then you never heard
Another thing from them about it, or why they didn't show
Or someone didn't tell them, or that they didn't know.

Then one day, I found a man who lived out on the street
I offered him a place to stay, I thought would be a treat
He declined my offer, and made me realize
That the help that I had offered him was simply filled with lies.

You see, my good intentions were nothing new to him
Because a week from now, he'll be left out on a limb
Something will come up, just like what went on before
He fears that in a day or two, I'll send him out the door.

I made up my mind that day I saw that hungry, lonely man
And you sure made it clear to me and made me understand
That it's better to drive on by, and never say a word
Than to pick him up and say I'll help, and act like he never heard

There are people that I meet out there that know just how I feel
They want to tell how much they hurt, and whether it will heal
They're looking for good listeners, and not some talking head
They're looking for a love that's real, more than being fed.

You hear of people who do nice things, giving with their heart
They offer meals once a year, they feel they've done their part
But the people out there bleeding don't need that kind of love
They need the kind that's lasting, that's sent down from above

There's nothing wrong with feeding them, don't misunderstand
But what about tomorrow, they'll have an empty hand
The help we show just now and then will hurt them even more
The hurt will just get worse, and remain an open sore.

I feel like it's only me that hears or sees these things
But the people that I meet out there, I hear familiar rings
Many times I find that the church doesn't meet their need
People try to patch them up, but the wound continues to bleed

The love just isn't genuine - people put on an act
I know that they all mean well, good intentions are a fact
But how they talk and what they do with helping hands
Is like throwing out a wreath of flowers to a drowning man.

Warning Ignored

An honest senator dared to speak out for a halt to foreign subversion and to constant foreign aid and draining away of the people's money. The public at large recoiled, branding him a reactionary.

The nation fell deeper into debt. It joined a league of the world with enemies that exploited her. She increased taxes to send her wheat to those enemies. And she devalued her currency, substituting base materials for precious metals in her coins.

She became allied with powerful barbarians in still another senseless war. She sent "experts" to school the barbarians in the latest scientific discoveries.

The nation was now totally corrupt. Its middle class was finally dead. The barbarians moved in...and took over. And they destroyed civilization.

The nation's name? **Ancient Rome.**

Editor's Note:

The Pilgrim's rock - foundation of the Temple of Jupiter.

The gentleman farmer - Cincinnatus;

The assassinated leader - Julius Caesar;

The crippled leader - Caligula;

The general - Mark Anthony;

The honest senator - Cicero.

Warning Ignored

An honest senator dared to speak out for a halt to foreign subversion and to constant foreign aid and draining away of the people's money. The public at large recoiled, branding him a reactionary.

The nation fell deeper into debt. It joined a league of the world with enemies that exploited her. She increased taxes to send her wheat to those enemies. And she devalued her currency, substituting base materials for precious metals in her coins.

She became allied with powerful barbarians in still another senseless war. She sent "experts" to school the barbarians in the latest scientific discoveries.

The nation was now totally corrupt. Its middle class was finally dead. The barbarians moved in...and took over. And they destroyed civilization.

The nation's name? **Ancient Rome.**

Editor's Note:

The Pilgrim's rock - foundation of the Temple of Jupiter.

The gentleman farmer - Cincinnatus;

The assassinated leader - Julius Caesar;

The crippled leader - Caligula;

The general - Mark Anthony;

The honest senator - Cicero.

Once There Was A Great Nation...

Until its government became all powerful



It was founded by pilgrims who decided to leave their own country, which didn't encourage freedom of religion, freedom of speech, or freedom of the individual.

So they migrated to an uncivilized land inhabited only by savages. The rock where they landed was to become a national shrine - and one of the most famous monuments in the world.

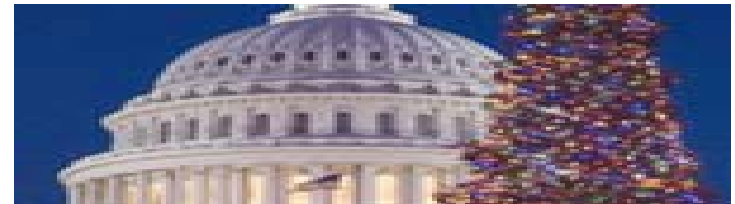
They drove off the natives, built rude shelters and houses of worship. Meanwhile setting aside a special day to give thanks.

These pilgrims - all stern, austere men - believed in their God, but they also believed in work. They established schools under religious leaders that in a way, became the first public, free education in the world.

Through hard, determined labor, they forged a colony while the rest of the world chuckled.

Once There Was A Great Nation...

Until its government became all powerful



It was founded by pilgrims who decided to leave their own country, which didn't encourage freedom of religion, freedom of speech, or freedom of the individual.

So they migrated to an uncivilized land inhabited only by savages. The rock where they landed was to become a national shrine - and one of the most famous monuments in the world.

They drove off the natives, built rude shelters and houses of worship. Meanwhile setting aside a special day to give thanks.

These pilgrims - all stern, austere men - believed in their God, but they also believed in work. They established schools under religious leaders that in a way, became the first public, free education in the world.

Through hard, determined labor, they forged a colony while the rest of the world chuckled.

No Room For Lazy

But the pilgrims persevered. Intolerant of wrongdoing, they used gallows to punish criminals. In their day - to - day activities, they had no patience for the weak and degenerate, who, if pampered, become the cancer of a nation. Shortly, these pilgrims engaged in trade and commerce as their community grew. In the process, they became moderately prosperous.

Other colonists came and established other communities. And some of the noblest words ever written began to surface. Facades of our modern government buildings bear some of the legends written back then: "Liberty Justice, Freedom of Worship."

Then one of the older nations sent tax agents to exploit the colonists. Alarmed, the colonists sent their greatest men as representatives to a general assembly, choosing a gentleman farmer as their leader. He united them and shook off the shackles of oppression as they won the fight against the "old world" and became a strong nation. That farmer is known as the "Father of his country." Today, a famous U.S. city is named after him.

The new nation formed two houses of government. The more powerful was the Senate, whose members could be elected only if they were men of probity, honor, patriotism, and religion. The nation became a republic, though it is a republic no longer.

Ultimately, a civil war divided the fledgling country. Its leader, who tried to keep the republic united, was assassi-

No Room For Lazy

But the pilgrims persevered. Intolerant of wrongdoing, they used gallows to punish criminals. In their day - to - day activities, they had no patience for the weak and degenerate, who, if pampered, become the cancer of a nation. Shortly, these pilgrims engaged in trade and commerce as their community grew. In the process, they became moderately prosperous.

Other colonists came and established other communities. And some of the noblest words ever written began to surface. Facades of our modern government buildings bear some of the legends written back then: "Liberty Justice, Freedom of Worship."

Then one of the older nations sent tax agents to exploit the colonists. Alarmed, the colonists sent their greatest men as representatives to a general assembly, choosing a gentleman farmer as their leader. He united them and shook off the shackles of oppression as they won the fight against the "old world" and became a strong nation. That farmer is known as the "Father of his country." Today, a famous U.S. city is named after him.

The new nation formed two houses of government. The more powerful was the Senate, whose members could be elected only if they were men of probity, honor, patriotism, and religion. The nation became a republic, though it is a republic no longer.

Ultimately, a civil war divided the fledgling country. Its leader, who tried to keep the republic united, was assassi-

nated in the shadow of government buildings. Eventually, many of the nation's Senators became ambitious for power. They began to make deals with leaders of important factions. And the republic now became entangled in alliances with foreign nations. The alliances brought wars; the wars brought taxes. But the citizens didn't seem to mind. War, after all, also increased trade and industry. Besides, the new taxes really affected only the rich.

The farmers rebelled, sending petitions for subsidies, price supports. Government, wanting support for its own schemes, brought up surplus crops and stored them in warehouses, where they rotted. Not to be outdone, industrialists were next to ask for tax benefits.

Finally, the government became all powerful. It guaranteed to protect the people from all forces of nature. And taxation grew and grew. Bureaucracy thrived as free housing, free food, free entertainment came next. The middle class declined under the added tax burdens. Crime became so commonplace that it was dangerous to walk the streets at night.

A crippled man led the nation into more wars and foreign entanglements. Patriots became known as radicals. A general, who had been victimized by the government, pleaded with the nation to remember her past, to return to honor, to decent government, to the principles of the founding fathers. The people scoffed, and he died bitterly, thinking his anguished thoughts.

nated in the shadow of government buildings. Eventually, many of the nation's Senators became ambitious for power. They began to make deals with leaders of important factions. And the republic now became entangled in alliances with foreign nations. The alliances brought wars; the wars brought taxes. But the citizens didn't seem to mind. War, after all, also increased trade and industry. Besides, the new taxes really affected only the rich.

The farmers rebelled, sending petitions for subsidies, price supports. Government, wanting support for its own schemes, brought up surplus crops and stored them in warehouses, where they rotted. Not to be outdone, industrialists were next to ask for tax benefits.

Finally, the government became all powerful. It guaranteed to protect the people from all forces of nature. And taxation grew and grew. Bureaucracy thrived as free housing, free food, free entertainment came next. The middle class declined under the added tax burdens. Crime became so commonplace that it was dangerous to walk the streets at night.

A crippled man led the nation into more wars and foreign entanglements. Patriots became known as radicals. A general, who had been victimized by the government, pleaded with the nation to remember her past, to return to honor, to decent government, to the principles of the founding fathers. The people scoffed, and he died bitterly, thinking his anguished thoughts.

6-One of satan's goals is cause believers to walk in carnality - thus cheat God out of rewards at the Judgment Seat of Christ - all based on lies and deception.

7-The most sadistic, diabolical tool of Satan is to send humanity to hell forever by convincing them to believe in something that doesn't even exist, (money) and convince them NOT to believe in someone Who does! "Ye cannot serve God and mammon" Mt. 6:24, Luke 16:13.

8-The culmination of his plan ultimately (Rev. 14) is by conditioning the entire human race to trust in "mammon" (money), which, ultimately will have no backing, no material value - but merely a credit balance in a computer - positively worthless, no more than the paper it is printed on, except to be used as a tool to enslave mankind ("The borrower is servant to the lender" Prov. 22:7)

©2001 David Film.



Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ



6-One of satan's goals is cause believers to walk in carnality - thus cheat God out of rewards at the Judgment Seat of Christ - all based on lies and deception.

7-The most sadistic, diabolical tool of Satan is to send humanity to hell forever by convincing them to believe in something that doesn't even exist, (money) and convince them NOT to believe in someone Who does! "Ye cannot serve God and mammon" Mt. 6:24, Luke 16:13.

8-The culmination of his plan ultimately (Rev. 14) is by conditioning the entire human race to trust in "mammon" (money), which, ultimately will have no backing, no material value - but merely a credit balance in a computer - positively worthless, no more than the paper it is printed on, except to be used as a tool to enslave mankind ("The borrower is servant to the lender" Prov. 22:7)



Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ



Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ

<http://alturl.com/po6g5>

by Jack Wellman

He Will Blaspheme God

He Claims to be God and is Worshiped

He Will Display Miraculous Powers

The Anti-Christ Comes Back to Life

The Anti-Christ Rules in Full Authority

The Anti-Christ Will Control

the World's Economy

The Anti-Christ Desecrates God's Temple

*The Anti-Christ's Attempted Destruction
of Israel*

Causes Earth's Armies to Fight

Against Christ

All Anti-Christ's Final Destiny

Ten Characteristics of the Anti-christ

<http://alturl.com/po6g5>

by Jack Wellman

He Will Blaspheme God

He Claims to be God and is Worshiped

He Will Display Miraculous Powers

The Anti-Christ Comes Back to Life

The Anti-Christ Rules in Full Authority

The Anti-Christ Will Control

the World's Economy

The Anti-Christ Desecrates God's Temple

*The Anti-Christ's Attempted Destruction
of Israel*

Causes Earth's Armies to Fight

Against Christ

All Anti-Christ's Final Destiny

The Irony of Lies

1-The fear of the unknown (which may not even exist) produces the same results: worry, anxiety, terror, etc - as if it were real.

2-Believing a lie about someone may create the same unforgiveness, resentment, grievance - that it would create if it were true.

3-We often center our lifestyle and decisions around things we believe. We may change jobs, relocate, or even commit suicide based on some mis-information.

4-Lies needlessly split up relationships, marriages, even incarcerate the innocent.

5-An entire nation (or the entire world) can be put in bondage, slavery and ultimately destroyed, simply because they were convinced to believe lies.

©2017 David Film

The Irony of Lies

©2017 David Film

1-The fear of the unknown (which may not even exist) produces the same results: worry, anxiety, terror, etc - as if it were real.

2-Believing a lie about someone may create the same unforgiveness, resentment, grievance - that it would create if it were true.

3-We often center our lifestyle and decisions around things we believe. We may change jobs, relocate, or even commit suicide based on some mis-information.

4-Lies needlessly split up relationships, marriages, even incarcerate the innocent.

5-An entire nation (or the entire world) can be put in bondage, slavery and ultimately destroyed, simply because they were convinced to believe lies.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



If People "Have no use for God", What do they expect God to do with them?

©2017 David Film



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



If People "Have no use for God", What do they expect God to do with them?

©2017 David Film



One day I struck up a conversation with someone who had been through a bitter experience. She told me that she had **“no use for God”**.

Now if anyone thinks that way, all they have to do is sit down and contemplate that statement. When they die, what in the world do they think is going to happen to them?

1-If they think they are going to Heaven, do they figure that there is a barbed-wire fence around their mansion?

2-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that all light comes from Him? How can they stand to live in a place that is nothing BUT light?

3-If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place called Heaven where there is a state of LOVE, since God is love. After all, isn't their life full of hate?

4- If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place where there are beautiful trees, flowers, mountains and rolling hills, and all kinds of wonderful nature, happy

One day I struck up a conversation with someone who had been through a bitter experience. She told me that she had **“no use for God”**.

Now if anyone thinks that way, all they have to do is sit down and contemplate that statement. When they die, what in the world do they think is going to happen to them?

1-If they think they are going to Heaven, do they figure that there is a barbed-wire fence around their mansion?

2-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that all light comes from Him? How can they stand to live in a place that is nothing BUT light?

3-If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place called Heaven where there is a state of LOVE, since God is love. After all, isn't their life full of hate?

4- If they “have no use for God”, how in the world are they going to live in a place where there are beautiful trees, flowers, mountains and rolling hills, and all kinds of wonderful nature, happy

children running around, and a million more things that I can't even get into. Where do they think all this comes from?

5-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that when they die, God has no choice but to send them to a place without Him. It is a place of darkness, a place of misery, torment, rebellion, hatred, and everlasting regret, because of the choice **THEY** made!

Dear reader, at the time of this writing, I have had five OBE (Out-of-body) experiences. Three times I have been to Heaven, and twice I have been to Hell. I know what I am talking about, and I am not writing this out of ignorance.

I wish for all the world I could walk up to people, grab them by their shirt collar and shake them into reality. I have not written material on this subject for 28 years just as a hobby or to pass the time.

If you are living a life where you **“have no use for God”**, please do not take this lightly. Read the back panel and make a decision about your future today.

children running around, and a million more things that I can't even get into. Where do they think all this comes from?

5-If they “have no use for God”, do they not realize that when they die, God has no choice but to send them to a place without Him. It is a place of darkness, a place of misery, torment, rebellion, hatred, and everlasting regret, because of the choice **THEY** made!

Dear reader, at the time of this writing, I have had five OBE (Out-of-body) experiences. Three times I have been to Heaven, and twice I have been to Hell. I know what I am talking about, and I am not writing this out of ignorance.

I wish for all the world I could walk up to people, grab them by their shirt collar and shake them into reality. I have not written material on this subject for 28 years just as a hobby or to pass the time.

If you are living a life where you **“have no use for God”**, please do not take this lightly. Read the back panel and make a decision about your future today.

You Can Have Everlasting Life



1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 361

Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful

©2017 David Film



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.

 True Notes  These notes ring true ©
From my desk to you
FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com - www.DavidFilm.2Truth.com 361

Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful

©2017 David Film



True Love

"The Greatest of These is Love"

**"Faithful are the wounds of a friend;
but the kisses of an enemy
are deceitful." Prov. 27:6**

©2017 David Film

Do you understand what that means? You have a family member, friend or acquaintance. There may be something about his or her lifestyle that is detrimental to themselves.

Whatever it may be, you avoid a confrontation about it "for the sake of peace". So you stay off the subject because to bring it up may alienate them in your relationship. They may not talk to you anymore.

But do you realize that your way of dealing with it is doing more harm than good? In fact, you go out of your way to patronize them. They call it "Rewarding bad behavior." You are practicing "The kisses of an enemy". Although your handling of

True Love

"The Greatest of These is Love"

**"Faithful are the wounds of a friend;
but the kisses of an enemy
are deceitful." Prov. 27:6**

Do you understand what that means? You have a family member, friend or acquaintance. There may be something about his or her lifestyle that is detrimental to themselves.

Whatever it may be, you avoid a confrontation about it "for the sake of peace". So you stay off the subject because to bring it up may alienate them in your relationship. They may not talk to you anymore.

But do you realize that your way of dealing with it is doing more harm than good? In fact, you go out of your way to patronize them. They call it "Rewarding bad behavior." You are practicing "The kisses of an enemy". Although your handling of

the situation may "Seem" right at the moment, you are not doing them any good. In reality, you are not a true friend. A true friend will "call a spade a spade", even if he risks losing some friend in the process. That is one who is "Faithful".

What I just did was impart wisdom to you. This is what God wants to do for you. This is just one example. He is trying to show us many more, but most of the time we are not listening. We are running off chasing rainbows and looking for wealth, prosperity, peace and happiness in all the wrong places.

If you are searching for true happiness, real satisfaction, real peace and joy, I will tell you how to find it. I will show you where to find it. But it will be so unexpected, so different from what you may have thought that it may surprise you.

We often are "poured into a mold" by a world around us in our thinking. Because of this, we look in all the wrong places for answers in life. It is so ironic, because the answer was right under our nose the whole time, but all too often pride prevented us from finding it.

the situation may "Seem" right at the moment, you are not doing them any good. In reality, you are not a true friend. A true friend will "call a spade a spade", even if he risks losing some friend in the process. That is one who is "Faithful".

What I just did was impart wisdom to you. This is what God wants to do for you. This is just one example. He is trying to show us many more, but most of the time we are not listening. We are running off chasing rainbows and looking for wealth, prosperity, peace and happiness in all the wrong places.

If you are searching for true happiness, real satisfaction, real peace and joy, I will tell you how to find it. I will show you where to find it. But it will be so unexpected, so different from what you may have thought that it may surprise you.

We often are "poured into a mold" by a world around us in our thinking. Because of this, we look in all the wrong places for answers in life. It is so ironic, because the answer was right under our nose the whole time, but all too often pride prevented us from finding it.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



Names and Titles of Jesus Christ

Based on a Compilation by Leonard Sheldrake

Adam	-Child Jesus
Advocate	-Holy Child Jesus
All & in All	Chosen of God
Almighty	Christ
Altogether Lovely One	-Christ of God
Amen	-Jesus Christ
Anchor	-Jesus Christ the righteous
Ancient of Days	-His Son Jesus Christ
Angel [of the Lord]	-Our Saviour Jesus Christ
Anointed	-Christ Jesus [our Lord]
Apostle	-Lord [and Saviour] Jesus Christ
Arm of the Lord	Comforter
Author-and Finisher of faith	Commander
Author	Consolation of Israel
Alpha & Omega	Corn of Wheat
Balm of Gilead	Cornerstone
Beginning	Counsellor
-of the creation of God	Covert
-and the end[ing]	Creator of all things
Begotten	Daysman
-First Begotten of the Dead	Dayspring from on high
-Only Begotten of the Father	Day Star
-Begotten Son	Desire of all nations
Beloved	Door [of the sheepfold]
Blessed and only Potentate	Emmanuel
Branch	End
Bread	End of the Law
-Bread from heaven	Express image of His (God's) person
-Bread of God	Faithful Witness
-Bread of life	Faithful & True
-Living Bread	Father of Eternity
-True Bread	Fellow of God
Bridegroom	First & the Last
Bright & Morning Star	First begotten of the dead
Brightness of His (God's) glory	Firstborn
Captain of their salvation	-Firstborn among many brethren
Carpenter's son	-Firstborn of every creature
Chiefest among ten thousand	-Firstborn from the dead
-C. Comer Stone	Firstfruits
-C. Shepherd	Foundation
Child,	Fountain

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



Names and Titles of Jesus Christ

Based on a Compilation by Leonard Sheldrake

Adam	-Child Jesus
Advocate	-Holy Child Jesus
All & in All	Chosen of God
Almighty	Christ
Altogether Lovely One	-Christ of God
Amen	-Jesus Christ
Anchor	-Jesus Christ the righteous
Ancient of Days	-His Son Jesus Christ
Angel [of the Lord]	-Our Saviour Jesus Christ
Anointed	-Christ Jesus [our Lord]
Apostle	-Lord [and Saviour] Jesus Christ
Arm of the Lord	Comforter
Author-and Finisher of faith	Commander
Author	Consolation of Israel
Alpha & Omega	Corn of Wheat
Balm of Gilead	Cornerstone
Beginning	Counsellor
-of the creation of God	Covert
-and the end[ing]	Creator of all things
Begotten	Daysman
-First Begotten of the Dead	Dayspring from on high
-Only Begotten of the Father	Day Star
-Begotten Son	Desire of all nations
Beloved	Door [of the sheepfold]
Blessed and only Potentate	Emmanuel
Branch	End
Bread	End of the Law
-Bread from heaven	Express image of His (God's) person
-Bread of God	Faithful Witness
-Bread of life	Faithful & True
-Living Bread	Father of Eternity
-True Bread	Fellow of God
Bridegroom	First & the Last
Bright & Morning Star	First begotten of the dead
Brightness of His (God's) glory	Firstborn
Captain of their salvation	-Firstborn among many brethren
Carpenter's son	-Firstborn of every creature
Chiefest among ten thousand	-Firstborn from the dead
-C. Comer Stone	Firstfruits
-C. Shepherd	Foundation
Child,	Fountain

Forerunner
Friend of sinners
Fulness of the Godhead
Gift of God
Glory of God
God
-Bread of God
-Chosen of God
-Christ of God
-Gift of God
-Glory of God
-God my Saviour
-the Mighty God
-my God
Good Master
Governor
Great High Priest
Greater than Abraham
John the Baptist
-Jonah
-the temple
-Solomon
Guide
Head
-Head of all principality & power
-Head of the Body, the Church
-Head of every man
-Head of the corner
Heir of all things
Helper
Hiding Place
High Priest
Holy Child
Holy One
-Holy of God
-Holy of Israel
Hope of Israel
Horn of salvation
IAM
-I am the Bread of Life
-I am the Light of the World
-I am the Good Shepherd
-I am the Door
-I am the Resurrection & the Life
-I am the True Vine
-I am the Way
Image of the invisible God
Intercessor

Jehovah
Jesus
-Jesus Christ [the Son of God]
-Jesus [Christ] of Nazareth
-Jesus the King
Judge
Just One
KING
-King of the daughter of Zion
-King of glory
-King of Israel
-King of the Jews
-King of kings
-King of peace
-King of righteousness
-King of saints
Kinsman
Lamb [of God]
Last, see First.
Lawgiver
-Eternal L.
-Word of L.
Light
-Great L.
-L. to lighten Gentiles
-Lawgiver of men
-L. of the world
-True Lawgiver
Lion of the tribe of Judah
Lord [& Saviour]
-Lord of [over] all
-Lord of both the dead
& the living
-Lord of glory
-Lord of lords
-One L.
-Lord of Peace
-L. of the harvest
-Lord of the Sabbath
Man
-Man of Sorrows
-Man Christ Jesus
-Second Man
-Son of Man
Master
-Kurios
-Oikodespotes
-Epistates

-Didaskalos
-Kathegetes
-Rabbi
Merciful High Priest
Mercy Seat
Messiah
Mighty God
Minister of the Sanctuary
Nazarene
Nobleman
Offering
Offspring of David
Ointment poured forth
Omega. See Alpha & Omega.
Only begotten Son, see Son.
Passover
Peace, our
Physician
Plant of Renown
Potentate, Blessed and only,
Potentate of Peace
Potentate of the
kings of the earth
Prophet
-Great Prophet
-Prophet of Nazareth
Propitiation
Power of God
Priest
Quickening (life-giving) Spirit
Rabbi
Ransom
Redeemer, Redemption
Refuge
Resurrection & the Life
-Righteous Judge
Rock [of offence]
Rod
Root
-Root of David
-Root out of a dry ground
Rose of Sharon
Sacrifice
Same, the
Sanctification
Saviour [of the world]
Second Man, see Man.
Seed of Abraham

Seed
-Seed of Abraham
-Seed of David
-Seed of the woman
Servant
Shadow of a great Rock
Shepherd
-Shepherd & Bishop of souls
-Chief Shepherd
-Good Shepherd
-Great Shepherd
Shiloh
Son
-of Abraham
-Son of David
-Son of (the living) God
-His dear Son
(or the Son of His love)
-His own Son
-My [Beloved] Son
-only begotten Son [of God]
-Son of the Blessed
-Son of the Highest
-Son of the Father
-Son of Joseph
-Son of Man
-Son of Mary
Star
-Bright & Morning Star
Stone
-Chief Corner Stone elect
-Living Stone.
-Son of stumbling
Sun of Righteousness
Surety
Teacher
Tender Plant
Testator
True Bread
Truth
Vine
Way, The
Wisdom [of God]
Wonderful
Word
-Word. of God
-Word of Life

Forerunner
Friend of sinners
Fulness of the Godhead
Gift of God
Glory of God
God
-Bread of God
-Chosen of God
-Christ of God
-Gift of God
-Glory of God
-God my Saviour
-the Mighty God
-my God
Good Master
Governor
Great High Priest
Greater than Abraham
John the Baptist
-Jonah
-the temple
-Solomon
Guide
Head
-Head of all principality & power
-Head of the Body, the Church
-Head of every man
-Head of the corner
Heir of all things
Helper
Hiding Place
High Priest
Holy Child
Holy One
-Holy of God
-Holy of Israel
Hope of Israel
Horn of salvation
IAM
-I am the Bread of Life
-I am the Light of the World
-I am the Good Shepherd
-I am the Door
-I am the Resurrection & the Life
-I am the True Vine
-I am the Way
Image of the invisible God
Intercessor

Jehovah
Jesus
-Jesus Christ [the Son of God]
-Jesus [Christ] of Nazareth
-Jesus the King
Judge
Just One
KING
-King of the daughter of Zion
-King of glory
-King of Israel
-King of the Jews
-King of kings
-King of peace
-King of righteousness
-King of saints
Kinsman
Lamb [of God]
Last, see First.
Lawgiver
-Eternal L.
-Word of L.
Light
-Great L.
-L. to lighten Gentiles
-Lawgiver of men
-L. of the world
-True Lawgiver
Lion of the tribe of Judah
Lord [& Saviour]
-Lord of [over] all
-Lord of both the dead
& the living
-Lord of glory
-Lord of lords
-One L.
-Lord of Peace
-L. of the harvest
-Lord of the Sabbath
Man
-Man of Sorrows
-Man Christ Jesus
-Second Man
-Son of Man
Master
-Kurios
-Oikodespotes
-Epistates

-Didaskalos
-Kathegetes
-Rabbi
Merciful High Priest
Mercy Seat
Messiah
Mighty God
Minister of the Sanctuary
Nazarene
Nobleman
Offering
Offspring of David
Ointment poured forth
Omega. See Alpha & Omega.
Only begotten Son, see Son.
Passover
Peace, our
Physician
Plant of Renown
Potentate, Blessed and only,
Potentate of Peace
Potentate of the
kings of the earth
Prophet
-Great Prophet
-Prophet of Nazareth
Propitiation
Power of God
Priest
Quickening (life-giving) Spirit
Rabbi
Ransom
Redeemer, Redemption
Refuge
Resurrection & the Life
-Righteous Judge
Rock [of offence]
Rod
Root
-Root of David
-Root out of a dry ground
Rose of Sharon
Sacrifice
Same, the
Sanctification
Saviour [of the world]
Second Man, see Man.
Seed of Abraham

Seed
-Seed of Abraham
-Seed of David
-Seed of the woman
Servant
Shadow of a great Rock
Shepherd
-Shepherd & Bishop of souls
-Chief Shepherd
-Good Shepherd
-Great Shepherd
Shiloh
Son
-of Abraham
-Son of David
-Son of (the living) God
-His dear Son
(or the Son of His love)
-His own Son
-My [Beloved] Son
-only begotten Son [of God]
-Son of the Blessed
-Son of the Highest
-Son of the Father
-Son of Joseph
-Son of Man
-Son of Mary
Star
-Bright & Morning Star
Stone
-Chief Corner Stone elect
-Living Stone.
-Son of stumbling
Sun of Righteousness
Surety
Teacher
Tender Plant
Testator
True Bread
Truth
Vine
Way, The
Wisdom [of God]
Wonderful
Word
-Word. of God
-Word of Life

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



365

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



365

Visit My CLOUD!

David Film

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com
[FaceBook David Film](#)



Visit My CLOUD!

David Film

FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com
www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com
[FaceBook David Film](#)



Menu Driven Index

***Copy URL of desired title
and paste in your browser.***

For a "Menu Driven Index" on-line

Email FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

You can simply click on titles!

All About Heaven
alturl.com/f3hbf
Amazing Triangle
www.DocDroid.net/KBwbXqF
Becky Stuff
www.DocDroid.net/iUoDLO0
Bible Supernatural Book
www.DocDroid.net/zekugya
Bizarre Illusions
www.DocDroid.net/cqEXBVI
Body Language of the Heart
alturl.com/7smuu
Caps Or No Caps
alturl.com/yynnuz
Deceived
www.DocDroid.net/ZJGR1rt
Do Mirrors Reverse Images
alturl.com/hz6pp
Facts You Never Knew
www.DocDroid.net/ZOHsdaJ
Father's Love1
alturl.com/z9egs

Menu Driven Index

***Copy URL of desired title
and paste in your browser.***

For a "Menu Driven Index" on-line

Email FilmDavidB@Yahoo.com

You can simply click on titles!

All About Heaven
alturl.com/f3hbf
Amazing Triangle
www.DocDroid.net/KBwbXqF
Becky Stuff
www.DocDroid.net/iUoDLO0
Bible Supernatural Book
www.DocDroid.net/zekugya
Bizarre Illusions
www.DocDroid.net/cqEXBVI
Body Language of the Heart
alturl.com/7smuu
Caps Or No Caps
alturl.com/yynnuz
Deceived
www.DocDroid.net/ZJGR1rt
Do Mirrors Reverse Images
alturl.com/hz6pp
Facts You Never Knew
www.DocDroid.net/ZOHsdaJ
Father's Love1
alturl.com/z9egs

Father's Love2
alturl.com/hjtm8
Gossip Stoppers
www.DocDroid.net/I6vy3U5
Hymnbook
alturl.com/3kveu
Invisible Mammon
www.DocDroid.net/yo358I1
I Was Raised an Atheist
www.DocDroid.net/cHZldn1
Life After Christmas
www.DocDroid.net/kfvclAa
More Perilous Times
www.DocDroid.net/89AGNhP
More True Notes
alturl.com/qo969
Mother
www.DocDroid.net/nukCty1
PerilousTimes
www.DocDroid.net/CGgEUpD
Seducing Spirits chart
www.Spirits.ShortURL.com
Smart Bible
www.DocDroid.net/XrWcL3Y
True Notes
alturl.com/f3dtw
Tulsa a City of Hurts
www.DocDroid.net/2H3IDfL
Unconventional Remedies
www.DocDroid.net/sGMiyFe
What Your Textbooks Never Told You
alturl.com/mc83w

Father's Love2
alturl.com/hjtm8
Gossip Stoppers
www.DocDroid.net/I6vy3U5
Hymnbook
alturl.com/3kveu
Invisible Mammon
www.DocDroid.net/yo358I1
I Was Raised an Atheist
www.DocDroid.net/cHZldn1
Life After Christmas
www.DocDroid.net/kfvclAa
More Perilous Times
www.DocDroid.net/89AGNhP
More True Notes
alturl.com/qo969
Mother
www.DocDroid.net/nukCty1
PerilousTimes
www.DocDroid.net/CGgEUpD
Seducing Spirits chart
www.Spirits.ShortURL.com
Smart Bible
www.DocDroid.net/XrWcL3Y
True Notes
alturl.com/f3dtw
Tulsa a City of Hurts
www.DocDroid.net/2H3IDfL
Unconventional Remedies
www.DocDroid.net/sGMiyFe
What Your Textbooks Never Told You
alturl.com/mc83w

As previously explained, the prophesied peace agreement will create a Palestinian state in Judea. 650,000 Jews live in Judea today. Some of them will remain in Judea, living as a Jewish minority in the newly created Palestinian state.

Halfway through the final seven years at the time of the Abomination of Desolation, the Palestinians will begin to slaughter the Jews living among them. Jesus said the attack would be so sudden that, if a person were on the housetop, he should not come down to get his clothes. Just hit the ground running! Jesus said this would be a time of "great tribulation". The Jews of Judea do not realize the extreme danger that lies just ahead. They don't believe in Jesus; consequently, they don't study the New Testament.

In spite of Jesus' desire to warn the Jewish people of the coming holocaust in Judea, they remain totally oblivious to the extreme danger that lies just ahead. They are going to be blindsided by the slaughter that will be launched against them by the Palestinians—unless we warn them!

This is our chance to help the Jewish people. They gave us our Bible, and they gave us our Messiah. Now we can warn them in this hour of their most urgent need!

367

As previously explained, the prophesied peace agreement will create a Palestinian state in Judea. 650,000 Jews live in Judea today. Some of them will remain in Judea, living as a Jewish minority in the newly created Palestinian state.

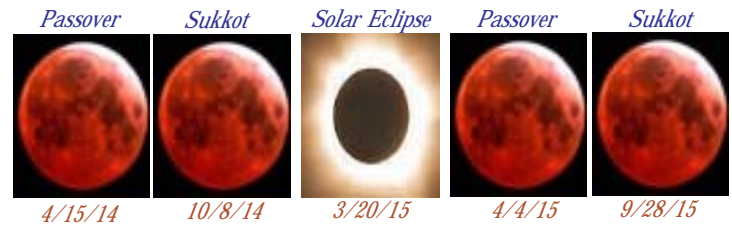
Halfway through the final seven years at the time of the Abomination of Desolation, the Palestinians will begin to slaughter the Jews living among them. Jesus said the attack would be so sudden that, if a person were on the housetop, he should not come down to get his clothes. Just hit the ground running! Jesus said this would be a time of "great tribulation". The Jews of Judea do not realize the extreme danger that lies just ahead. They don't believe in Jesus; consequently, they don't study the New Testament.

In spite of Jesus' desire to warn the Jewish people of the coming holocaust in Judea, they remain totally oblivious to the extreme danger that lies just ahead. They are going to be blindsided by the slaughter that will be launched against them by the Palestinians—unless we warn them!

This is our chance to help the Jewish people. They gave us our Bible, and they gave us our Messiah. Now we can warn them in this hour of their most urgent need!

367

The Four Blood Moons



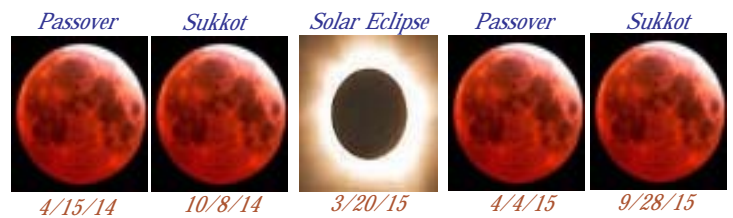
Four blood moons, all appearing on Jewish feast days!
"The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before that great and notable day of the Lord come." (Acts 2:20)

Four blood moons on Jewish feast days appeared four times in the last 500 years.
April 15, 2014—Passover
October 8, 2014—Feast of Tabernacles
April 4, 2015—Passover
September 28, 2015—Feast of Tabernacles
 Prophecy teachers are declaring boldly that this tetrad signals that something is getting ready to happen, which will change the world forever.

As Christians, we should not practice or put our faith in astrology. However, God has at times used the heavens for sending signs to mankind. In Genesis 1:14, God said, "Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:" God specifically said, "Let them be for signs."

The Prophecy of the Moon being Turned Into Blood
 There are several prophecies foretelling that the moon will be turned to blood in the endtime.

The Four Blood Moons



Four blood moons, all appearing on Jewish feast days!
"The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before that great and notable day of the Lord come." (Acts 2:20)

Four blood moons on Jewish feast days appeared four times in the last 500 years.

April 15, 2014—Passover
October 8, 2014—Feast of Tabernacles
April 4, 2015—Passover
September 28, 2015—Feast of Tabernacles
 Prophecy teachers are declaring boldly that this tetrad signals that something is getting ready to happen, which will change the world forever.

As Christians, we should not practice or put our faith in astrology. However, God has at times used the heavens for sending signs to mankind. In Genesis 1:14, God said, "Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:" God specifically said, "Let them be for signs."

The Prophecy of the Moon being Turned Into Blood
 There are several prophecies foretelling that the moon will be turned to blood in the endtime.

Joel 2:30-31 states: "And I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke. The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the LORD come." Revelation 6:12 also prophesies that the moon will become as blood: "And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood"

What can We Expect to Happen?

Four blood moons which occurred between April 15, 2014 and September 28, 2015, happened on Jewish feast days. The pattern of the next three tetrads continued, and we can expect some major event for the Jewish people.

Is There a Big Event on the Horizon?

One of the greatest prophetic fulfillments in the last 2,000 years lies just ahead of us. The Bible prophesies that a peace agreement between Israelis and Palestinians will soon be signed. "I would love to be the one who made peace with Israel and the Palestinians, that would be such a great achievement," Trump told the New York Times.

What will This Peace Agreement do?

According to the biblical prophecy, the signing of a Middle East peace agreement will mark the beginning of the Final Seven Years to Armageddon and the Second Coming of Jesus to the earth. Under the agreement, the Antichrist and the International Community will recognize Israel's right to a homeland in the Holy Land.

Joel 2:30-31 states: "And I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke. The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the LORD come." Revelation 6:12 also prophesies that the moon will become as blood: "And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood"

What can We Expect to Happen?

Four blood moons which occurred between April 15, 2014 and September 28, 2015, happened on Jewish feast days. The pattern of the next three tetrads continued, and we can expect some major event for the Jewish people.

Is There a Big Event on the Horizon?

One of the greatest prophetic fulfillments in the last 2,000 years lies just ahead of us. The Bible prophesies that a peace agreement between Israelis and Palestinians will soon be signed. "I would love to be the one who made peace with Israel and the Palestinians, that would be such a great achievement," Trump told the New York Times.

What will This Peace Agreement do?

According to the biblical prophecy, the signing of a Middle East peace agreement will mark the beginning of the Final Seven Years to Armageddon and the Second Coming of Jesus to the earth. Under the agreement, the Antichrist and the International Community will recognize Israel's right to a homeland in the Holy Land.

The dispute over control of the Temple Mount will be solved by placing it under a sharing arrangement between Muslims and Jews. Israel will build her Third Temple on the Temple Mount without disturbing the Dome of the Rock or the Al Aqsa Mosque. Israel's temple will be completed during the first three and one-half years after the signing of the agreement. Halfway through the final seven years, the Antichrist will stand in the Temple claiming to be Messiah and God. The scriptures call this the Abomination of Desolation.

When the world realized the magnitude of six million Jews perishing in Hitler's horrible holocaust, the response was universal. "Never again! We can never let anything like this happen—ever again!" However, as incomprehensible as it may seem, another Jewish holocaust lies just ahead. Jesus Himself gave the prophecy in the most famous prophecy chapter of the entire Bible.

Matthew 24:15-18, 21 records the prophecy:

When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:) Then let them which be in Judea flee into the mountains:

Let him which is on the housetop not come down to take any thing out of his house: Neither let him which is in the field return back to take his clothes...For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.

The dispute over control of the Temple Mount will be solved by placing it under a sharing arrangement between Muslims and Jews. Israel will build her Third Temple on the Temple Mount without disturbing the Dome of the Rock or the Al Aqsa Mosque. Israel's temple will be completed during the first three and one-half years after the signing of the agreement. Halfway through the final seven years, the Antichrist will stand in the Temple claiming to be Messiah and God. The scriptures call this the Abomination of Desolation.

When the world realized the magnitude of six million Jews perishing in Hitler's horrible holocaust, the response was universal. "Never again! We can never let anything like this happen—ever again!" However, as incomprehensible as it may seem, another Jewish holocaust lies just ahead. Jesus Himself gave the prophecy in the most famous prophecy chapter of the entire Bible.

Matthew 24:15-18, 21 records the prophecy:

When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:) Then let them which be in Judea flee into the mountains:

Let him which is on the housetop not come down to take any thing out of his house: Neither let him which is in the field return back to take his clothes...For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.

You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



369



You Can Have Everlasting Life

1-It says in Romans 3:23 that all of mankind has sinned, and come short of God's standard of perfection. "For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God."

2-In Romans 6:23, it states that the price for this is death. Because of our depraved state, we are all destined for eternal separation from God. "The wages of sin is death."

3-Then comes the good news! Jesus Christ paid the price for sin by dying on the Cross, that we may now have eternal life. "...The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

4-But now we must accept this free gift. We must receive what He did for us, believing and trusting the work He did on the Cross for us so long ago. "But as many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become the sons of God" "If we confess with our mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in our heart that He was raised from the dead, we will be saved, for with the heart man believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

If this expresses the desire of your heart, contact the email address below for more information.



369



The Prayer

by Carol Bayer Sager and David Foster

I pray You'll be our eyes, and watch us where we go
And help us to be wise in times when we don't know
Let this be our prayer, when we lose our way
Lead us to the place, guide us with Your grace
To a place where we'll be safe

I pray we 'll find Your light, and hold it in our hearts
When stars come out each night,
Remind us where You are
Let this be our prayer, when shadows fill our day
Help us find a place, guide us with Your grace
Give us faith so we'll be safe

A world where pain and sorrow will be ended
And every heart that's broken will be mended
And we'll remember we are all God's children
Reaching out to touch You
Reaching to the sky

We ask that life be kind, and watch us from above
We hope each soul will find another soul to love
Let this be our prayer, just like every child
Who needs to find a place, guide us with Your grace
Give us faith so we'll be safe
Needs to find a place, guide us with Your grace
Give us faith so we'll be safe

The Prayer

by Carol Bayer Sager and David Foster

I pray You'll be our eyes, and watch us where we go
And help us to be wise in times when we don't know
Let this be our prayer, when we lose our way
Lead us to the place, guide us with Your grace
To a place where we'll be safe

I pray we 'll find Your light, and hold it in our hearts
When stars come out each night,
Remind us where You are
Let this be our prayer, when shadows fill our day
Help us find a place, guide us with Your grace
Give us faith so we'll be safe

A world where pain and sorrow will be ended
And every heart that's broken will be mended
And we'll remember we are all God's children
Reaching out to touch You
Reaching to the sky

We ask that life be kind, and watch us from above
We hope each soul will find another soul to love
Let this be our prayer, just like every child
Who needs to find a place, guide us with Your grace
Give us faith so we'll be safe
Needs to find a place, guide us with Your grace
Give us faith so we'll be safe

Gospel of John Prints

8-1/2" X 11" cover weight

Entire print contains
all 21 chapters

of the Gospel of John. (KJV)

Beautiful impeccable detail!

Quantity: 20 for \$10.00

In zip-loc bag

Payment must accompany order,
or order from an invoice I can email (PayPal)

Also available:

12" X 18" Cover weight \$10.00

23" X 35" parchment cover \$10.00

Shipped in mailing tube

4 ft X 6 ft wall size vinyl \$100.00

5 ft X 8 ft wall size vinyl \$150.00

Free shipping

write:

David Film

Box 655

Okmulgee, OK 74447

filmdavidb@yahoo.com

www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

I have distributed over 20,000 of these in 13 states throughout a period of 20 years as a door to door ministry. The pastor's name "E. Joseph Evans" married my Mother-in-law/Father-in-law over 50 years ago. I have attempted for over 20 years to find the name of the artist.

The artist is UNKNOWN.

This is NOT the print by Gwang Hyuk Rhee or Lanning Ishmeal.

Gospel of John Prints

8-1/2" X 11" cover weight

Entire print contains
all 21 chapters

of the Gospel of John. (KJV)

Beautiful impeccable detail!

Quantity: 20 for \$10.00

In zip-loc bag

Payment must accompany order,
or order from an invoice I can email (PayPal)

Also available:

12" X 18" Cover weight \$10.00

23" X 35" parchment cover \$10.00

Shipped in mailing tube

4 ft X 6 ft wall size vinyl \$100.00

5 ft X 8 ft wall size vinyl \$150.00

Free shipping

write:

David Film

Box 655

Okmulgee, OK 74447

filmdavidb@yahoo.com

www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

I have distributed over 20,000 of these in 13 states throughout a period of 20 years as a door to door ministry. The pastor's name "E. Joseph Evans" married my Mother-in-law/Father-in-law over 50 years ago. I have attempted for over 20 years to find the name of the artist.

The artist is UNKNOWN.

This is NOT the print by Gwang Hyuk Rhee or Lanning Ishmeal.

Gospel of John Prints

8-1/2" X 11" cover weight

Entire print contains
all 21 chapters

of the Gospel of John. (KJV)

Beautiful impeccable detail!

Quantity: 20 for \$10.00

In zip-loc bag

Payment must accompany order,
or order from an invoice I can email (PayPal)

Also available:

12" X 18" Cover weight \$10.00

23" X 35" parchment cover \$10.00

Shipped in mailing tube

4 ft X 6 ft wall size vinyl \$100.00

5 ft X 8 ft wall size vinyl \$150.00

Free shipping

write:

David Film

Box 655

Okmulgee, OK 74447

filmdavidb@yahoo.com

www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

I have distributed over 20,000 of these in 13 states throughout a period of 20 years as a door to door ministry. The pastor's name "E. Joseph Evans" married my Mother-in-law/Father-in-law over 50 years ago. I have attempted for over 20 years to find the name of the artist.

The artist is UNKNOWN.

This is NOT the print by Gwang Hyuk Rhee or Lanning Ishmeal.

Gospel of John Prints

8-1/2" X 11" cover weight

Entire print contains
all 21 chapters

of the Gospel of John. (KJV)

Beautiful impeccable detail!

Quantity: 20 for \$10.00

In zip-loc bag

Payment must accompany order,
or order from an invoice I can email (PayPal)

Also available:

12" X 18" Cover weight \$10.00

23" X 35" parchment cover \$10.00

Shipped in mailing tube

4 ft X 6 ft wall size vinyl \$100.00

5 ft X 8 ft wall size vinyl \$150.00

Free shipping

write:

David Film

Box 655

Okmulgee, OK 74447

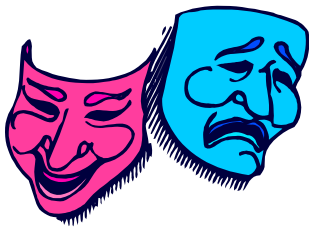
filmdavidb@yahoo.com

www.TrueNotes.2Truth.com

I have distributed over 20,000 of these in 13 states throughout a period of 20 years as a door to door ministry. The pastor's name "E. Joseph Evans" married my Mother-in-law/Father-in-law over 50 years ago. I have attempted for over 20 years to find the name of the artist.

The artist is UNKNOWN.

This is NOT the print by Gwang Hyuk Rhee or Lanning Ishmeal.



The “art” of Conditioning the Soul

© 2017 David Film

The average person may not think this subject applies to him, or that he is not a “target” of such a system. However, in this discussion I will not only describe how practically everyone is a prospect, but also show that he is a victim. When one normally hears the term “brainwashed”, he thinks of some sect or cult that one has been drawn into, but the process takes place in many walks of life.

1-Definition:

When we talk about a subject such as this, what is actually taking place is that the victim is “convinced” to believe the ideology or philosophy of the perpetrator. Webster’s definition of “convince” is “to persuade to believe the truth...” But for someone “convinced” to believe something would include any concept, whether true or not. He may be persuaded to believe a lie. You have heard the expression “My mind is made up - don’t confuse me with the facts.” There is a lot of truth to that statement. Many people are “convinced” about what they believe, and nothing this side of Heaven can change their mind about it. This is the main reason I want to analyze the concept, and the importance of making one aware of it’s ramifications.

2-Methods:

You have seen or heard documentaries and stories of situations where some runaway winds up in some strange city at a bus terminal. They are lonely, scared, insecure, and welcome any offer for help. Prostitution rings and other groups monopolize on situations like this and offer them a place to stay, free meals, etc. The victim is taken in, but also caught in a trap that is difficult to escape. In a sense they are “seduced” by someone meeting a need of some kind - usually an emotional need, and convinced that the predator is sincere and well-meaning in his/her offers. Flattering remarks can have the same effect. An apparently “sincere” compliment is really only a means of winning someone’s confidence. In fact, that is exactly how “confidence men” operate. They win your trust by appealing to your emotions, or some emotional need. It may be food, clothing, money or some material possession. Perhaps they appeal to an addiction you may have, or to an area of weakness that makes you susceptible.

3-Types

I saved this point for now, because it will surprise you of how many areas where we are persuaded or conditioned in our daily life. Let’s take a look at some examples of brainwashing schemes. As I mentioned, one prime issue is involved with cults and groups that “condition” someone into a way of thinking, and it is difficult to deliver them from it. Tex Watson, one time follower of Charles Manson (described earlier) tells how he would simply follow directions, whether or not it violated his convictions. For all practical purposes, he had no convictions, but to obey his leader without question. But there are others - hundreds & thousands of other cults, sects, false religions of the world that have “ulterior” motives. Salespeople of all categories of merchandise and food are constantly trying to condition us to buy their product. TV commercials are one of the biggest offenders. Even within the Church walls, we see forms of appeals: Church attendance, membership drives, seasonal functions, fund raising, door to door visitation to invite them Sunday morning. But many people see through the surface and discern that, often the motives are not genuine. Many outreaches are not genuinely interested in the person’s soul, but just to increase membership or attendance.

4-Agape Love

All through this article, I discussed “ulterior” motives. I showed again and again how the real reason for persuading someone is hidden underneath a superficial one. They

are motives for greed, self gratification, money, or maybe even just for points in a contest. Does a genuine motive exist? If all of these are “ulterior”, where is there a real one?

The purpose of Jesus coming to this earth was to provide salvation for mankind. That salvation involves more than just eternal life after death. He came to heal the brokenhearted, to set the captives free. The Gospel - the “Good news” is more than an afterlife. It is a life here and now. But more than that, it is a life of reaching out to others, meeting their needs, their hurts, their depression and despondency. The Christian life is one where the love of God operates through the believer in an unselfish work to help those around him/her. Unselfish to the point of not expecting anything in return for what they may do or say. Paul the Apostle probably demonstrated that best in Romans 9 when he said that he wishes that he were accursed so Israel would be saved. I cannot imagine any way of demonstrating unselfish motives better than that. If we could show the world that our motives for what we do without expecting anything in return, we have demonstrated true Agape love in the midst of a world centered around greed, money, bribery, and a dog eat dog world to get ahead in life.

**The world operates in an area of *ability*,
appealing to an area of *weakness*.
Agape love appeals to an area of *need*.
and operates in an area of *meekness*,**

When the principle or technique is brought out here, we see that other methods may be used: Music, sympathy during someone’s time of grief or circumstance. Bribery by an offer of money or anything that will get the desired result. Appealing to one’s greed of something - lust for power, control, manipulate or even vengeance toward someone. One time I was driving around car dealerships looking to buy a van. I was only window shopping, but this particular dealer was trying to land a sale with me anyway. He let me drive one out of the lot while he sat in the passenger seat. Within a few seconds, he turned the radio on. “What type of music do you like?” he asked. I told him, wondering if he was trying to sell me the van or the radio. But he was producing a situation to make it as conducive as possible to make me decide to buy the van. What was he doing? He was appealing to my emotions, my desires. Why else do we often see shapely models demonstrating something the dealer wants to sell?

You may notice how people use humor as a means to make some sale or persuade you to their thinking. If someone can put an idea that is normally rejected in a light setting, or crack jokes about the subject, it can go a long way in changing one’s mind about it.

So what is a common denominator here? What is it that some person is trying to “get to” or persuade? It is the seat of emotions, or the heart. When “a way to a man’s heart is through his stomach”, it is the way to win his heart. Also, a way to a woman’s heart is through her children’s stomach. Providing needs for a woman is by providing her emotional needs. When “an idea” or some concept “goes to one’s head” in reality it goes to their “heart”.

5-Motives:

It is pretty evident, upon seeing how people operate, and methods they use, what their motives are. If they want to persuade you over to their way of thinking or “land some sale”, usually the motives are ulterior. In essence this means that what they say or do on the surface has a real motive underneath - usually selfish. Usually, they are not genuinely interested in your needs, but only to use them to get the desired result. This may even include the political arena, making empty promises just to get votes. I say “usually”, because I want to show one example of a genuine concern for one’s needs, which I will discuss at the end of this article.

6-Susceptibility:

How susceptible someone is to a predator really depends on the extent of his weaknesses. Some are more susceptible in one area, (ie; flattery), where another may see right through the motive, but be prey to a totally different area. Men, for the most part, are logical in their thinking, where women are emotional. So they see the ulterior motives of other men and how they work on woman's emotions. On the other hand, woman may spot a seducer a mile away, that uses sex to manipulate men, and the men are blind or weak in that area because a man's basic need is in the area of sex - so that that it is often his area of weakness or "blind spot". But why are some people strong in this area, when they are other peoples' areas of weakness? I will attempt to answer this in the next point - the ability to discern or recognize it.

7-Discernment:

When a person has an emotional wound in some area of his/her soul, he/she leaves that area wide open to attack in any number of areas. Perhaps some unfortunate experience from the past has damaged their emotions, and they find that they "can't trust" themselves. Often someone can't see past their own hurt, and don't recognize obvious situations around them. Also, if they have an addiction (drugs, money, sex), they are not only susceptible, but also oblivious to discern genuine motives from ulterior ones.

So what is the solution? How do we remedy a problem such as this where the victim is wide open to attack?

8-Dangers:

In my final point, I want to discuss one of the most important subjects that every believer should realize. It is the dangers of this system around us that is constantly attempting to condition us - persuading us to another line of thinking, another method of mentality. We must realize that it is not just a system of false religions, philosophies, or ideologies, but a system of antichrist. It is a system totally diametrically opposed to God, with a vehemence for everything He stands for. God stands for Truth, Satan stands for falacies, lies, deception and counterfeits. God stands for life, Satan stands for death. God stands for light, Satan stands for darkness. And this system of darkness operates through people. This world is made up of people - not only here and now, but generations past as well. Today's world is a product of people's thinking, opinions, philosophies, beliefs and religions. And how those people are controlled is the key to it all.

1-Salvation. Once a person trusts Jesus Christ as his/her Saviour, the Holy Spirit then indwells them and gives them the discernment to these areas, as well as teaches them. "We are not ignorant of his devices."

2-Forgiveness. If the person harbors bitterness, resentment or unforgiveness, it will blind them to obvious error or susceptibility. The Holy Spirit will be prevented from operating as He should to provide the discernment necessary. He/she must practice a life of forgiving those who have hurt them or wronged them in the past

3-Deny self. It is surprising how keen our ability becomes to discerning and recognizing areas around us when fasting or avoiding many distractions that face us each day. TV and other forms of entertainment, self gratification become a liability to our spiritual senses.

When someone lives a life and makes decisions based on what his soul is conditioned to do, then the battle is in the heart. But "The heart is deceitful, above all things, and desperately wicked. Who can know it.?" (Jer 17:9). The heart is allied with Satan. It is a totally depraved nature and the spirit of antichrist works in the children of disobedience. (Eph. 2:2)

This is why regeneration is so necessary. To be born again is to be given a new heart - a heart towards God. But we now have a choice. So the war goes on. And everything

imaginable will bombard us with attempts to put the old self back on the throne. The old man is controlled by emotions, by music, by frivolity, by flattery, by sentimentality and empty promises. The emotional self that is emotionally attached to self pity, and brainwashed to a condition that can never see straight. The familiar expression “Follow your heart” is devastating. First get your head screwed on right, and then follow IT! But because of such a nightmare web of antichrist thinking that has the masses conditioned to believe a lie, nothing this side of Heaven will ever convince some that they are headed in the wrong direction. This is why renewing your mind (Rom. 12:1) and not being “conformed to this world” is paramount. If we do not have the stability of His Word to dictate our heart, we will inevitably follow the path of darkness and oblivion.

9- A Side Note

I want to add something here of paramount importance that is related to the subject of a conditioning process that we “put our trust in”.

You have no doubt heard the term “Faith-based Religions”. You immediately think of the various religions of the world based on faith as opposed to those based on a system of works. So your mind runs through your “database”, picking out all the religions of the world you know of that have a “works” concept. Then you say to yourself, “what religions of the world are based on faith”? Christianity. It is based on the FINISHED work that Jesus provided by his death on the cross. That is the reason His final words were “It is finished”. He provided everything necessary for salvation, and we can’t add to it. So Christianity is a “faith-based” religion, and includes the Protestant denominations.

10- Mammon

Now I am going to ask you a question: Beside Christianity, are there any other “Faith-based” religions in the world? **YES. ONE.** And it is going to surprise you when I tell you what it is, because it does not take on the “form” of religion. Do you know what it is? I will give you a hint. It is diametrically opposed to God. It is referred to in the Bible as “Mammon”. Jesus made references to it.

Matt 6:24 “No man can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Luke 16:13 “No servant can serve two masters: For either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon..

I looked up the word “mammon” in the original Greek, and here is what I found: “Mammonas” - confidence, wealth, avarice. The years I was growing up, I can remember my mother referring to Dad’s “almighty dollar”. If there was one person that made a god out of money, it was definitely him. If you asked if you could even BORROW \$10, you felt like you were cutting off his right arm.

Why do we find the word “**confidence**” along with the word “wealth” and “avarice”? Because it carries the connotation of “security”. We have so many “security” systems around us to cover us “in case”. Health insurance, fire insurance, tornado, flood, etc. It is ironic that we have life insurance! So we have built for us all kinds of things to protect us.

Jer. 17:5 ¶ Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.

Jer. 17:7 Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is.

In your Adobe reader, click on “Edit” above, then click on “Search” and type “Mammon”

to read other material I have written on this subject. One in particular is “A Cashless Economy”.

I mentioned earlier how the soul is seduced “A way to a man’s heart is through his stomach.” Also, a way to a woman’s heart is through her children’s stomach. If “Mammon” is a religion (A faith-based religion), then the masses are seduced by this cult. For this reason we need to “fine-tune” our de-programming methods if we are to reach a lost and dying world.